

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	11905			
AUG	1934				
22	Roma	Genoa	580	23	93
	Calamares	Kingston	139	5	12
	Emouth	Piraeus	35	2	4
	Gymeric	Tampico	31	1	1
	Eisenstein	Antwerp	115	4	11
	Irland	Progreso	29	2	2
	Standard	Canal Zone via Los Angeles	-	-	1
23	Drottningholm	Göthenburg	208	8	25

11905

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

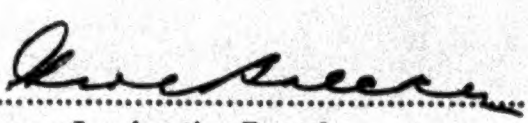
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11905, August 22-23, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of September, 1943.


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11905

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 28 1934
BILL No. 371721 FILED

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34

at NEW YORK C.

Dr. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PRE-HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	U.S.	en.	in	U.S.	U.S. RE-ENTRY	U.S. RE-ENTRY	U.S. RE-ENTRY	U.S. RE-ENTRY	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	5			3	5	105	5				123
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	32	1		3	7	184				4	231
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS	156	1	1		2	132				22	314
TOTAL	193	2	1	6	14	421	5			26	668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	15	105	123
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	47	184	231
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	156	132	314
Total	246	421	668

349 cruise pass. xps (9 Aliens)

Roma

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A . Passengers sailing from Gibraltar , August 15 , 1934 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 60817	ROMAN MARTINEZ.	EULALIO.	50		M.	M.	Exporter	Yes	Spanish & English.	Yes.	Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico.	Acayucan.	Mexican Pass. N° A 3013	N.Y.	Jan. 31 34	USA.	New York.
2	TEMP. STAY 60818	MORIN	Marie A.	30		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Quebec	Canad. Pass. 33755	Ottawa	June 20 1932	Canada	Montreal
3		List closed at n° 2																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

2

[illegible]

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTILIO PRUGOSE, MASTER, of the S.S. ROMA, from MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34
at NEW YORK C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTGOING FLIGHT SHEET

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34

at NEW YORK C.

Joseph J. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A Passengers sailing from C A N N E S, August 13th, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	VIALLE	Jacques M.J.	40		m	physician	yes	french	yes	France	France	France	Tulle	N.I. 11	Nice	July 26th 1934	France	Nice
2		WILMERDING	Julie Marie	51		f	none	yes	french	yes	France	France	France	Bastia	T.V. 13	Nice	Aug. 1st 1934	France	Nice
3		List closed at n° 2																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 22nd 1934

19

4

List _____

The entries ~~on this sheet~~ must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ATTILIO FRUGONE. MASTER**, of the **S.S. ROMA**, from **MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **OFFICE**

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **August**, 19**34**
at **NEW YORK C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34

at NEW YORK C.

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

AUGUST 13th 1934 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	I
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	I

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd 1934, 19

6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ATTILIO FRUGONE . MASTER, of the S.S. ROMA, from MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ATILIO

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934
at NEW YORK C.

Hyperbanga
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34

at New York C.

Joseph P. Thompson
J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. R O M A, Passengers sailing from G E N O A, August 13th, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 60812	Cattaneo	✓ Carlo	54	✓	m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. NO	Italy	Valenza	N.I. 8	Genoa	July 11 1934	Argent.	Bueno Aires
2	TRANSIT 60816	Bonacossi	✓ Carmela	53	✓	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No	Italy	Ferrara	N.I. 6	Venice	Aug. 6 1934	Italy	Padova
3	TRANSIT 60817	Purth	✓ Otto	66	✓	m	m	professor	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Cecosl.	Strakonitz	N.I. 433	Vienna	June 7 1934	Austria	Vienna
4	✓ 314/62 ✓ 613/891	Pascal	✓ Gabriel	43	✓	m	s	film producer	yes	english	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	N.Y. 4665	London	Apr 5 1934	Italy	Genova
5	✓ 613/891	Rasponi dalle Teste	✓ Lanfranco	19	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No	Italy	Florence	NQIV 592	Naples	Aug. 11 1934	Italy	Florence
6	TRANSIT 60819	Zuddas	✓ Silvio	25	✓	m	s	professor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Rome	N.I. 177	Rome	Feb. 16 1934	Italy	Rome
7	TEMP. STIM 60815	Norton	✓ Mary Helen	58	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Coaticook	Can. Pass	Ottawa	7/24/1931	Canada	Quebec
8	TRANSIT 60818	Coen	✓ Saverio	23	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No	Italy	Rome	N.I. 57	Rome	Aug. 8 1934	Italy	Rome
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List Closed at n° 8

Office closed Jan 1936
9:30 AM - [Signature]
Purser

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	0
AFans	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1934

List 15
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States How to prove or disprove as to whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or printed, to enter in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	sister: Pierina Cattaneo Ave. Parral 365 B. Aires	Arg. B. Aires	yes	myself	yes	no	-	225 Lafayette Str. N.Y.C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	
2	brother: Bonacossi J. via S. Pietro 44 Padova	Italy Padova	yes	myself	yes	no	-	c/o Weston Hotel N.Y.C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	gray blue	none	
3	wife: Furth Margaretha Hasenauerstr. 32 Vienna	Aust. Vienna	no	myself	yes	yes	1929 N.Y.	Calco Chem. Co. Inc. Bound N.Y. Athletic Club 59 Str. N.Y.C.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey grey	none	
4	Eugenio Lehal, Via B. Castello 6 Genoa	Italy Genova	yes	myself	yes	yes	1934 N.Y.	Int. House University of Berkley Cal.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	
5	father: Rasponi Marino Via A. Volta 50 Florence	Italy Florence	yes	father	yes	yes	1933 N.Y.	Int. House University of Berkley Cal.	yes	10 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair chest.	none	
6	father: Adolfo Zuddas Via Slataper 3 Roma	Italy Rome	yes	self	yes	yes	1934 N.Y.	Consul General of Italy N.Y.C.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown brown	none	
7	Harry Norton Ayers Cliff Quebec	Can. Quebec	yes	self	yes	yes	1880 1934 N.Y.	Coaticook, Quebec Can.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray brw.	none	
8	father: Pellegrino Coen Via Poli 29 Roma	Italy Rome	yes	self	yes	yes	-	c/o Turrisanda 225 Lafayette Str. N.Y.C.	yes	1 1/2 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brw. brw.	none	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ATTILIO FRUGONE MASTER**, of the **S.S. ROMA**, from **Mediterranean Cruise**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **ATTILIO FRUGONE**

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **August**, 1934
at **NEW YORK C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Dr. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34
at New York C.

Joseph J. Gammage
Jurat

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A Passengers sailing from N A P L E S , August 12th , 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Galzano	Salvatore	47		m	m	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Albano di Lucania	N.I. 146	Rome	July 30 1934	Italy	Napoli
2	DIPLOMAT	Giannini	Torquato G.	65		m	m	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. SO	Italy	Fermo	N.I. 184	Rome	Jan. 22 1934	Italy	Rome
3	DIPLOMAT	Giannini	Maria	56		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. so	Italy	Rome	N.I. '14	Rome	July 10 1934	Italy	Rome
4	DIPLOMAT	Giannini	Valeria	25		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. so	Italy	Rome	N.I. '13	Rome	July 10 1934	Italy	Rome
5		Ladisa	Giacomo	35		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. so	Italy	Bari	N.I. 146	Naples	June 19 1934	Italy	Bari
6		List closed at n° 5																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12
Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 5* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1934

10


List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

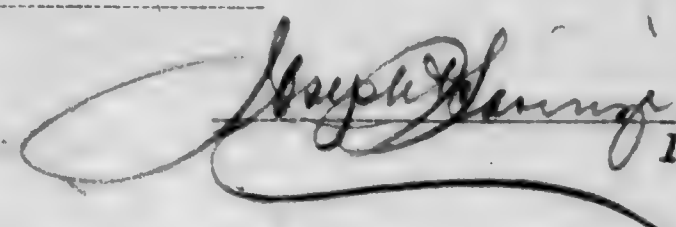
NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ATILIO PRUSONE, MASTER, of the S.S. ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934
at NEW YORK C.


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Dr. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934

at NEW YORK C.

Joseph P. ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ ROMA

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

June, 30th, 1934

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, June, 30th, 1934																					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	NOT COUNTED	Ramsay	Prudence E.	55		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Ontario	AP 984278	Can. Pass. 58419	N.Y.	May 17 1934	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Smith	Herbert S.	67		m	s	minister	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Birmingham	AP 979405					
3		Ward	Cyril	35		m	s	trav. Ag.	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	York	011722 974750	Washington	May 8th 1934	Georgia	Bain Bridge	
4		List closed at n° 3																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	"
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 22nd

1934

List

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Eyes	
1	sister: Eva M. Rawsay 404 Elgin Str. Ottawa Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.C. 140 E. 46th St. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	none
2	residence: Bon Air Hotel Beinbridge Ga.	Ga.	Beinbridge	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922	Ga. Beinbridge, Georgia.	yes	under.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	none
3	residence 45 E. 55 Str. N.Y.C. N.Y.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.	yes	myself	yes	yes	1934	N.Y. 587, Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	none
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ATTILIO FRUGONE . MASTER**, of the **S.S. ROMA**, from **MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **OFFICE**

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **August**, 19 **34**
at **NEW YORK C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow s), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROMA**

Sailing from

New York

June 30th 1934

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 22nd

13

34

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adler	Millie H.	62		f	w	New York C. April 7th 1872		Chartram Hotel ,33 E. 48 Str. N.Y.C.
2	Amsterdam	Rose	53		f	s	./.	through father's papers	55 W. 55 Str. N.Y.C.
8	Bacon	James F.	59		m	s	Pittsfield,Mass. Oct. 10 1875		112 Pinckney Str. Boston,Mass.
4	Baker	Gloria	14		f	s	S.Francisco,Cal. June 6 1920		Waldorf Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.
5	Barton	Allen G.	21		m	s	Melrose,Mass. Sept. 15,1913		53 N.Av. Melrose Highlands, Mass
NOT COUNTED	Beebe	Florence	53		f	d	Brooklyn , N.Y. Febr. 27,1881		46 - 8th Ave. Brooklyn,NY.
7	Birkbeck	Mary E.	78		f	s	New York C. Jul. 1st 1856		173 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
8	Bowen	Martha	53		f	s	New York C. June 8 1881		129 W. 48 Str. N.Y.C.
9	Brion	Lester	43		m	m	New York C. Sept. 11 1891		55,Olive Pl. , Forest Hills, N.Y.
10	Brion	Lucille D.	40		f	m	Galveston ,Texas Oct. 13 1894		same as above
NOT COUNTED	Brion	Lester Jr.	12		m	s	N.Y.C. Jan. 10 1922		same as above
12	Brion	John M.D.	17		m	s	N.Y.C. Dec. 27,1917		same as above
13	Brion	Louise L.	18		f	s	N.Y.C. Nov. 22 1916		same as above
14	Broadway	Mildred E.	49		f	d	Cincinnati ,Ohio Aug. 14 1885		120 Harrison Str. E.Orange,N.J.
15	Brown	Herbert	60		m	m	N.Y.C. Jan. 30 1874		1130 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Brown	Edith W.	57		f	m	N.Y.C. Oct. 13 1877		same as above
17	Brown	Ethella H.	76		f	m	Adams Centre Jul. 3 1858		137 E. 66th Str. N.Y.C.
18	Brown	Clarissa D.	24		f	s	N.Y.C. June 23rd 1910		1130 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Brussel	Herbert S.	58		m	s	N.Y.C. Jan. 26 1876		165 Broadway N.Y.C.
20	Bryant	Fitch	58		m	m	Granville,Ohio Jul. 28 1876		418 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
21	Cavanaugh	Annie M.	46		f	w	Brooklyn ,N.Y. April 17 1888		95 Beckman Ave. Tarrington,N.Y.
22	Cavanaugh	Marie	13		f	s	Brooklyn , N.Y. Febr; 10 1921		same as above
23	Cohn	Sydney	48		m	m	N.Y.C. June 4 1886		3340 Bainbridge Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Cohn	Dorothy	42		f	m	Stamford,Conn. Aug. 27 1892		same as above
25	Cohn	Aline	17		f	s	N.Y.C. Aug; 30 1917		same as above
26	Cohn	Robert S.	14		m	s	N.Y.C. Jul. 28 1920		same as above
27	Cooney	Ralph S.	44		m	s	N.Y.C. Aug. 15 1890		78 , 8th Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Cooney	Genevieve	58		f	s	N.Y.C. Dec. 28 1876		same as above
29	Cooney	Florence C.	49		f	s	N.Y.C. Jul. 8 1885		same as above
30	Corn	Belmont	49		m	m	N.Y.C. May 26 1885		235 W. 75 Str. N.Y.C.

Waller Imp 9 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. ROMA Sailing from New York June 30, 1934, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 22nd, 1934, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Corn	Ortense S.	46		f	m	N.Y.C. June 4 1888		235 W. 75 Str. N.Y.C.
2	Corn	Peter	18		m	s	N.Y.C. Dec. 18 1916		same as above
3	Corn	Carol	9		f	s	N.Y.C. Jan. 3 1925		same as above
4	Cairns	Franklin B.	36		m	w	Brooklyn N.Y. March 12 1898		793 E. 34 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Caperton	Martha W.	34		f	d	N.Y.C. June 2 1900		35 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Decker	Charles A.	73		m	m	N.Y.C. Aug. 23 1861		169 Lefferts Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Decker	Elisabeth H.	73		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 16 1861		same as above
8	Delman	Elsie K.	37		f	m	N.Y.C. Jan. 20 1897		575 Park Ave. N.Y.
9	Duckett	May J.	48		f	w	Baltimore M.D. Jan. 21 1886		3512 Clifton Ave.
10	Eddy	William A.	38		m	m	./.	by father's papers	Hannover, New Hampsh.
11	Ellison	John P.	43		m	s	./.	S. District Co. N.Y.C. Sept. 29 1929	587 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Fauci	Gertrude M.	45		f	m	Boston Mass. Aug. 12 1889		373 Fells Way, W. Medford, Mass.
13	Fauci	Charles	13		m	s	Boston Mass. Oct. 5 1921		same as above
14	Garvin	Alice E.	39		f	s	Bethel Conn. Jul. 25 1895		20 Lake Pl. New Haven, Conn.
15	Gilmour	Nancy	15		f	s	N.Y.C. Aug. 3 1919		278 Strawberry Hill, Stamford, Conn.
16	Gould	Everett W.	61		m	w	Watertown N.Y. Oct. 18 1873		1160 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Gould	Catherine L.	22		f	s	N.Y.C. June 6 1912		same as above
18	Gould	Ruth W.	24		f	s	N.Y.C. Febr. 13 1910		same as above
19	Gray	William F.	68		m	w	Philadelphia Pa. June 5th 1866		2014 Mont Vernon Str. Philad. Pa.
20	Grill	Myra	42		f	m	N. Jersey C. Dec. 10 1892		33 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
21	Grill	Ora I.	18		f	s	N.Y.C. Jul. 7 1916		same as above
22	Grinsel	Robert A.	57		m	s	Eau Claire, Wis. Jan. 10 1877		143 E. 39 Str. N.Y.C.
23	Grochola	Stephanie	27		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 5 1907		27 Crosby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Harris	Florence	50		f	w	N.Y.C. Oct. 20 1884		Hotel Barbizon Plaza, N.Y.C.
25	Heimerdinger	Harriet L.	63		f	w	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 11 1871		12 E. 58 Str. N.Y.C.
26	Hemley	Frederick	49		m	m	./.	through father's papers	15 W. 81 Str. N.Y.C.
27	Hemley	Sarah	49		f	m	N.Y.C. Oct. 24 1885		same as above
28	Hermes	Giorgina	62		f	w	N.Y.C. Jan. 22 1872		139 Paine Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
29	Hermes	Frances	25		f	s	N.Y.C. June 28 1909		same as above
30	Hermes	Frank Jr.	22		m	s	New Rochelle N.Y. Oct. 9 1912		same as above

W. Sullivan Imp 9 1934

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. ROMA Sailing from NEW YORK JUNE 30TH 1934, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 22ND 1934, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hill	Mary	66		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept. 23 1868	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Hittle	Vera L.	32		f	s	Afton Jeowa	Sept. 8 1902	Afton, Jeowa
8	Hutchings	Joseph H.	71		m	m	Wilmont, New Hampsh.	Oct. 13 1863	62 Mont Pleasant Str. Woburn, Mass.
4	Hutchings	Gertrude B.	64		f	m	Charleston, Mass.	June 9 1870	same as above
5	Irving	Joseph S.	75		m	m	Fitchburg Mass.	Dec. 15 1859	237 W. 74 Str. N.Y.C.
6	Irving	Lillian	64		f	m	Brewster N.Y.	Sept. 2 1870	same as above
7	Kahn	Harry C.	20		m	s	Philad. Pa.	May 27 1914	2335 Park Ave. Philad. Pa.
8	Katz	Eleanor	38		f	m	N.Y.C.	Oct. 28 1896	242 Washington Str. Hempstead N.Y.
9	Katz	Jean S.	14		m	s	Mineola L.I.	Sept. 24 1920	same as above
10	Katz	Leonard V.	9		m	s	Mineola L.I.	Oct. 25 1925	same as above
11	Kaufman	Abraham	57		m	m	N.Y.C.	March 2 1877	444 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
12	Kaufman	Mildred	43		f	m	N.Y.C.	Aug. 14 1891	same as above
13	Kaufman	Lawrence	15		m	s	N.Y.C.	Aug. 23 1919	same as above
14	Kaufman	Stanley	22		m	s	N.Y.C.	June 29 1912	same as above
15	Kuhn	Eleanor	59		f	w	Cincinnati Ohio	May 26 1875	28 E. 63 Str. N.Y.C.
16	Landau	Hannah	40		f	m	N.Y.C.	Febr. 22 1894	45 E. 82 Str. N.Y.C.
17	Landau	Eleanor	17		f	s	N.Y.C.	June 12 1917	same as above
18	Lane	Tillie E.	53		f	m	N.Y.C.	July 24 1881	575 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Lane	Caroline	21		f	s	N.Y.C.	Oct. 22 1913	same as above
20	Lefcourt	Jesse	26		m	s	N.Y.C.	Aug. 2 1908	1653 Walton Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Lefebber	Arthur W.	57		m	m	Winchester, Tenn.	April 12 1877	402 N. 16 Str. Muskogee, Okla.
22	Lefebber	Gussie	44		f	m	Hackett,	July 30 1890	same as above
23	Lefebber	Worley	12		m	s	Muscogee Okla.	May 25 1922	same as above
24	Levy	Max	39		m	m	N.Y.C.	March 15 1895	378 Dack Ave. Cedarhurst, N.Y.
25	Levy	Blanche	38		f	m	N.Y.C.	July 3 1896	same as above
26	Levy	Lorraine	15		f	s	N.Y.C.	July 25 1919	same as above
27	Liebenthal	Aline	59		f	s	Cleveland Ohio	June 28 1875	575 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Liebenthal	Claudia	28		f	s	Cleveland Ohio	March 14 1906	2953 Litchfield, Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
29	Liebovitz	Abraham	56		m	m	N.Y.C.	Oct. 25 1878	146 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
30	Liebovitz	Hannah	49		f	m	N.Y.C.	Apr. 15 1885	same as above

Noted July 9 30 A.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

16

S. S.

R O M A .

Sailing from

NEW YORK June 30th 1934

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

New York August 22nd 1934 , 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Liebovitz	Ruth	20		f	s	N.Y.C. Nov. 15 1914		
2	Lowenfeld	Peter	51		m	m	N.Y.C. May 4 1883		146 W. Central Park N.Y.C.
3	McDonough	Dorothy	39		f	m	Palestine, Texas Nov. 28 1895		76 William Str. N.Y.C.
4	McDonough	John	16		m	s	Dallas, Texas Oct. 31 1918		4245 Armstrong Parkway, Dallas Texas
5	Mariner	Eugene	17		m	s	Philadelph. Pa. June 11 1917		same as above
6	Mazzolla	Louis	71		m	w	./.		51 Concord Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
7	Miller	John Lane	50		m	m	Chambersburg Pa. Jan. 21 1884	District Court of New York, Oct. 1884	2665 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
8	Miller	Madeleine S.	44		f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 25 1890		75 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, NY.
9	Munstenberg	Ella	43		f	s	./.		same as above
10	Muse	Maude D.	55		f	s	Edinboro, Pa. March 9 1879	Supreme court of Boston 1922	36 Claflin Rd. Brookline, Mass.
11	Oliver	Ella H.	48		f	w	Odell, Ill. June 29 1886		88 Morningside Drive, N.Y.C.
12	Parsons	Edward D.	39		m	m	Trenton, N.J. June 13 1895		560 Edgwood Pl. River Forest, Ill.
13	Parsons	Margaret N.	33		f	m	Chicago, Ill. March 23 1901		848 W. State Str. Trenton, N.J.
14	Patten	Nathan	60		m	m	Galveston Texas Sept. 27 1874		same as above
15	Patten	Corinne	55		f	m	Columbus, Miss. Oct. 20 1879		New Texas 1st Str.
16	Pauli	Mignon	27		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 19 1907		same as above
17	Pleet	Abraham	70		m	m	./.		220 W. Gorgan Lane, Germantown Pa.
18	Pleet	Lena	54		f	m	./.	Criminal Co. Baltimore M.D. 1885	2301 N. 52 Str. Philad. Pa.
19	Publiker	Philip	51		m	m	./.	Supreme Court of Philadelphia Pa; 1882	same as above
20	Publiker	Molly	53		f	m	./.	District Co. Philadelphia Pa. 1907	2208 N. 51 Str. Philad. Pa.
21	Publiker	Evelyn	20		f	s	Philad. Pa. May 29 1914	Through father's papers	same as above
22	Publiker	Jeannette	17		f	s	Philad. Pa. Jan. 9 1917		same as above
23	Richter	Stanley L.	47		m	m	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. Aug. 20 1887		same as above
24	Richter	Irene M.	50		m	m	Long Branch, N.J. Aug. 17 1884		145 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
25	Robinson	Marian	66		f	w	Milton, Ut. May 7 1868		same as above
26	Rosenberg	Irma V.	50		f	s	N.Y.C. Jul. 4 1884		210 W. 90 Str. N.Y.C.
27	Rosenthal	Madeleine	55		f	w	N.Y.C. Oct. 5 1879		100 W. 55 Str. N.Y.C.
28	Rowsey	Eugene	66		m	m	Montezuma Tenn. June 15 1868		33 E. 48 Str. N.Y.C.
29	Rowsey	Alpha B.	38		f	m	Bloomington, Ind. Febr. 10 1896		1324 Boston Ave.
30	Rowsey	Billy Gene	7		m	s	Muskogee Okl. Jan. 14 1927		same as above
									same as above

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA Sailing from New York June 30th 1934, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 22nd. 1934, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rubin	Carol	19		f	s	N.Y.C.	Apr. 26 1915	911 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Rubin	Sylvia	46		f	m	N.Y.C.	Oct. 24, 1888	same as above
3	Rubin	Harvey	16		m	s	N.Y.C.	May, 1, 1918	same as above
4	Sachs	William	36		m	m	N.Y.C.	Jan. 17, 1898	101 Central Park, N.Y.C.
5	Sachs	Edith	35		f	m	N.Y.C.	Feb. 28, 1899	same as above
6	Schweitzer	Isidor S.	52		m	m	N.Y.C.	Apr. 12 1882	270 W. End. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Schweitzer	Rose F.	38		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct. 8 1896	same as above
8	Schweitzer	George F.	8		m	s	N.Y.C.	Jan. 25 1926	same as above
9	Schweitzer	Julia	45		f	m	N.Y.C.	Jan. 18 1889	115 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
10	Schweitzer	Norman	9		m	s	N.Y.C.	Jan. 27 1925	same as above
11	Seymour	Bettie J.	18		f	s	Westfield N.J.	June 11 1916	52 Linden Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
12	Sherman	Eva	62		f	s	Fairhaven, Mass.	Sept. 6 1882	2 A Marble Str. Worcester, Mass.
13	Simpson	Robert O.	31		m	s	College Hill, Ohio	Dec. 4 1903	1422 Hillcrest Rd. Cincinnati Ohio
14	Smith	Emma	75		f	w	N.Y.C.	Oct. 23 1859	25 E. 86 Str. N.Y.C.
15	Spiegelberg	Lydia S.	50		f	w	./.	by marriage 1905	65 W. 54 Str. N.Y.C.
16	Sunstein	Nora O.	66		f	w	Pittsburg Pa.	Sept. 27 1868	Hotel Schelley, Pittsburg Pa.
17	Speyer	Dorotea	16		f	s	Pittsburg Pa.	March 6 1918	5639 Bartlett Str. Pittsburg Pa.
18	Steiner	Evelyn	27		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 15 1907	9402 217 Str. Queens Village, L.I.
19	Stout	Henrietta M.	59		f	w	N.Y.C.	Oct. 9 1875	Short Hills, N.J.
20	Stout	Virginia	37		f	s	N.Y.C.	Dec. 3 1897	same as above
21	Sutliff	May L.	60		f	w	Pekin, Ill.	Dec. 8 1876	116 E. 56th Str. N.Y.C.
22	Schomig	Hilda	52		f	s	./.	Sup. Court of New York, Jan. 20 1930	15 E. 58 Str. N.Y.C.
23	Taback	Hanna P.	26		f	m	Philad. Pa.	Dec. 6 1908	2201 N. 51 Str. Philad. Pa.
24	Taylor	Howard	66		m	m	Greens Farms, Conn.	March 17 1868	20 W. 53 Str. N.Y.C.
25	Taylor	Alice	65		f	m	N.Y.C.	June 23 1869	same as above
26	Thompson	Minnie A.	65		f	w	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 16 1869	2758 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Tinker	Grace J.	31		f	m	West Chester Pa.	Aug. 21 1903	1316 Linden Ave. Baltimore M.D.
28	Tomlinson	Anna G.	74		f	w	Adams Centre N.Y.	Jan. 1 1860	656 North Broad St. Elizabette NJ
29	Tracy	George E.	65		m	s	Coashohocken, Pa.	May 21 1869	701 Fayette St. Coashohocken, Pa.
30	Turner	Elizabeth	26		f	s	Chardon, Ohio.	April, 19 1908	18119 Clifton Rd. Lakewood, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA Sailing from NEW YORK, June 30th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 22nd, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Van Vleck	Joseph	59		m	m	Montclair, N.J. Feb. 4 1875		59 Upper Mountain Ave. Montclair N.J.
2	Van Vleck	Carolyn W.	59		f	m	N.Y.C. Mar. 15 1875		same as above
3	Weill	Claire	46		f	s	N.Y.C. July 19 1888		127 W. 79 Str. N.Y.C.
4	Whipple	Katherine W.	47		f	m	Charleston So. Co. Sept. 22 1887		320 Westminster Rd. Rochester, N.Y.
5	Wray	Elizabeth	58		f	s	Philad. Pa. March 14 1875		113 W. Coulter Str. Germantown Pa.
6	Wray	Mary E.	54		f	s	Philad. Pa. Oct. 5 1880		same as above
7	List closed at n° 6								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. ROMA Sailing from PORT SAID, July, 28th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22nd 1934, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOLDSMITH	Horace W.	40		M		Chicago, Ill. May 17 1894		120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2		List closed at no 1							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA Sailing from YALTA, August 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KALTENBORN	Hans V.	56		m	m	Milwaukee, Wisc. July 9 1878		9 Garden Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		List closed at n ^o 1							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. **"ROMA"** Sailing from **NAPLES**, AUGUST 12th, ¹⁹³⁴~~1922~~, Arriving at Port of **1922**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	De Puy	Robert E.	12	✓	m	N.Y.C.	Nov. 27th, 1921	219 - 33 - 100th, Ave.
2	Siris	Edith	34	✓	f	New York N.Y.	Feb. 28th, 1899	Queens Village L.I.
3	Siris	Bertram	15	✓	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Apr. 21th, 1919	416 Crown St. B'Klyn N.Y.
4	Siris	Herbert	9	✓	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb. 2nd, 1924	same as above
5	Chirieleison	Giacomo A.	46	✓	m	./.	Washington D.C. 1918	5514 16th. Washington D.C.
6	Kappeyne	Jacobus	52	✓	m	./.	Sup. Court Of King County Brooklyn N.Y. 1911	182 Prospect PL. B'Klyn N.Y.
7	Kappeyne	Isabel R.	61	✓	f	Brooklyn N.Y.	Apr. 8th, 1873	same as above
8	Mills	Laura Hoffman	56	✓	f	Reading Pa.	Dec. 15th, 1878	421 So.4th St. Reading Pa.
9	Seton	Grace G.	55	✓	f	Sacramento Cal.	Jan. 28th, 1879	Greenwich Conn.
10	Hanes	James Gordon	18	✓	m	Elleny N.Y.	Jul. 1st, 1878	Montclair N.Y.
11	Gordon	Jacob S.	45	✓	m	./.	Supr. Co Boston Mass. 1915	55 Lee Str. Brookline Mass.
12	Gordon	Sadye Z.	39	✓	f	Haverhill Mass.	Nov. 12th, 1895	Same as above
13	Gordon	Natalie	17	✓	f	Arlington Mass.	Jan. 27th, 1917	Same as above
14	Gordon	Melvin	15	✓	m	Boston Mass.	Nov. 26th, 1919	Same as above
15	Faxon	Frederick W.	70	✓	m	Boston Mass.	Aug. 24th, 1866	41 Lorraine Str. Roslindale Boston Mass.
16	Freiberg	Alice	53	✓	f	Cincinnati Ohio	Apr. 15th, 1881	743 Greenwood Ave Cincinnati Mass.
17	Cohn	Ilma	50	✓	f	St. Louis Mo	Apr. 29th, 1884	539 Clara Ave St. Louis Mo
18	Latham	Arthur	27	✓	m	Ports month Va	Nov; 7th, 1907	1701 Park Ave - Richmond Va
19	Cooper	Merian C.	41	✓	m	Jacksonville Fla.	Oct. 24th, 1893	780 Gower Str. Hollywood Cal;
20	Cooper	Dorothy J.	27	✓	f	Clarksville Tenn	Aug. 9th, 1907	Same as above
21	List closed at n° 20							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Purser

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. **"ROMA"** Sailing from **GENOA,** August 13th 1934/92, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,** August 22nd 1934, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Abell	Charles S.	58	m	m	Govans Md. June 25 1876		29 Quincy Str. Chevy Chase Md.
2	Abell	Margaret	49	f	m	Washington D.C. July 14 1885		same as above
3	Abell	William	20	m	s	Ottumwa Iowa Jan 30 1914		same as above
4	Abell	Margaret J.	18	f	s	Detroit Mich. Dec. 15 1916		same as above
5	Capolino	Joseph	52	m	s	./.	Mahoning County Court Common Pleaz. 1912	156 Franklin Str. N.Y.C.
6	Cinelli	Ferdinando	18	m	s	Detroit Mich. Febr. 25 1916		Hotel Gotham Detroit Mich.
7	Cooper	Emma	62	f	s	Jersey C. Nov. 11 1871		437 Highland Ave. Orange N.J.
8	Daly	Nora A.	49	f	s	Phillisport NY. Febr. 5 1885		411 74 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Flynn	Minna	54	f	w	Manchester N.H. Aug. 20 1878		169 Walnut Str. Manchester N.H.
10	Flynn	Roger G.	22	m	s	Manchester N.H. Febr. 3 1912		same as above
11	Flynn	Joseph S.	21	m	s	Manchester N.H. May 10 1913		same as above
12	Flynn	Judith	24	f	s	Manchester N.H. June 4 1910		same as above
13	Handlin	Rosemarie	39	f	m	Portsmouth Ark. May 23 1897		Port Smith Ark.
14	Potter	William	26	m	m	Boston Mass. March 12 1905		The Mermont, Bryn Mawr. Pa.
15	Potter	Elizabeth N.	28	f	m	Harvard Mass. Nov. 5 1905		same as above
16	Rengel	Edward J.	64	m	s	Lancaster N.Y. Aug. 8 1869		118 W. Henley Str. Olean N.Y.
17	Sawyer	Margaret	43	f	s	Tuscola Ill. Dec. 16 1891		10 Mitchell Pl. N.Y.C.
18	Schimmel	Anna H.	61	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 26 1873		149 Harrison Str. E. Orange NJ
19	Seigle	Rose P.	59	f	m	San Jose Cal. Dec. 10 1875		Cazenovia N.Y.
20	Spiegel	Pauline M.	21	f	s	Chicago Ill. Apr. 10 1913		140 Melrose Ave. Kanilwarth Ill.
21	Thonet	Alfred A.	38	m	m	./.	Goshan, NY. Supr. Co. 1926	225 Broadway N.Y.C.
22	Warrington	George H.	62	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio Oct. 21 1872		10 Elmhurst Pl. Cincinnati Ohio.
23	Warrington	Elsie H.	48	f	m	Manchester Mass. July 12 1886		same as above
24	Warrington	John W.	20	m	s	Cincinnati Ohio June 6 1914		same as above
25	Gardiner	William H.	59	m	m	Boston Mass. March 25 1875		333 E. 57th St. N.Y.C.
26	Gardiner	Mary McB	55	f	m	Chelsea Mass. April 22 1879		same as above
27	Peregrine	Eleanor	59	f	s	Ellery NY July 1 1875		192 Claremont Ave. Montclair NJ
28	Turkel	Ralph	39	m	m	./.	County of the Bronx, Sup. Court. 1921	1749 Grd. Concourse N.Y.C.
29	Walker	Cara	60	f	s	Northampton Mass. Febr. 6 1874		19 Rould Hill Rd. Northampton Mass
30	Walker	Louise	22	f	s	Northampton Mass Jan. 24 1912		same as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. ROMA Sailing from Genoa August 12th 1934, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 22nd 1934, 192

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nash	John	69		m	s	Buffalo N.Y. May 18 1865		656 So Park Ave. Buffalo NY.
2	Pratt	Harold I.	58		m	m	Brooklyn NY. Febr. 1 1877		26 Broadway N.Y.C.
3	Pratt	Harriet B.	55		f	m	Rockford Ill. Nov. 11 1879		same as above
4	Todd	Susan	24		f	s	Saratoga Springs NY. Jan. 26 1910		130 E. End Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Wharton	Marion	26		f	s	Islip, L.I. Oct. 20 1908		Islip L.I.
6	Fitzpatrick	Margaret	24		f	s	N.Y.C. Jan. 11 1910		588 W. 152 Str. N.Y.C.
7	Fitzpatrick	Mary	22		f	s	N.Y.C. July 10 1912		same as above
8	Thiele	Albert E.	42		m	m	Brooklyn NY. Oct. 1 1892		120 Broadway N.Y.C.
9	Thiele	Alice K.	40		f	m	Brooklyn NY. May 1 1894		same as above
10	Thiele	Roger H.	15		m	s	Brooklyn NY. Aug. 21 1919		same as above
11	Evans	Augusta B.	61		f	m	Cleveland Ohio. Dec. 19 1873		1435 Casado Ave. Colorado Springs Cal.
12	Jay	Louise B.	61		f	m	Lenox Mass. July 27 1873		Mont Kisco NY.
13	Jay	Frances	30		f	s	Boston Mass. Dec. 27 1904		192 East End Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Milbank	Thomas	21		m	s	N.Y.C. Nov. 2 1913		1026 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Milbank	Ella	23		f	s	N.Y.C. Feb. 22 1911		same as above
16	Crawford	Frances	22		f	s	Port Chester N.Y. Aug. 27 1912		Ridge Str. Port Chester N.Y.
17	List closed at n° 16						N. D. J. 9/30/34		
18							Purser		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA

Sailing from CANNES Aug. 13th

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York 1934

, 192 **25**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Danziger	Arthur W. }	52		m	m	N.Y.C.	Febr. 7 1882	145 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
2	Danziger	Millie Z. }	46		f	m	N.Y.C.	Aug. 1 1886	same as above
3	Danziger	Arthur W. Jr.	18		m	s	N.Y.C.	March. 20 1916	same as above
4	Hilton Green	Henry	41		m	m	Atlanta Ga.	Sept. 16 1893	P.O. Bpx 1405 Pensacola Fla
5	Hilbroner	Tillie S. }	72		f	m		Through father's papers 1870	1006 Prospect Ave. Melrose Park Pa
6	Sondheim	Babette L. }	12		f	s	Philad. Pa.	Sept. 2 1922	same as above
7	Harlin	Alecia A.	59		f	m	N.Y.C.	Febr. 2 1875	103 Cambridge Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Hugues	Emily L.	64		f	s	N.Y.C.	March 31 1870	same as above
9	Hubbard	Louise	40		f	m	N.Y.C.	March 29 1894	same as above
10	Kauffmann	Philip C.	39		m	d	Washington D.C.	Oct. 13 1895	Evening Star , Washington D.C.
11	Layton	Leon }	43		m	m	Salt Lake C. Utah.	July 20 1891	171 W. 57 Str. =N.Y.C.
12	Layton	Nancy G. }	36		f	m	N.Y.C.	Febr. 3 1898	same as above
13	Page	Aanna	68		f	w	Philad. Pa.	Febr. 27 1866	135 Broad Str. Philad. Pa.
14	Richman	Rose	41		f	m	Philad. Pa.	Aug. 30 1893	435 E. 57 Str. N.Y.C.
15	Sachs	Sada G.	51		f	m	Philad. Pa.	Jan. 10 1883	340 W. 57 Str. N.Y.C.
16	Staniford	Gloria	35		f	d	Milwaukee Wisc.	Apr. 26 1899	c/o Guaranty Tr. Co. N.Y.C.
17	Whitlock	Elia B	58		f	w	Springfield Ill.	Sept. 25 1876	c/o Marshall Sheppey Toledo, Ohio
18	Hugues	Mary	73		f	s	Brooklyn NY	Oct. 7 1861	103 Cambridge Pl. Brooklyn NY.
19	Windram	Reginald W.	41		m	s	Boston Mass.	Apr. 17 1893	Windram Mfg.Co. Boston Mass.
20	Walsh	Costance M.	36		f	s	Albany NY.	Sept. 18 1898	78 Brookline Ave. Albany NY.
21	Walsh	Bessie L.	73		f	s	Albany N.Y.	March 21 1861	same as above
22	McEittrich	Frances	21		f	s	Villanova Pa.	Jan. 18 1913	Villanova Pa.
23	Jenks	John S. }	58		m	m	Philad. Pa.	June 15 1876	Chestnut Hill Philad.Pa
24	Jenks	Isabella M. }	55		f	m	Philad. Pa.	March 5 1879	same as above
25	Jenks	Ann W. }	22		f	s	N.Y.C.	March 22 1912	same as above
26	Hancock	Laura W. }	51		f	w	Baltimore Md.	April 18 1883	109 Beechdale Rd. Baltimore Md.
27	Wagandt	Annie E. }	74		f	w	Baltimore Md.	Sept. 30 1860	same as above
28		List closed at no 27							
29									
30									

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **17**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROMA**

Sailing from **CANNES Aug. 13th**

, 192 , Arriving at Port of **New York 1934**

25

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Danziger	Arthur W.	52		m	m	N.Y.C.	Febr. 7 1882	145 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
2	Danziger	Millie Z.	46		f	m	N.Y.C.	Aug. 1 1886	same as above
3	Danziger	Arthur W. Jr.	18		m	s	N.Y.C.	March. 20 1916	same as above
4	Hilton Green	Henry	41		m	m	Atlanta Ga.	Sept. 16 1893	P.O. Bpx 1405 Pensacola Fl.a
5	Hilbroner	Tillie S.	72		f	m	./.	Through father's papers 1870	1006 Prospect Ave. Melrose Park Pa
6	Sondheim	Babette L.	12		f	s	Philad. Pa.	Sept. 2 1922	same as above
7	Harlin	Alecia A.	59		f	m	N.Y.C.	Febr. 2 1875	103 Cambridge Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Hugues	Emily L.	64		f	s	N.Y.C.	March 31 1870	same as above
9	Hubbard	Louise	40		f	m	N.Y.C.	March 29 1894	same as above
10	Kauffmann	Philip C.	39		m	a	Washington D.C.	Oct. 13 1895	Evening Star , Washington D.C.
11	Layton	Leon	43		m	m	Salt Lake C. Utah.	July 20 1891	171 W. 57 Str. =N.Y.C.
12	Layton	Nancy G.	36		f	m	N.Y.C.	Febr. 3 1898	same as above
13	Page	Aanna	68		f	w	Philad. Pa.	Febr. 27 1866	135 Broad Str. Philad. Pa.
14	Richman	Rose	41		f	m	Philad. Pa.	Aug. 30 1893	435 E. 57 Str. N.Y.C.
15	Sachs	Sada G.	51		f	m	Philad. Pa.	Jan. 10 1883	340 W. 57 Str. N.Y.C.
16	Staniford	Gloria	35		f	d	Milwaukee Wisc.	Apr. 26 1899	c/o Guaranty Tr. Co. N.Y.C.
17	Whitlock	Ella B	58		f	w	Springfield Ill.	Sept. 25 1876	c/o Marshall Sheppey Toledo, Ohio
18	Hugues	Mary	73		f	s	Brooklyn NY	Oct. 7 1861	103 Cambridge Pl. Brooklyn NY.
19	Windram	Reginald W.	41		m	s	Boston Mass.	Apr. 17 1893	Windram Mfg.Co. Boston Mass.
20	Walsh	Costance M.	36		f	s	Albany NY.	Sept. 18 1898	78 Brookline Ave. Albany NY.
21	Walsh	Bessie L.	73		f	s	Albany N.Y.	March 21 1861	same as above
22	McHittrich	Frances	21		f	s	Villanova Pa.	Jan. 18 1913	Villanova Pa.
23	Jenks	John S.	58		m	m	Philad. Pa.	June 15 1876	Chestnut Hill Philad.Pa
24	Jenks	Isabella M.	55		f	m	Philad. Pa.	March 5 1879	same as above
25	Jenks	Ann W.	22		f	s	N.Y.C.	March 22 1912	same as above
26	Hancock	Laura W.	51		f	w	Baltimore Md.	April 18 1883	109 Beechdale Rd. Baltimore Md.
27	Wagandt	Annie E.	74		f	w	Baltimore Md.	Sept. 30 1860	same as above
28		List closed at no 27							
29									
30									

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **19**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ROMA".

Sailing from GIBRALTAR

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

26

, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BALL.	LOUISE CHARLOTTE.	47		F.	M.	May 28. 1887. New York.		
2	ROCHE.	MAURICE.	44		M.	M.	April 15. 1890. Susque Hanna. Pa.		130 East End Ave. New York.
3	List closed at n° 2								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert Singer Insp
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Attilio Vallega
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34

at New York

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
List **31**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, August 15th, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Permit number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and date action of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1	U. S. CIT.	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	38		M						U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 432273 Wash. DC. Aug. 12, 1931						
2	U. S. CIT.	FERNANDEZ	MARIA	4		F						U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 432273 Wash. DC. Aug. 12, 1931						
3		FERNANDEZ	MEJO BERNESO CARLOTA	34		F		M h. wife	yes	Engl/Spn	yes	CUBANA	CUBAN	08-83	08-83	Habana	5	Madrid	Aug. 6, 1934			
4		List closed at number 3 AUG 22 1934																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd, 1934

28

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, or whether the passage was paid for by a relative, or by a company, or by a government, or by a person)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1			N.Y. New York				Residence-326 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.															
2			N.Y. New York				same as above															
3	<i>Mr. Antonio Benigno</i>		N.Y. New York	no	husband	yes	yes 1924 N.Y. 933	her residence 326 Atlantic Ave B'lyn	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	=	5 4	fair	Brw. brw.	none
4	<i>Housewife 67, Cienfuegos, Cuba</i>																					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Attilio FRUSCHER, Master, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Doct Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Savage
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from CANNES, August 13th, 1934

[illegible]

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE, 19

The sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any other organization, society, committee, or government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any other organization, society, committee, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time in U.S.							Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.			Feet
1	Husband - Darnault Henry 33 Rue Thier - Reims	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5 years	N.Y. 409 E. 46th St. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none
2	Cousin - Lina Favre Imier, Berne Suisse	N.J.	Rahway	yes	self	yes	yes	15 years	Sister Thomas Stephan Rahway, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none
3	nobody	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	in transit		Father Cruman Peter 5985 Maux St. Montreal	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ATTILIO FRUGONE Master of the Italian s/s ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph Delaney
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

R O M A

Passengers sailing from

42004

~~ATCUSE 13~~

19 3

Total passengers	<u>3</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>1</u>
Aliens	<u>2</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **27**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd, 19 34

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ATTILIO FRUGONE**, Master of the Italian S/S **ROMA**, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Frugone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **August**, 1934
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph H. Clancy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTILIO FRUGONE Master of the Italian S/S R O M A, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Frugone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Clancy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1906, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RONA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

AUGUST 13rd 1934

Passengers sailing from <u>GENOA</u> , AUGUST 13 rd , 1934																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (Print number with QTY, HWT, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MARTINOIA	ALESSANDRO	57		M	S	SALESMAN	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Italy	NE 16	Genoa	Aug. 13 1934		Italy	Milano
2	TRANSIT	ZANNI	MARIA	23		F	S	STUDENT	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Fano	Pesaro	NE 21	Roma	Jul. 10/1934		Italy	Roma
3	TRANSIT	POPINELLI	ENRICO	47		M	M	SALESMAN	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Sesto Cal.	Varese	NE 17	Genoa	Aug. 13 1934		Italy	Milano
<p>----- List closed at number 3 -----</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>General</i> Purser</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>H. S. C. Randall, Insp.</i> 10³⁰ AM AUG 22 1934</p>																					

Total passengers	<u>3</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>—</u>
Aliens	<u>3</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

List **26**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd ✓, 1934

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTILIO FRUGONE Master, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian s/s R O M A, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Denny
Jury

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 12TH, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Read what language (or if complete details, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 16 TEMP. STAY 60980 v. 429 28	Ripeto	Marianna	37		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molinara	QIV 1432	Naples	Aug. 2 1934	Italy	Molinara	
2		Emmele	Maria Gracia	7		f		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molinara	QIV 433	Naples	Aug. 2 1934	Italy	Molinara	
3		Kelly	Myrtle May	44		f	librarian	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Huntingdon	Can. Pass. 80429	Ottawa	June 1934	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	
4		Knereb	Anthony	22		m	carpent.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	St. Julian	QIV 2468	Malta	May 9th 1934	Malta	St. Julian	
5		Knereb	Julian	27		m	fitter	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	St. Julian	QIV 2496	Malta	June 23rd 1934	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
6		Divina	Guido	28		m	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Borge Val	QIV 576	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	
7		Savattaro	Gabriele	25		m	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Borge San	QIV 575	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Borge San Martino	
8		Mangero	Luigi	27		m	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	St. Salvatore	QIV 577	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	San Salvatore Monferrate	
9		Devetta	Maddalena	61		f	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marsala	QIV 97	Naples	Aug. 10th 1934	U.S.A.	Southbend Ind.	
10		Bille	Francesco	14		m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marsala	QIV 562	Naples	Aug. 10th 1934	U.S.A.	Southbend Ind.	
11		Parrugia	Carmelo	21		m	carpent.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Malta	QIV 2142	Malta	Aug. 1st 1934	Malta	Malta	
12		Lampa	Emmanuel	26		m	electr.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Malta	QIV 2132	Malta	July 28th 1934	Malta	Malta	
13		Bonnici	Anthony	20		m	mechanic	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Valletta	QIV 2143	Malta	Aug. 4th 1934	Malta	Malta	
14		Assopardi	Anthony	24		m	printer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Malta	QIV 2135	Malta	Aug. 1st 1934	Malta	Malta	
15		Sciberras	Saverio	28		m	seiler	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Malta	QIV 2140	Malta	Aug. 1st 1934	Malta	Malta	
16		Melacchi	Vincenzo	54		m	industr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palena	QIV 105	Naples	Feb. 19th 1934	Italy	Chieti	
17	Gangi	Giuseppe	30		m	propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Partanna	QIV 3	Palena	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Partanna		
List closed at number 17																				
AUG 22 1934																				
Parser																				
11.35 am																				

Total passengers	I7
U. S. citizens	"
Albans	I7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?											
1	brother: Nicola-Molinara	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Emanuele Antonio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest blue scar on sup. lipp
2	uncle as above	N.Y. Rochester	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest blue scar on sup. lipp
3	uncle D.H. Sparrow	Canada Winnipeg	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	no	residence: Winnipeg Can.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat gray hazel none
4	mother: Inereb Maria-St. Julian	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Joseph-1031 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown none
5	mother: as above	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	929-34	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown none
6	father: Andrea-Borgo Valera	Cal. S. Fran cisco	no	self	yes	yes	924-30	Cal.	Isidoro Beccher 139 Str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest none
7	father: Erasmo-Borgo S. Martino	Cal. S. Fran cisco	no	self	yes	yes	924-30	Cal.	uncle Savattaro New Bedford Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair chest none
8	father: Carlo-S. Salvatore Monforte	Cal. S. Fran cisco	no	self	yes	yes	924-30	Cal.	cousin Pasquale Carolio Hunt Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark blond chest none
9	husband: Bilelle Nicolo-Marsala	Ind. South-bend	no	self	yes	yes	929-32	Ind.	son: Bilelle Michale-112 Lowell St. Southbend Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest none
10	father: Nicolo-Marsala	Ind. South-bend	no	mother	yes	yes	922-32	Ind.	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair chest none
11	father: Carmelo-Malta	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Aquilini Frank-155 E. 26th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest black scar on right eyebrow.
12	father: Paolo-Malta	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Camilleri Paolo-26 7th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest none
13	father: Carmelo-Malta	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Emanuel-1031 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest none
14	father: Giuseppe-Malta	N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Paolo-109 Klax Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair black blue none
15	father Michele Sciberras Malta - Capoceni Marsa	Mich. Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Carlo-1020 Frem-bell Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair chest tattooed on arm
16	wife: Cetti Ida-Chieti	Italy Chieti	yes	self	yes	yes	934-34	N.Y.	Hotel St. Maurice-50 So. Central Park New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat gray chest none
17	wife: Lietta Giuseppe-Par tanna	Italy Partanna	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel St. Maurice-50 So. Central Park New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest none
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Attilio Frangone Master, of the Italian s/s R O M A, from Neumarktsch Grasse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. ...
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 12TH, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or if competent, state) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EV and the number of an issued)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Boiancalepere Giovanni	39	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Melfetta	771821 776202	Wash. Nov. 14th 1931		U.S.A. Hoboken N.J.
2	U. S. CIT.	Prisco Vincenzo	36	m	m			U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 60132	Wash. Sep. 9th 1933		
3		Scalotta PRISCO Margherita	39	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Roma	924551 928690	Wash. June 23 1933		U.S.A. Bronx N.Y.
4	U. S. CIT.	Mossillo Isolina	29	f	s			U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 83203	Wash. March 21 1934		
5		Di Maio Tommasina	62	f	w	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Casapessano	957818 960397	Wash. March 16th 1934		U.S.A. Orange Park N.Y.
6		Mossillo Maria	30	f	s	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Casapessano	958061 960398	Wash. March 19th 1934		U.S.A. Orange Park N.Y.
7		Chillo CIONE Grazia Grace	30	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Pier N. Ceto	963560 966297	Wash. Apr. 13th 1934		U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	U. S. CIT.	Cione Costanza	4	m	s			U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 88569	Wash. Apr. 14th 1934		
9	U. S. CIT.	Cione Giovanni	10	m	s			U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 88569	Wash. Apr. 14th 1934		
10		HAFKIN Israel	31	m	m	merchant	yes English	yes Egyptian	Russia	Berdiansky	QIV. 418	Cairo Aug. 7 1934		Egypt Cairo
11	U. S. CIT.	Haffkin MONES Sylvia Mones	27	f	M			U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 526880	Wash. June 20 1932		
12		List closed at number 12												
13		<p>AUG 22 1934</p> <p>11 35 am</p> <p>Purser</p>												
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

38

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ARTURO FRUGONE**, Master, of the Italian S/S **ROMA**, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **August**, 1934

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLESA, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Attilio Vallesa
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934

at: New YORK

Joseph J. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Palawan

August 6th ; 1934

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 22 ad

1934

40

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTURIO FRUGONE Master, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the Italian S/S R O M A, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA

41

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hanning
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

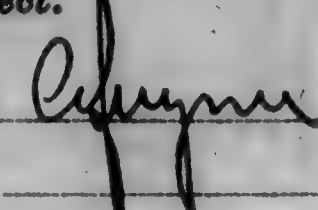
S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from Port Said, July 28th, 1934

28


* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ATTILIO FRUGONE Master, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLERGA Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attest Attilio Vallerger
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Dammig
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from

HAIFAJULY 24th1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QTY, NOV, IV, or IV and also section of act limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception stated, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TEMP. STAY	Wienberg	Nelly	44		F	M	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Polishman	Poland	Jasnowka	CanPass	105407	Ottawa	Mar. 7 1934	Canada	Montreal	
2	UNDER 16	Wienberg	Da. Davida	6		F	S	=====	no	none	no	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can. Pass	105407	Ottawa	Mar. 7 1934	Canada	Montreal	
3	UNDER 16	Wienberg	Mildred	14		F	S	school	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can. Pass	105407	Ottawa	Mar. 7 1934	Canada	Montreal	
4	TRANSIT	Svilotsky	Israel	36		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Pol. V.	12	Jerusalem	July 17 1934	Palestine	Tel-Aviv	
5	TRANSIT	Svilotsky	Elihu	28		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Pol. V.	13	Jerusalem	July 17 1934	Palestine	Tel-Aviv	
6	TRANSIT	Sachs	Fischel	39		M	M	postman	yes	English	yes	German	German	Palestine	Jerusalem	Pol. V.	10	Jerusalem	Jul. 16 1934	Palestine	Tel-Aviv	
7	TRANSIT	Sachs	Sarah	37		F	M	h.wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Palestine	Jerusalem	Pol. V.	11	Jerusalem	Jul. 16 1934	Palestine	Tel-Aviv	
List closed at Number 7.																						
Purser														J. S. Condonall, Insp. 10:5 AM AUG 22 1934								

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens
Aliens 7* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Low York

August 22, 1944

1934

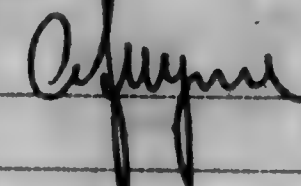
44

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____


AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ATTILIO FRONGONE Master, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934
at NEW YORK



Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34

at New York

Joseph J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from New York, June 30th, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated, or what person)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Campbell	Julia Elizabeth	37		F	W	h/wife	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian Sc	Italy	Lanciano	RP 971912	Wash.	Aug. 5 1934		U.S.A.	New York
2		Dell	Nora	34		F	S	chambermaid	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	RP 981430	Wash.	June 5 1934		U.S.A.	New York
3	NOT PRINTED	Howard	Agnes	35		F	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	England	Worwich	Can Pass.	87140	Ottawa May 6 1925		Canada	Toronto
4		Nantel	Louis	63		M	M	artist	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can. Pass.	57161	N. York Jan. 20 1934		U.S.A.	Long Isl. N.Y.
5		Nantel	Erilda	57		F	M	h/wife	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can. Pass.	57161	N. York Jan. 20 1934		U.S.A.	Long Isl. N.Y.
6	NOT COUNTED	Angareille	Mario	46		F	W	nurse	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Bustet	R.P. 981969	Wash.	May 28 1934		U.S.A.	New York
7		List closet at number 6																			
8															666 <i>Harlow</i>						
9															Purser						
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUGUST 22nd

19 34

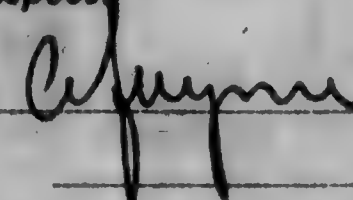
46

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

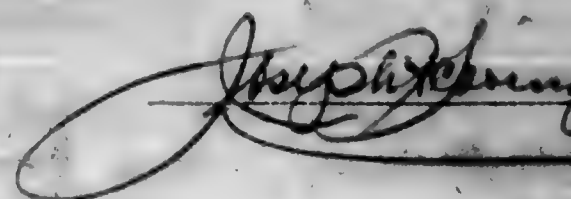
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTILIO FRUSCONI Master, of the Italian s/s/ ROMA, from Mediterreneo Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1924
at New York



Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8, 8.

R O M A

sailing from NEW YORK

JUNE 30TH

1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 22ND

1934 47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR ENGAGED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Aroher	G eorge	33	M	S	Salena Kansas Oct. 2 1902		P.O. B. 612 Newark N.J.
2	Arenin	Jennie	36	F	M	New York C. N.Y. June 7 1898		3001 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Atwell	Ruth	23	F	S	Reading Mass. Febr. 4 1911		180 Summer Ave. Reading Mass.
4	Artall	Emily	54	F	M	Richmond Cal. Nov. 26 1880		2750 Cutting Hlv. Richmond Cal.
5	Adler	Yetta	36	F	S	New York C. N.Y. Sept. 4 1897		1240 Walton Ave. Newark N.Y.
6	Bush	G ertrude	35	F	M		by husband's	2323 Ave S Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Bailey	Laura	46	F	S	Mingo Iowa Febr. 2 1888		Mingo Iowa.
8	Blecher	Anna	46	F	M	Woodhaven N.Y. Oct. 22 1890		2728 Ditmars Hlv. Elmhurst N.Y.
9	Berger	Sam	62	M	M		P.O. Court New York NY. Nov. 1926	144 Pennsylvania Ave. Brack'lyn N.Y.
10	Basigalupo	Mary	60	F	M	Boston Mass. Apr. 17 1874		1746 Cambridge Str. Cambridge Mass.
11	Basigalupo	Elena	29	F	S	Somerville Mass. July 25 1905		same as above
12	Blake	May	34	F	S	Boston Mass. Aug. 8 1891		263 Newbury Str. Boston Mass.
13	Blattberg	Ester	34	M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 25 1900		565 Crown Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Burton	Jennie	63	F	M	New York N.Y. March 17 1881		123 W. 57 Str. New York C. N.Y.
15	Bombrest	James William	18	M	S	Washington D.C. Sept. 25 1916		2727 Woodly Place. Washington D.C.
16	Beard	Vera	37	F	S	Pineapple Ala. Febr. 9 1897		203 Willis Ave. Mineola N.Y.
17	Borai	Antonina	47	F	M		Washington D.C. Dec. 6 1920	1604 Buchanan Str. N.Y. Washington D.C.
18	Borai	Gertrude	25	F	S	Washington D.C. July 15 1909		same as above
19	Borai	Mary	23	F	S	Washington D.C. June 20 1911		same as above
20	Barter	George	24	M	S	New York N.Y. March 4 1910		1420 Williamsbridge New York N.Y.
21	Babcock	Elaine	25	F	S	Dallas Tex. Aug. 26 1909		51 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
22	Bass	Dorothy	31	F	S	Morgan C. La. June 8 1903		Morgan C. La.
23	Bartetti	Frank	33	M	M	Sping Valley Ill. Febr. 6 1891		Bould Ill.
24	Cohen	Henry A.	31	M	M	New York N.Y. July 12 1903		37 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
25	Cohen	Theresa	25	F	M	New York N.Y. March 6 1907		same as above
26	Coughlin	Anna	34	F	S	Chicago Ill. Nov. 2 1890		5094 W. Monroe Str. Chicago Ill.
27	Collins	Thomas	47	M	M	Springfield Mass. June 18 1887		65 Leyfred Terrace Springfield Mass.
28	Collins	Doris	39	F	M	Springfield Mass. May 3 1895		same as above
29	Chamoy	Jennie	30	F	S		Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 1929	1913 12 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Couts	Beatrice	28	F	S	New York N.Y. July 2 1906		960 Grand Concourse New York N.Y.

AUG 22 1934

John Am. Exp.

9. 20 am

[Signature]
DIRECTOR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

48

S. S. W O M A sailing from New York June 30th, 1934 Arriving at Port of New York August 22nd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Cameron	Grace	40	F	S	Phila Pa.	April 21 1894		1211 W. Somerset Str. Phila Pa.
2	Cole	Serena	38	F	S	Smithfield N.C.	Febr. 6 1904		P.O.B. 376 Wilmington N.C.
3	Davis	Elisabeth	36	F	S	Providence R.I.	Febr. 9 1898		226 Waterman Str. Providence R.I.
4	Douglas	Edna	38	F	S	Cincinnati O.	Dec 29 1896		1406 Locust Str. Cincinnati O.
5	Dayan	Minnie	70	F	W	Rome N.Y.	May 17 1864		35 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Dayan	Marion	45	F	S	New York N.Y.	Jan. 29 1891		same as above
7	DeAngelo	Willa	26	M	M	New York N.Y.	Aug. 10 1908		905 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
8	DeAngelo	Amanda	27	F	M	New York N.Y.	Febr. 12 1907		same as above
9	De Jarnette	Harry	56	M	M	Chicago Ill.	Febr. 14 1878		4037 N. Western Ave. Chicago Ill.
10	De Jarnette	Laura	48	F	M	Pt. Madison Ia.	August 14 1896		same as above
11	Edling	Olara	62	F	S	Chrome Pa.	May 10 1872		2400 Conby Str. Harrisburg Pa.
12	Edell	Harold	36	M	M	New York N.Y.	June 23 1898		71 E. 77 Str. New York N.Y.
13	Edell	Celeste	26	F	M	New York N.Y.	March 15 1908		same as above
14	Edkardt	Elsie	29	F	S	Guttenberg N.Y.	March 1 1905		821 24 Str. Guttenberg N.Y.
15	Edwards	Warrick	33	M	M	Baltimore Md.	Oct. 9 1901		La State Unive Baton Rouge La.
16	Edwards	Carmen	35	F	M			by father's	same as above
17	Farber	Rosa	40	F	M			by husband's	53 Ridge Road Yonkers N.Y.
18	Fineberg	Fanny	25	F	S	Boston Mass.	Dec. 5 1909		7121 E. Parkway Hart Ward Conn.
19	Falb	Bertha	35	F	M	New York N.Y.	Febr. 18 1899		131 Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Freeman	Frances	58	F	W	Texas Tex.	Nov. 30 1876		867 G Ave. Coronado Cal.
21	Gelles	Max	42	M	M			by father's	5218 14 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Gelles	Selma	40	F	M	New York N.Y.	Apr. 22 1894		same as above
23	Green	Max	46	M	M			Supr. Court New York, N.Y. Febr. 12, 1930	112 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Green	Ernest	21	M	S			by father's	same as above
25	Green	Caroline	57	F	S	Lynn Mass.	Febr. 23 1877		6 Foster Str. Lynn Mass.
26	Gilligan	Eleanor	36	F	S	New York N.Y.	Febr. 9 1898		3279 Eastern Blv. New York N.Y.
27	Gilligan	Mary	38	F	S	New York N.Y.	Sept. 15 1896		same as above
28	Gross	Herman	36	M	S	New York N.Y.	June 19 1898		824 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Gross	Harold	19	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Apr. 22 1915		same as above
30	Gilson	Bertha	58	F	M	Waltham Mass.	March 8 1876		44 Shore Drive Waltham Mass.

AUG 22 1934

John A. Kip
9. 30 amJ. A. Kip
9. 30 am

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 550-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

49

S. S.

R O M A

sailing from

New York

June 30 th

19 34, Arriving at Port of

New York August 22 nd

19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Greif	Alvin	20	M	Baltimore Md. Apr. 24 1914		12W. Vernon Pls. Baltimore Md.
2	Housman	Anna	34	F		by father's	242 E. 58 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Housman	Jennette	31	F		by father's	same as above
4	Haskell	Mabel	61	F	Lynn Mass. Dec. 25 1873		13 Philip Circle Swampscot Mass.
5	Hirsch	Sarah	61	F	Middletown Ill. June 11 1873		185 North Str. Peoria Ill.
6	Hoffman	Esther	29	F	Hartford Conn. March 19 1905		85 Conn Blvd. East Hartford Conn.
7	Hughes	Olande	64	F	Nelson Co. Va. Febr. 23 1870		3919 13 Str. N.W. Washington D.C.
8	Hughes	Sallie	57	F	Nelson Co. Va. Nov. 25 1877		same as above
9	Hasel	Helva	38	F	Phila Pa. August 23 1896		716 11 Ave. Prospect Park. Pa.
10	Johnson	Amelia	75	F	Nelson Mass. Dec. 3 1859		4840 Hasel Ave. Phila Pa.
11	Johnson	Naomi	35	F	Sioux Rapids Ia. June 6 1899		same as above
12	Jackson	Roderick	53	M	Napa Cal. June 24 1881		321 W. 11 Str. Winfield Ka.
13	Jackson	Lily	53	F	Millerville ^{Canada} Jan. 4 1881		same as above
14	Jackson	Evangeline	12	F	Las Vegas N.M. Febr. 15 1922		same as above
15	Josephson	Israel	45	M		Holyoke Mass. 1912	241 Maple Str. Holyoke Mass.
16	Josephson	Lorena	35	F		by marriage	same as above
17	Josephson	Neil	14	M	Holyoke Mass. Aug. 4 1920		same as above
18	Josephson	Pearl	10	F	Holyoke Mass. Dec. 19 1924		same as above
19	Josephson	Kenneth	8	M	Holyoke Mass. Febr. 21 1926		same as above
20	Jacobs	Frank	31	M	New York N.Y. June 7 1903		1975 Honeywill Ave. Bronx N.Y.
21	Juster	Fannie	30	F	New York N.Y. July 24 1904		39 Chatham Str. Hartford Conn.
22	Janoff	Sophia	44	F		by marriage	1220 Shakespeare Ave. New York NY
23	Kurzeck	Abraham	28	M	Newark N.J. May 5 1906		182 Ferry Str. Newark N.J.
24	Kartub	Anna	34	F	New York N.Y. Apr. 1 1900		1003 Carson Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
25	Kaplan	Sadie	35	F		Distr. Court Brook'lyn N.Y. Jan. 10, 1928	6712 19 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Kassebrook	Vincent	30	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 14 1904		519 85 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Kent	Rose	52	F	Knobers N.Y. Jan. 6 1882		144 Walken Str. Somerville Mass
28	Kent	Elisabeth	19	F	Somerville Mass. July 26 1915		same as above
29	Katz	Jacob	20	F	Baltimore Md. August 16 1914		Reck Pikeville Md.
30	Kaiser	Margareth	27	F	Baltimore N.Y. March 17 1907		385 Columbia Ave. Grantwood N.Y.

Except #5 H. S. ...
#5 ...
9/2/34

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4** 50

S. S. **ROMA** sailing from **NEW YORK** June 30th, 1934, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** August 22nd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Leatherbee	Katharine	27		F	S	V. Newton Mass.	Nov. 2 1907			100 Fenice Str. V. Newton Mass.
2	Langfelder	Jennie	53		F	M	Pottsville Pa.	Sept. 25 1881			218 Ave. K Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Langfelder	Judith	14		F	S	New York N.Y.	Sept. 22 1920			same as above
4	Leventhal	Jamette	42		F	W			by marriage		1129 Wingshooking Str. Phila Pa.
5	Leventhal	Sora	20		F	S	Phila Pa.	Dec. 14 1914			same as above
6	Le Vine	Lillian	23		F	S	Detroit Mich.	Jan. 24 1911			18695 Wildemere Detroit Mich.
7	Lacks	Helen	50		F	M			by marriage		Polham Manor New York (N.Y.)
8	Lewitt	Margarette	45		F	S			Kings Court New York.	June 1913	Moon Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Lewis	Arthur	20		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct. 11 1914			817 E. 18 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Lihn	Anna	34		F	S	New York N.Y.	Apr. 13 1900			540 Wood Str. Vineland N.Y.
11	Lawson	Eleanor	26		F	S	Chicago Ill.	Apr. 18 1908			1424 Hawood Str. Chicago Ill.
12	Marwell	Henry	28		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept. 16 1906			1425 51 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Marwell	Pearl	27		F	M	New York N.Y.	Dec. 2 1907			same as above
14	Mendelson	Fannie	29		F	S			Bronx N.Y.	Parent. 1917	1174 Sheridan Ave. New York N.Y.
15	Mc Gowan	Ester	32		F	S	Genesus N.Y.	Sept. 29 1902			525 W. Water Str. Elmira N.Y.
16	Miller	Agnes	56		F	W	Hart Mich.	Apr. 21 1878			2830 E. Hartford Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
17	Miller	Ruth	31		F	S	Chicago Ill.	Oct. 23 1903			same as above
18	Mc Lean	Margaret	26		F	S	Minneapolis Minn.	Febr. 5 1908			701 W. Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	Mc Namara	Loretta	32		F	S	Irenwood Mich.	Sept. 2 1902			Hilbing Minn.
20	Miller	Helen	27		F	D	Phila Pa.	March 9 1907			5233 Reisterstown Rd. Balto Md.
21	Moretsky	Jerome	20		M	S	New York N.Y.	Feb. 11 1914			1035 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
22	Morrison	Lida	60		F	S	Fairview Pa.	Sept. 30 1874			509 Harrison Ave. Callingswood NY
23	Norberg	Charles	22		M	S	Cleveland O.	July 25 1912			17 Locust Str. Warwick Phila Pa.
24	Narinsky	Max	29		M	S			by father's		546 Bristol Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Northrup	Sarah	47		F	S	Lynn Mass.	Jan. 30 1887			35 Beach Bluff Ave. Beach Bluff Mass
26	Northrup	Frances	50		F	S	Lynn Mass	July 20 1884			same as above
27	Westlicher	Anna	36		F	S	Shelbyville Ky	March 20 1898			40 W. 86 Str. New York N.Y.
28	Owens	Leo	42		M	M	Cambridge Mass.	July 26 1892			354 E. 66 Str. New York N.Y.
29	O' Donnell	Mary J.	33		F	S			Distr. Court N.Y.C.	1928	145 Central Park West New York N.Y.
30	Pashin	Sam	65		M	M			Nashville Tenn.	1887	1436 Chestnut Str. Bowling Green Ky.

Wcept #8 H.S. Conardall Insp 944 PM
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

8.8.

R O M A

sailing from

NEW YORK

JUNE 30 TH

1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 22 ND

1934

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pushin	Katie	59	F	M		by marriage Jan 21, 1897	1436 Chestnut Str. Bowling Green Ky.
2	Psakis	Frances	34	F	S	New York N.Y.	Apr. 22 1900	115 E. 90 Str. New York N.Y.
3	Purd	Helen	30	F	S	Amsterdam N.Y.	Oct. 26 1904	39 Stewart Str. Amsterdam N.Y.
4	Parrish	Mary	25	F	S	Paris Ill.	June 24 1909	311 So. Central Ave. Paris Ill.
5	Perrell	Helen	30	F	S	Phila Pa.	July 25 1904	1429 Lenox Ave. Phila Pa.
6	Perrell	Mary	26	F	S	Phila Pa.	July 8 1908	same as above
7	Pegata	Marjorie	33	F	S	Clinton N.Y.	March 14 1901	5 Prospect Park New York N.Y.
8	Quinn	Elizabeth	55	F	S	New Haven Conn.	Oct 11 1879	23 Arch Str. Waterbury Conn.
9	Rees	Elsie Marie	50	F	M	New York N.Y.	Dec. 27 1884	4620 Delafield Ave. New York N.Y.
10	Rees	Helen	19	F	S	New York N.Y.	Dec. 28 1915	same as above
11	Raedler	Syphia	42	F	S	New York N.Y.	Dec. 9 1892	313 E. 43 Str New York N.Y.
12	Riccobono	Rosa	31	F	S		by father's	220 E. 30 Str. New York N.Y.
13	Reich	Helen	31	F	S	New York N.Y.	July 21 1903	180 Chamberlain Ave. Newark N.J.
14	Renshoff	Joseph	19	M	S	Cincinnati O.	July 1 1915	1846 Kays Crescent Cincinnati O.
15	Rosenberg	Terrence	41	M	M	Pittsburg Pa.	Dec. 17 1893	6309 Morrowfield Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
16	Rosenberg	Ray	60	F	M	Pittsburg Pa.	by father's	5510 Raleigh Str. Pittsburg Pa.
17	Ruggles	Gladys	31	F	S	Wington Noh.	March 7 1903	9333 E. Jefferson Str. Detroit Mich.
18	Rifkin	Sarah	40	F	W		Supr. Court Bronx N.Y.	Sept. 24 1920 2253 Southern Blvd Bronx N.Y.
19	Rubins	Joseph	35	M	M	Newark N.J.	March 1 1899	8344 Lefferts Blvd Kew Garden L.I.
20	Rubins	Rosie	28	F	M	New York N.Y.	Aug. 26 1906	same as above
21	De Rossi	Madehine	35	F	M		by father's	4364 Byron Ave. New York N.Y.
22	Robertson	Harriet	36	F	S	Chicago Ill.	March 27 1898	1300 N. Dearborn Parkway Chicago Ill.
23	Reiderman	Regina	30	F	S	New York N.Y.	Oct. 29 1904	190 Penn Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Robertori	Grace	43	F	S	New York N.Y.	Oct. 8 1891	34 Hudson Place Weehawken N.Y.
25	Robertori	Lucille	29	F	S	New York N.Y.	May 20 1905	same as above
26	Rottiger	Rubyn	39	F	S	Platteville Wisc.	July 11 1895	331 Algona Str. Dulangee Ia.
27	Sacks	Celia	44	F	S	New York N.Y.	Jan. 2 1890	779 River Side Drive New York N.Y.
28	Shoemaker	Baulah	37	F	M	Williamsburg Ia.	Jan. 19 1897	167 Irving Ave. Providence R.I.
29	Springer	Alfred	20	M	S	Cincinnati O.	Oct. 19 1914	4000 Beechwood Ave. Cincinnati O.
30	Schmidt	Lydia	56	F	M	Newark N.J.	Febr. 19 1878	48 Morgan Place Arlington N.J.

Purser

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 550-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

8.8.

R O M A

sailing from NEW YORK

JUNE 30 22, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 22ND, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
NOT COUNTED	Stagen	Edna	42		F	S	Jersey C. N.J.	Apr. 11 1892	459 Bement Ave. West Brighton N.Y.
	Schirmacher	Sidonia	39		F	M	New York N.Y.	May 17 1895	3178 Rechenbuen Ave. New York N.Y.
	Stephenson	Mary	21		F	S	Boston Mass.	Sept. 6 1913	72 Crofton Rd. Boston Mass.
	Shapiro	Manuel	35		M	S	New York N.Y.	Febr. 22 1899	1134 E. 7 Brooklyn N.Y.
	Sexton	Ruth	27		F	S	Pittsburg Pa.	July 8 1907	1328 Virginia Park Detroit Mich.
NOT COUNTED	Seckler	Lillian	41		F	S	New York N.Y.	June 11 1893	1866 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
	Shady	Elisabeth	61		F	M	Boise Idaho	March 28 1873	36 Gramercy Park New York N.Y.
	Schwarzkopf	Joseph	57		M	S	Baltimore Md.	Apr. 2 1877	318 E. Lanvale Str. Baltimore Md.
	Schiff	Julius	41		M	S	New York N.Y.	Aug. 28 1893	1858 73 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
	Swayne	Martha	26		F	S	Cumberland Md.	March 24 1908	300 Washington Str. Cumberland Md.
	Ebright	Myle	26		F	S	Fairland Pa.	Dec. 20 1908	316 E. Maple Str. Gleona Pa.
	Sharoff	Samuel	30		M	S	New York N.Y.	June 8 1904	214 E. 51 Str. New York N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Speir	Andrew	46		M	M	Lenoxing Md.	Oct. 3 1888	3009 Victoria Ave. Hamilton Md.
	Speir	Pearl	48		F	M	Pittston Maine	Apr. 16 1886	same as above
	Tureck	Rosalyn	21		F	S	Chicago Ill.	Dec. 14 1913	2729 W. Hirsch Blvd Chicago Ill.
	Tatnal	Grace	50		F	S	Denver Colorado	Oct. 6 1884	238 Emerson Str. Harrisburg Pa.
	Turnbull	Agnes	57		F	M	Watertown N.Y.	June 11 1887	547 W. 142 Str. New York N.Y.
	Towner	Dorothy	24		F	S	Yonkers N.Y.	Dec. 15 1910	203 Werburton Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Wellmer	Dorothy	24		F	S	Middletown N.Y.	Jan. 11 1910	98 Academy Ave. Middletown N.Y.
	Veder	Anna	34		F	S		by father's	45 Pinehurst Ave. New York N.Y.
	Vasoli	Christian	69		M	W	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 2 1865	489 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
	Wallin	Dorothy	34		F	M		Municipal Court New York June 1910	358 Lincoln Rd. New York N.Y.
	Vilinsky	Dora	40		F	S	New York N.Y.	Jan. 30 1894	2070 Vyne Ave. Bronx New York
	Van Aken	Helen	34		F	S	Albany N.Y.	Nov. 9 1900	6 Phillips Str. Amsterdam N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Wolfe	Joanna	46		F	S	New York N.Y.	Aug. 18 1888	275 No 11 Str. New York N.Y.
	Wyer	Carl	21		M	S	Cincinnati O.	June 7 1913	3966 Rose Hill Ave. Cincinnati O.
	Welsh	Lucy	51		F	S	Melwaukee Wisc.	Dec. 12 1883	2239 N. Summit Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
	Wojta	Marguerita	28		F	S	St. Peter Minn.	Sept. 24 1906	2259 W. Lann Ave. Madison Wisc.
NOT COUNTED	Willis	Benjamin	68		M	M	Indiantown Va.	Feb. 5 1866	1105 Princeton Ave. Fredericksburg Va.
	Willis	Edna	60		F	M	Greenville S.C.	June 29 1874	same as above

Purser

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-524

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

S. S. Boona sailing from New York, June 30th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status of Birth	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Young	Alexander	70		M	W		Passaic County N.J. March 1892	553 Main Str. Paterson N.J.
2	Young	Elisabeth	40		F	S	Paterson N.J. July 3 1894		same as above
3	Zinn	Mauriel	18		F	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 12 1916		12 W. 75 Str. New York N.Y.
4	Zinn	Constance	17		F	S	New York Dec. 28 1916		same as above
5	List closed at number 4								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. Wall Insp 9⁰⁰/azm
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R O M A sailing from H a i f a July 24th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1934

54

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bloom	Elba	53		M			Court of Cleveland O.	9916 Somerset Ave. Cleveland O.
2	Dollar	Jesse	35		M		Roanoke Ala. Aug. 15 1899		303 Dallas Str. Lagrange Ga.
3	Delaplain	Westfield	27		M	S	Westfield N.Y. July 25 1907		Seat Pleasant Md.
4	Fineman	Annie	47		M			Providence Court R.I.	77 Camp Providence R.I.
5	Fineman	Paula	6		F	S	Providence R.I. March 25 1928		same as above
6	Fenster	Rebecca	41		F	M		Tulsa Court Okla.	324 Campbell Ave. Tulsa Oklahoma
7	Fenster	Louis	15		M	S		Tulsa Court Okla.	same as above
8	Fenster	Rosalee	16		F	S		Tulsa Court Okla.	same as above
9	Fenster	Irving	9		M	S	Tulsa Okla. Nov. 14 1925		same as above
10	Jackson	Arthur	37		M	M	Fallston Pa. Sept. 4 1897		4707 Connecticut Ave. Washington D.C.
11	Jackson	Virginia	25		F	M	Madison R.S.D. Jan. 18 1909		same as above
12	Kauffman	Eva	27		F	S	West Beckett Mass. March 21 1907		235 Cypress Ave. New York N.Y.
13	Le Count	Roscoe	37		M	M	Syracuse Ind. June 7 1897		5806 Glenview Ave. Cincinnati O.
14	Le Count	Dorothy	33		F	M	Littleton Ind. Aug. 15 1901		same as above
15	Neal	Claude	52		M	M	Nash Ky. Dec. 20 1882		810 Rudd Ave. Canon C. Colo.
16	Parvin	Howard	26		M	S	Eastland Tex. Nov. 19 1908		909 So. Bassette Str. Eastland Tex.
17	Phillips	Henry	52		M	M	Phila Pa. Jan. 16 1882		909 Sumtn Str. Columbia S.C.
18	Ross	William	34		M	M	Charleston S.C. July 28 1900		Berea College Station Ky.
19	Spencer	Sarah	41		F	D	New York N.Y. Jan. 25 1893		250 W. 94 Str New York N.Y.
20	Weisman	Annette	35		F	S		Syracuse Court N.Y.	245 W. 107 Str. New York N.Y.
21	Whitfield	Lawrence	26		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. Nov. 19 1908		688 2 nd Str. Beaver Pa.
22	List closed at number 21.								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. Wall Inspr 9/5/34
Garard
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**

55

8.8. **R O M A** sailing from Port Said, July 28th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Abrams	Abraham	41		M			Eastern District New York N.Y. May 11 th 1927	2118 Ave. K Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. Wall
List closed at number 1.
John A. Wall
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

Number

56

S. S.

R O M A

sailing from

Rhodes

July 29th

1934

Arriving at Port of

New York, August 22nd

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	Mc Kay	Lucinde Florence	52		F	S Webster N.Y. Aug. 21 1882		4 Avon Str. Cambridge Mass.
2						List closed at number 1.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

57

S.S. ROMA sailing from Istanbul, August 1 st, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22 nd 1934, 19

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gale	Hellie	36		F		Guttenberg N.J. Dec. 26 1898 <i>John G. Wall Insp 9:00 am</i> <i>list closed at number 1.</i>		Department of State Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

R O M A

sailing from Odessa

August 2nd

1934

Arriving at Port of New York August 22nd

1934

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Allentnch	Edwards	40	M			by father's	320 E 176 Str. New York N.Y.
2	Allentnch	Minnie	38	F		New York N.Y. June 9 1898		same as above
3	Krueger	Amy	47	F		Charles City Ia. Oct. 10 1887		510 State Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Goldman	Elisabeth	65	F			by marriage	792 Ashland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
5	Hanco	Jennie	36	F		Garden Prairie Ill. July 17 1898		Leland Hotel Aurora Ill.
6						List closed at number 5. <i>John A. Wall Insp 9/10/34</i>		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Parser

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1934, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1934

34-0

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

60

S. S.

R O N A

sailing from VENICE

August 9th

1934. Arriving at Port of

New York,

August 22nd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Bombrent	James	43		M	New York N.Y.	Nov. 21 1891	605 14 th Str. N.W. Washington DC
2	Morse	Frank	63		M	Marlboro Mass.	Oct. 23 1871	78 Highland Ave. Somerville Mass
3	Pogson	Pauline	40		F		by marriage	11 E. 49 Str. New York N.Y.
4	Pogson	Robert	9		M	New York N.Y.	Apr. 7 1925	same as above
5	Perrapate	Thomas	25		M	Garfield N.J.	Aug. 17 1909	109 Dewey Str. Garfield N.J.
6	Perrapate	Lydia	25		F	Garfield N.J.	Nov. 27 1909	same as above
7	Wickay	Antoinette	69		F	New York N.Y.	Jan. 31 1917	330 W. 23 Str. New York N.Y.
8	List closed at number 7.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 12TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of

New York
August 22nd

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Manniello	Cargula	31		M	New York N.Y. Oct. 22nd 1900	./.	310 4th St. Union City N.Y.
2	Reilbach	Beatrice	28		F	B'klyn N.Y. Apr. 2nd 1906	./.	853 Ocean Parkway B'klyn N.Y.
3	Rimigliano	Giovanni Battista	33		M	./.	Los Angeles Cal. sept. 1926	605 Harrison Ave. Harrison N.J.
4	Howett	James A.	69		M	Danvers Mass. Apr. 4th 1865	./.	Herwood Mass. 767 Washington Str.
5	Rathbone	Georgia W.	63		F	Dakfield N.Y. Aug. 23rd 1871	./.	16 Sumner St. Everett Mass.
6	McAfee	George Givens	48		M	Louisville Ky. Oct. 22nd 1885	./.	Lima Ohio
7	Kirschner	Lydia L.	56		F	New Haven Conn. May 11th 1878	./.	27 Somerset St. Worcester Mass.
8	Gewe	Barbara	15	10	F	Worcester Mass. Sep. 3rd 1918	./.	same as above
9	Dates	Mary E.	65		F	Kingston Mass. Aug. 19th 1869	./.	16 Menautura St. Brighton Mass.
10	Cowley	Reba S.	58		F	Woodstown N.J. May 6th 1876	./.	Princeton N.J. 110 Prospect Ave
11	Fendleton	May Harriette	70		F	Syracuse N.Y. Apr. 26th 1864	./.	1613 Military Rd. Washington D.C.
12	Chapman	Winnifred	46		F	Middletown N.J. July 27th 1888	./.	35 Essex Ave. Swampscott Mass.
13	Blake	Elvretta	70		F	Starks Maine Dec. 2nd 1864	./.	Boston Mass. 74 Fenwood Road
14	Stow	Gertude	70		F	Manchester N.H. July 24th 1864	./.	Manchester N.H. 595 Union Str.
15	Hankworth	Mildred M.	28	6	F	Chicago Ill. Nov. 11th 1905	./.	1307 6th St. La Grande Ore.
16	Fama	Reverend	49		M	S. Barbara Cal. Dec. 21st 1884	./.	3047 Benvenue Ave. Berkeley Cal.
17	Peterson	Mildred	32		F	Dunbar Neb. Oct. 14th 1902	./.	2815 Grand Ave. Des Moines Iowa
18	Reckefeller	Frances	34		F	Battle Montana May 16th 1900	./.	150 South Plymouth Bld. Los Angeles Cal.
19	Ray	May E.	44		F	Westford Mass. May 22nd 1890	./.	Westford Mass.
20	Kerns	Sara Jerdon	61		F	Hilldale Mich. Nov. 12th 1873	./.	4710 W. Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.
21	Brumbaugh	Lois	34		F	Penn Ind. Oct. 5th 1900	./.	College Manor E. Lansing Mich.
22	Anderson	Helen	36		F	Ware Mass. March 22nd 1898	./.	422 Hamilton Pl. Ann Arbor Mich.
23	Vought	Sabra	57		F	Powhatan Pa. May 23rd 1877	./.	Potomac Park Apt. Washington D.C.
24	Mally	Margaret B.	36	8	F	Bradford Pa. Nov. 28th 1897	./.	15 Sumner St. Bradford Pa.
25	Senoff	Hellie	57		F	Cambridge Springs Pa. Oct. 13th 1877	./.	17 So. Grandinew Ave. Crafton Pa.
26	Di Iorio	John	53		M	./.	Washington D.C. March 1903	189 Atwalls Ave. Providence R.I.
27	Danner	Carle	38		M	./.	St. Louis Mo. May 8th 1926	Box 79 Redwood City Cal.
28	Danner	Lucille	33		F	Fayetteville Ark. March 10th 1901	./.	same as above
29	Lowitt	Rubin	60		M	./.	N. Jersey N.J. sept. 20 1917	665 Volcan Ave. New York N.Y.
30	Stilburg	Frederick	52		M	Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 8th 1882	./.	Hazlett St. Pittsburgh Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

• ROMA •

sailing from

N A P L E S

AUGUST 1958

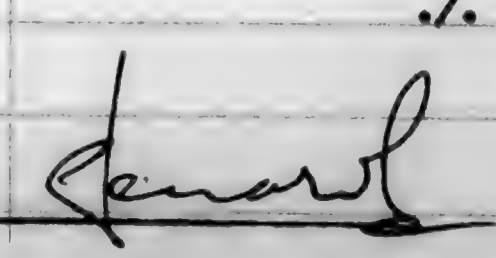
1934, Arriving at Port of

New York, August 22 nd

62

19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Piraine	Antonie	22	m	s	Cleveland Ohio	Apr. 3rd 1912	3633 E. 112th St. Cleveland Ohio
2	Willman	Augusta	54	f	m		by marriage 1899	140 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.
3	Beach	Joseph Wickliff	45	m	m	Cambridge Mass.	July 31st 1889	126 Linden St. Ridgewood N.Y.
4	Beach	Blanche Easton	40	f	m	Lower Park N.J.	March 23rd 1894	same as above
5	Beach	Dorothea	12	f	s		by father's	same as above
6	Beach	Alice Cary	10 2	f	s		by father's	same as above
7	Beach	Harlan Page	9	m	s		by father's	same as above
8	Beach	David Easton	5 11	m	s		by father's	same as above
9	Gertrude	Gertrude	43	f	m	Manhattan Kan.	June 7th 1918	5000 Jefferson St. Dallas Texas
10	Gerusbach	Dorothy	35	f	m	New York N.Y.	Dec. 25th 1898	98 Horke Pl. New York N.Y.
11	Topper	Gertrude	38	f	m	New York N.Y.	April 27th 1896	same as above
12	Olejarewyk	Waclaw J.	46	m	s		Manhattan Kan.	June 7th 1918
13	Copels	Mary	31	f	s		by father's	477 University Ave. Rochester N.Y.
14	Danforth	Charles Clarence	60	m	m	Hamburg Iowa	Sep. 4th 1874	1976 California St. San Francisco Cal.
15	Danforth	Eva Cooper	51	f	m	Clarinda Iowa	May 24th 1883	same as above
16	Brinkmeyer	Helen	26	f	s	B'klyn N.Y.	Nov. 19th 1908	108 Milton St. B'klyn N.Y.
17	Chapman	Marjerie	28	f	s	Revere Mass.	March 21st 1906	22 Ledyard Rd. Winchester Mass.
18	Chase	Helen	41	f	s	Cumberland Md.	Oct. 18th 1893	19 Winslow St. Portland Me.
19	Harnes	Hazel	31	f	s	Lewistown Mo.	July 18th 1903	same as above
20	Fulton	Annie G.	67	f	m	Pittsburgh Pa.	Aug. 13th 1867	1619 Chislett St. Pittsburgh Pa.
21	Kane	Becky	31	f	s	Newburgh N.Y.	Aug. 16 1903	90 Robinson Ave. Newburgh N.Y.
22	Podatz	Valter	36	m	s	Pittsburgh Pa.	Aug. 17th 1898	55 Tiemann Pl. New York N.Y.
23	Robbins	Royal Elisha	17	m	s	Brookline Mass.	July 13th 1917	104 Pleasant St. Brookline Mass.
24	Vivian	Margaret	31	f	s	Lynchburg Va.	May 30th 1904	1923 Loring Pl. New York N.Y.
25	Wahr Puhr	Marie	45	f	s	Brookings N. Dak.	May 13th 1889	1830 K St. No. West Washington D.C.
26	Watts	Gerinne	38	f	s	Amherst Va.	Nov. 16th 1895	same as above
27	Wallace	Geroldine	26	f	s	Laconia N.H.	June 6th 1908	2445 So. Maine St. Laconia N.H.
28	Kaltenborn	Helen	23	f	s	Waco Tex.	Aug. 26 1917	Hammerh. Safford, Arizona
29	N° 9- Scriverianich Dalmario didn't sail. List closed at number 28.							
30								


Purser

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
63

21

S. S.

R O M A

sailing from

N A P L E S

AUGUST 12th, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 22nd 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bodenmiller	Isabel	40		F		Louisville Ky Oct. 15 1894		65 Broadway New York NY
2	Steinmetz	Mary	31		F		Reading Pa July 25 1903		545 Central Ave., Reading Pa.
3	Burroughs	Elisabeth	31		F		West Park N.Y. August 8 1903		West Park - New York N.Y.
4	Hamrahan	Martha	39		F		Louisville Ky March 7 1895		65 Broadway New York NY.
5	Hurwich	Louis	48		M			Court of Boston Mass. June 4 1923	12 Brookledge Str. Roxbury Mass.
6	Sutton	Katharine	46		F		New Canaan Conn. Nov. 26 1888		Lawmerest, Danbury, Conn.
7	Walden	Amelia	25		F		New York NY Jan. 16 1909		19 Byington Place, Norwalk, Conn.
8	Diaglen	Constantine	41		M		Scranton Pa. Febr. 15 1929		St. Thomas College Scranton Pa.
9	Griensbach	Josephine	35		F		Chicago Ill. March 5 1899		440 N. 5th Ave La Grange Ill.
10	Ryan	James	40		M		Chicago Ill. Apr. 4 1894		452 Gladys Ave. Chicago.
11	Wood	Robert	43		M		Clarke Va. Apr. 20 1891		32 Grant Circle Washington D.C.
12	List closed at number 11.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens And citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

R O M A

sailing from

G E N O A

AUGUST 1934

1934, Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K

AUGUST 22nd

1934

Number

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BARBOUR	FRANCES	19	F	S	DETROIT -MICH. OCT.27/1914		147 Lakeshore Road- Grosse Pointe Mich.
2	GIARDI	QUINTO	34	M	M		SUP.COURT OF N.Y.CITY AUG.12/1934	355 -8th Ave-New York City
3	CRAFT	FRANK	22	M	S	EMID- OKLA. AUG.23/1912		341 E.Montgomery Ave- Ardmore-Pa.
4	EGHATYFF	PENY	49	M	M		SUP.COURT OF PITTSFIELD-MASS. 8/Jan.1912	2947 Macomb -Washington,D.C.
5	HYLAND	WALTER FRANCIS	35	M	S	BOSTON - MASS. JAN.23/1901-		555 Bennington St.East Boston-Mass.
6	HIRSCH	HYMAN	30	M	M		by father's	1551 Silver St. New York City
7	HIRSCH wife	RENA	28	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN.20 1906		SAME AS ABOVE..
8	HASSENFIELD	HEMAL	48	M	S	7978 ^{APR}	COURT OF PROVIDENCE-R.I. March 1920	861 Broad St. Providence-R.I.
9	KORFF	BARBARA	23	F	S	110 410 ^{APR}	Washington D.C. 1926	2308 California St.-Washington,D.C.
10	LADD	FRANCES	19	F	S	NEW YORK-N.Y. March 31-1915		Hillside River-New York City
11	MILNER	FRANCES	20	F	S	WESTFIELD MASS. MAY 31 1914		181-North Beacon, Hartford,Conn.
12	MITCHARELLI	NOHMA	47	F	M		SUP.COURT OF N.Y.- Sept.10-1932	320 E.57 St.New York City
13	OMEIS	LEONORE	64	F	M	GALESBURG- Ill. Apr.29/1868		246 S.Academy St.Galesburg,Ill.
14	OMEIS daughter	MARIE LOUISE	36	F	S	TAMPA- Fla. Nov. 1/ 1898		SAME AS ABOVE..
15	PERSONS LISTED HEREIN ARE NOT CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES							
16	PALAMIDONA	BOGDANA	47	F	S		COURT OF NEWARK-N.J. Nov.9. 1931	446 W.23 st.New York City
17	PATTERSON	ELIZABETH	38	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. -July 26/1896		22 E.88 St.New York City
18	QUIRK	CHARLES EDWARD	63	M	S	GENESE0- N.Y. Aug.26/1871		102 G. St. South Boston-Mass.
19	WALLACE	FRANCES	49	F	M	DETROIT- Mich. Jan.6/1885		1905 N. St.Washington,D.C.
20	WILLIAMS	MARY KATHERINE	29	F	S	MADISON- Wis. Oct.12/1904		401 W. Doty -Madison,Wis.
21	GUMIERE	GLADYS	32	F	M	MORRISTOWN - PA. JULY 3/ 1902		418 S. WYCOMBE AVE-LAUSDOWNA-PA.
22	BAKER	MORGAN	28	M	S	BOSTON -MASS.FEBR.18/1906		253 W.73 BR. NEW YORK CITY
23	MORGAN	BARBARA WOODS	21	F	S	SUFFERN- N.Y. JULY 10/1913		563 PARK AVE- NEW YORK CITY
24	SWINDLER	MARY	47	F	S	BLDOWINGTON -IND. JAN.2/1884		BRYN MAUER - PA. Low Bldg
25	HAIGH	RICHARD	21	M	S	SCHENECTADY - N.Y. DEC.2/1913		12 DURAND ST. MOPLWOOD -N.Y.
26	MILHAUSER	MARGARET	18	F	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN.16/1916		1010 P.H. AVENUE-NEW YORK CITY
27	Bowler	ANNA B.	20	F	S	WORCHESTER MASS. DEC.20 1914		57 CEDAR STR. WORCHESTER MASS.
28	COLTON	VIRGINIA	21	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH.27 1913		830 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	EVANS	MAY	21	F	S	KEYAPAH NERR. AUGUST 30 1913		1435 N.CASCADE AVE,ColoradoSpring Colo
30	EVANS	BLANCHE	22	F	S	KEYAPAH NARR. APR. 11 1912		same as above

Number 15 Person Mary didn't get

Aug 1934

Inspector

General

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25
65

S. S. R O M A sailing from Q E N O A August 13rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 22nd 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dolan	Margareth	74		F	M	Troy N.Y. Nov. 20 1860		886 Madison Ave, Albany N.Y.
9	Hine	Helen	20		F	M	Cleveland Ohio Oct. 17 1914		1561 Mislesee Dr. Cleveland O
3	Von Hoffman	Carl	45		M		./.	Federal Court N.Y. Jan. 1913	10 W. 72nd Str. New York N.Y.
4	Marston	Robert	20		M	M	New York N.Y. Febr. 27 1914		888 Park Ave New York N.Y.
5	O' Brien	Mary	27		F	M	Paterson N.J. March 19 1907		Prospect St. Allendale N.J.
6	Wallon	Walter	56		M	M	Vincennes Ind. Sept. 23 1878		30 Roseville Ave, Newark N.J.
7	Adler	Elaine	24		F	M	Waco Tex. ./.	District Court Detroit Mich. Jul 22 1932	3301 W. North Ave, Chicago ILL.
8	Lyon	Wesley Charles	69		M	M	Charlottesville N.Y. sept. 26 1865		180 Kenyon Str. Hartford Conn
9	Lyon	Alice	67		F	M	Freshburg N.Y. March 23 1867		same as above
10	Richler	Aaron	34		M	M	./.	P.O. Court New York N.Y. March 29 1929	356 Saratoga Ave, Brooklyn NY
11	Carroll	Mary	27		F	M	Jersey City June 21 1907		27 Summit Ave New Jersey N.J.
12	Byron	Sara	46		F	M	Cohoes N.Y. Febr. 29 1888		172 Congress St. Cohoes N.Y.
13	List closed at number 12								
14	<i>Report 11/1</i>								
15	<i>Signature</i> Purser								
16	<i>Signature</i> Inspector Aug 22 1934								
17	<i>Signature</i> #11-12								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

49

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RONA sailing from Gaines, August 15 th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22 nd 1934

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Thompson	William J.	70		M		Madison Md. Sept. 22 1864		610 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Thompson	Alexander P.	64		M		Phila Pa. Jan. 11 1870		1243 W. Erie Ave. Phila Pa.
3	Oehler	Charles	25		M		Brooklyn N.Y. July 15 1909		9413 85 Rd. Woodhaven N.Y.
4	Oehler	William	19		M		New York N.Y. Dec. 13 1915		same as above
5							<i>Himaloney 915 am</i> List closed at number 4.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[Signature]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA sailing from Gibraltar, August 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, August 23, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	UPDEGROVE BRADSHAW.	Maida.	50		F	M.	December 16. 1883. Lawrence Township. N.J.		Lawrence Township. N.J.
2	COGGAN.	SIDNEY.	21.		M	S.	December 21. 1912. Malden. Mass.		Bluehill. Me. Maine.
3	GRUEN.	HENRY.	44.		M	S.		Naturalized at Bronx. N.Y. in 1925. Holder of U.S. Passport 123400 issued in Washington June 26. 1934.	907 E. W75th Str. Bronx NY.
4	EASTON.	LAIRD.	56.		M	M.	July 12. 1878. Summib. New Jersey.		415 E. 16th. Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	EASTON.	MATILDA.G.	33.		F	M.	October 12. 1900. Kansas City. Mo.		do. do.
6	KINGSBURY.	MARY.	34.		F	M.	September 4. 1899. South Bethlehem. Pa.		180 Bobolink Road. Brynmawr.-Park. New York.
7	HAISLIP.	HARVEY.	45.		M	M.	July 12. 1889. Fredericksburg. Va.		680 Second Street. San Francisco. Cal.
8	HAISLIP.	GEORGIA. A.	44.		F	M.	August 18. 1889. Los Angeles. Cal.		do. do.
9	BRAMLETTE	ANNIE FRANCES	22		F	S	July 29 1912 Longview Tex.		439 N. Fredonia Str. Longview Tex.
10	BROCKETTE	CONNIE	29		F	M	August 18 1904 Rio Grange Tex.		1327 W.P. Smith Str. Worth Tex.
11	List closed at Number 10								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

St. Maurice Agency
General Agents
Purser

August 22 1934 9:00am

Line Italy/N.Y./Italy via Gibraltar.
Owners Italian Line. Genoa. Italy.
Local Agents Italian Line. 1. State St. New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34

at New York

Joseph Blarney
Jury

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List the entries on the sheet in

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23, 1974

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio Frangola, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Doct. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 1934

at New York

Joseph W. Haring
Notary Public

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 13, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, write)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		VOEIKEL	HERBERT	29		M	S	auto palmer	yes	German	yes	german	north	Germany	Magdeburg	952035/955026	Wash.	Jan. 26/34	Wis.	Milwaukee
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

08-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

north

Germany

Magdeburg

952035/955026

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

List Closed at no 1.

98-12

Jan 10 10 29 AM

99

Wash.

Jan. 26/34

Wis.

Milwaukee

auto
palmer

yes

German

yes

german

List Closed at n° 1.

Purser

53

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 17
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1934

71

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt/ Attilio Frangese, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, Sailing Therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 1934

at New York

Joseph J. Danneberg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ROMA** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, **AUGUST 12TH**, 19**34**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not listed)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language or if converse (state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	✓	D'Alessandro	Giustino	23	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Chieti	N.I. 104	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
2	✓	Silveri	Guido	27	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Apollinare	105	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
3	✓	Ventresca	Argirio	25	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Intradaqua	106	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
4	✓	Esposito	Antonio	27	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Serramonasca	107	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
5	✓	Rotoli	Quintino	26	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Gessopalena	108	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
6	✓	Cavallucci	Palmerino	27	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Bucchianico	109	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Bucchianico		
7	✓	Mancini	Antonio	17	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Chieti	110	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
8	✓	Salvatore	Emilio Carullo	24	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Orsogna	111	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
9	✓	Pace	Floriano	22	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Orsogna	112	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
10	✓	Antonini	Vincenzo	36	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ateessa	113	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
11	✓	Di Fulvio	Antonio	42	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Fara F. Petri	114	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
12	✓	D'Angelo	Arturo	24	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Villamagna	116	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
13	✓	Di Renzo	Felice	41	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Casalinocontrada	117	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
14	✓	De J. Vitis	Anleto	21	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Palombara	118	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
15	✓	Angelucci	Nicola	24	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ripatostina	119	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
16	✓	Renzetti	Donato	36	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Teramo Sangro	120	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
17	✓	Antonini	Ferdinando	38	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ateessa	121	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
18	✓	Marullo	Romolo	24	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Villamagna	122	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
19	✓	Di Giuseppe	Erocle	34	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Casoli	123	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
20	✓	Maccarone	Luigi	27	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Chieti	124	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
21	✓	Santovito	Giovanni	33	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Chieti	125	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
22	✓	Salomone	Domenico	38	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Gessopalena	131	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
23	✓	Di Fulvio	Costantino	16	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Fara F.P.	132	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
24	✓	Daviero	Antonio	26	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Serramonasca	133	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
25	✓	Di Valerio	Mario	19	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Serramonasca	134	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
26	✓	Paras	Stello	36	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Loreto A.	135	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
27	✓	Di Tommaso	Antonio	21	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Chieti	136	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
28	✓	Pragala	Mauro	27	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Villamagna	137	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
29	✓	Mangi	Vincenzo	36	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Gessopalena	138	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		
30	✓	Loce	Vito	26	✓	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Marano	139	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934	Italy	Chieti		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1934

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether this was paid by the alien, or by some other person, or by some organization, society, family, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	For	Temp.											Per.	Imm.	
1	Wife: Lucia, Chieti	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				S. Moritz Hotel, New York N.Y.	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	none
2	Mother: Catenaro, S. Apollinare	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	
3	wife: Nilde, Introdacqua	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chest	artificial right	
4	wife: Rosina, Serramonacesca	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	
5	mother: Degregorio, Gessopalena	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chest	none	
6	wife: Anna, Chieti	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chest	none	
7	mother: Villani, Gessopalena	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
8	mother: Della Pella, Orsogna	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	none	
9	father: Ezio, Orsogna	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest	none	
10	wife: Aquilina, Introdacqua	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	
11	wife: Maria, Fara F.B.	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	none	
12	father: Camillo, Villamagna	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chest	none	
13	wife: Emilia, Chieti	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
14	mother: D'Orsano, Palombaro	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	
15	wife: Maria, Villamagna	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	chest	none	
16	wife: Leonilda, Torino Sangro	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	
17	wife: Rachela, Torino Sangro	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	none	
18	mother: Ferrara, Villamagna	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	
19	wife: Filomena, Langiano	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chest	none	
20	father: Francesco Maccarone Chieti	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	
21	wife: Emilia Federico-Chieti	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	chest	none	
22	wife: Colantonio Amabile Rocca Scalegna-Chieti	Italy	Rocca Scalegna	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	
23	mother: Maria Dell'Orefice Fara F.B. Chieti	Italy	Fara F.B.	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	
24	mother: Giacinta Mattioli Serramonacesca-Chieti	Italy	Serramonacesca	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	
25	mother: Sestina Palombo Serramonacesca	Italy	Pescorazze	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	
26	wife: Antonietta Falconetti Loreto Aprutino-Pescara	Italy	Loreto Aprutino	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	
27	mother: Assunta Diorio-Chieti	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	
28	wife: Anna Callucci-Villamagna	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	
29	wife: Carmela Ciccioleppo Lanciano-Chieti	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	
30	wife: Antonietta Messina Martina Franco-Taranto	Italy	Martina Franco	yes	G.U.F.	no				same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio Prugone, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 1934
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of New York, 19 34

at New York

Joseph H. Hanning
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United,
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 12TH

1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, FY, or EP and visa number if not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or if complete citizen, in what tongue)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Valenti	Domenico	42		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Bagnara Ca-	73	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
2		Santarelli	Nicola	52		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Chieti	74	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
3		Seenna	Achille	25		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Orsogna	77	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
4		Luciani	Mario	27		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	San Gallo	76	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
5		Salomone	Roberto	23		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Gessopalena	78	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
6		Tridenti	Armando	19		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Chieti	79	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
7		Di Paolo	Vincenzo	32		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Gessopalena	80	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
8	Readmitted at Nizza del 3/10/36 for 1 year	Settini	Aldo	24		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Teramo	81	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
9		Cioffi	Bartolomeo	28		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Galle	82	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
10		Antonini	Luigi	30		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Atezza	83	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
11		Meo	Adelmo	27		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castel Guidone	84	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
12		Di Natale	Vino	27		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Palombara	85	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
13		Di Meo	Edmondo	22		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Casaliniestrada	86	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
14		Tiberini	Mario	25		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Gessopalena	87	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
15		Di Valerio	Gastano	24		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Serramonacesa	88	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
16		Paciocco	Giuseppe	23		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Villacagna	89	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
17		D'Angelo	Roberto	29		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Roccamerice	90	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
18		Terpolilli	Bernardino	28		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Fregagrandinara	91	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
19		Battaglini	Ernesto	24		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ripatostina	92	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
20		D'Alonso	Tommaso	30		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Atezza	93	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
21		Masciulli	Giuseppe	30		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Villamagna	94	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
22		Masciulli	Stelio	36		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Villamagna	95	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
23		Fidelibus	Filippo	36		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Atezza	96	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
24		Salvatore	Aquilino	34		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ripatostina	97	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
25		Manni	Alfonso	27		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Gessopalena	98	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
26		De Rocca	Leopoldo	24		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Chieti	99	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
27		De Dominici	Colombo	35		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Pratola Peligna	100	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
28		Pescare	Pietro	37		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Villamagna	101	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
29		Camel	Aseanio	21		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Lanciano	102	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										
30		Del Vecchio	Ettere	27		M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Casalanguida	103	Rome	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Chieti										

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens 30

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aug 11 1934 Aug 12 1934

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1934

75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, friend, or by other person, or by company, or by government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Temp. visit	Per. visit	
1	wife-Raffaella, Chieti	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	S. Moritz Hotel, New York N.Y.	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	none	
2	wife-Francesca, Chieti	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	
3	wife-Maria, Chieti	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	none	
4	wife-Anna, Chieti	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	chest	none	
5	mother-Micheline, Gessopalena	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest	none	
6	mother-Giacinta, Chieti	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	none	
7	wife-Maria, Gessopalena	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	b'wn	chest	none	
8	mother-L. Silenzi, Teramo	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chest	none	
9	wife-Antonietta, Comiziano	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chest	none	
10	wife-Valia, Atezza	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
11	wife-Angelina, Chieti	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	
12	mother-M. Raiteri, Palombaro	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chest	none	
13	mother-G. Malandra, Casale C.	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	
14	father-Alessandro, Gessopalena	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest	none	
15	mother-S. Palumbo, Chieti	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none	
16	mother-Decreochio, Villamagna	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	none	
17	wife-Anna, Roccosmorice	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chest	none	
18	wife-Loreta, Frescapagnola	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	none	
19	mother-Devergiola, Ripa T.	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chest	none	
20	wife-Ida, Atezza	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	none	
21	mother-Giandomenico, Villamagna	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	chest	none	
22	wife-Angelina, Chieti	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	none	
23	wife-Addolorata, Torino di Sangro	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	
24	wife-Adale, Ripa T.	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none	
25	wife-Maria, Orsogna	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chest	none	
26	brother-Leppardo, Roma	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	none	
27	wife-Maria, Pratola P.	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	
28	wife-Gilda, Chieti	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	chest	none	
29	wife-Maria, Lanciano	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chest	none	
30	mother-A. Foschetti, Casalanguida	do	Italy	Chieti	yes	G.U.F.	no	same as above	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	none	

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Agnello, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Agnello
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 35
at New York

Joseph P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "BP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Doct Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34

at New York

Joseph H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 22 nd

1934

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio Prugone, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Abile to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ROMA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 12TH

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Trade, number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if composite dialect in what dialect)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1		Carloti	Maria Rosa	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Andrea Ionio	NQIV 522	Naples	Aug. 9th 1934		Italy	S. Andrea Ionio
2	UNDER 16	Stillo	Maria Teresa	14		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Andrea Ionio	NQIV 523	Naples	Aug. 9th 1934		Italy	S. Andrea Ionio
3	UNDER 16	Stillo	Domenico	9	11	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Andrea Ionio	NQIV 524	Naples	Aug. 9th 1934		Italy	S. Andrea Ionio
4		Grinari	Concetta	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Gesuiti	NQIV 525	Naples	Aug. 10th 1934		Italy	Gesuiti
5	U. S. CIT.	Guido	Giuseppe	7		m	s				U.S.A.	U S Born			Am. Pass. 1601	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934			
6	U. S. CIT.	Guido	Francesco	4	8	m	s				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 1601	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934			
7	U. S. CIT.	Guido	Luigi	5		m	s				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 1601	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934			
8		Chidoni Rania	Caterina	50		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Vallefiorita	NQIV 573	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Vallefiorita
9	UNDER 16	Rania	Rosina	14		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Vallefiorita	NQIV 574	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Vallefiorita
10		Pontieri Fazio	Rosa	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Savelli	NQIV 554	Naples	Aug. 10th 1934		Italy	Savelli
11	UNDER 16	Fazio	Antonio	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Savelli	NQIV 555	Naples	Aug. 10th 1934		Italy	Savelli
12		Pampena	Raffaello	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Spigno Saturnia	Q. I. V. 72	Naples	July 1st 1934		Italy	Spigno Saturnia
13	U. S. CIT.	Pampena	Anna	20		f	m	housew.			U.S.A.	U S Citz			Am. Pass. 1910	Rome	Oct. 20th 1933			
14		Di Meglio	Ciro	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Isohia	NQIV 586	Naples	Aug. 10th 1934		Italy	Isohia
15		Fusto Stagliano	Caterina	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Olivadi	NQIV 566	Naples	Aug. 10th 1934		Italy	Olivadi
16	U. S. CIT.	Stagliano	Chiara	1	2	f	s				U.S.A.	MS only			Am. Pass. 1599	Naples	Aug. 10th 1934			
17		Pavoni Biondi	Caterina	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ascoli Piceno	NQIV 580	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Ascoli Piceno
18	UNDER 16	Biondi	Maria	13		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ascoli Piceno	NQIV 581	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Ascoli Piceno
19	UNDER 16	Biondi	Raffaello	9	6	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ascoli Piceno	NQIV 582	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Ascoli Piceno
20		Beoce	Antonia	13		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Tolve	NQIV 587	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Tolve
21		Beoce	Maria	7	11	f	s	minor	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Tolve	NQIV 588	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Tolve
22		Beoce	Lucia	7	11	f	s	minor	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Tolve	NQIV 589	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Tolve
23		Montoro Maggi	Giuseppina	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Marcellina	NQIV 590	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Marcellina
24	TRANSIT 60893	Di Florio	Maria Assunta	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Formia	PV. 10	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Formia
25	UNDER 16	Marinelli	Giuseppina	13		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castia	PV. 10	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Castia
26	UNDER 16	Marinelli	Anna	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castia	PV. 10	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Castia
27	UNDER 16	Marinelli	Ermano	15		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castia	PV. 10	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Castia
28		Di Paola	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Baranello	QIV 81	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1934		Italy	Baranello
29		Pontana	Stale	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Patrica	NQIV 406	Naples	July 1st 1934		Italy	Patrica
30		Cipollone	Pasquale	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Gallo	NQIV 593	Naples	Aug. 11th 1934		Italy	Gallo

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the government, or otherwise, or not.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Black Legion, or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes	Whether a member of the Black Legion, or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes	Whether a member of the Black Legion, or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes	Whether a member of the Black Legion, or of any other organization having for its purpose the commission of crimes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., to territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Yes No													Yes No	Yes No
1	sister: Giovanna-S. Andrea Iorio	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	husband: Guido Francesco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	chest	none
2	same as above	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	chest	none
3	same as above	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	chest	none
4	nobody	Ill. Melrose Park	no	self	yes	928-51 Ill.	no	husband: Guido Francesco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	b'wn	black	chest	none
5		Ill. Melrose Park						father as above														
6		Ill. Melrose Park						same as above														
7		Ill. Melrose Park						same as above														
8	son: Rania Leonardo-Valle-fiorita	N.J. Long Branch	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Rania Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	chest	none	
9	brother as above	N.J. Long Branch	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	chest	none	
10	father: Francesco-Savelli	W. Va. Clark sburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Paolo Francesco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	none	
11	grand father as above	W. Va. Clark sburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest	none	
12	father: Salvatore-Spigno Saturnia	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	uncle: Pasquale Achille	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	none	
13		N.Y. New York						same as above														
14	mother: Di Marso Filomena-Porto di Ischia	Conn. So. Norwalk	no	self	yes	no	no	father: Nicola-15-18 Ely Ave. South Norwalk Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat	black	none	
15	mother: V. Paparo, Olivadi	Mass. Brockton	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Stagliano Nicola	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	chest	scot on right cheek	
16	same as above	Mass. Brockton						father as above														
17	father: Cipriano-Arcoli Piacenza	Pa. Carnegie	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Biondi Nidia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chest	none	
18	grand father as above	Pa. Carnegie	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	chest	none	
19	same as above	Pa. Carnegie	no	mother	yes	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest	none	
20	grand mother: Pastore Lucia Tolve	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	father: Domenico-137 E. 117th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	chest	none	
21	same as above	N.Y. New York	yes	sister	yes	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest	none	
22	same as above	N.Y. New York	yes	sister	yes	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest	none	
23	brother: Guglielmo-Marcellina	N.J. Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Maria Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	chest	none	
24	mother: Di Perne Giovanna-Gesta	Canada Montreal Queb.	yes	self	yes	no	no	husband: Marinelli Ciro	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat	chest	none	
25	grand mother as above	Canada Montreal Queb.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 7	fair	chest	none	
26	same as above	Canada Montreal Queb.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest	none	
27	same as above	Canada Montreal Queb.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chest	none	
28	wife: Petrecca Carmela-Baranella	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	yes	99-905 Ohio	no	son: Di Paola Paolo-11120 Crawford Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	chest	none	
29	mother: Egidio Giuseppina-Patrica	Pa. Alliquippa	no	self	yes	no	no	father: Giovanni Giuseppina-Box 912 Alliquippa Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat	black	none	
30	mother: Pilla Maria-Gallo	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	father: Francesco-305 E. 106th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	chest	none	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Attillio, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 1934
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34

at New York

Joseph H. [Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ROMA**

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 12TH

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to— Read what he says (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Portolesi Anna Maria	24	f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Plati	NQIV 560	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		Italy Plati
2	U. S. CIT.	Romero Domenico	25	m				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1603	Naples Aug. 11th 1934		
3		Sciglo Angelina	24	f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Pietramela	NQIV 558	Naples July 27th 1934		Italy Napoli
4	U. S. CIT.	Frasso Antonio	47	m				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1604	Naples Aug. 11th 1934		
5	U. S. CIT.	Frasso Giovanni	2	m				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1604	Naples Aug. 11th 1934		
6		Nestiod Maria Conoetta	20	f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Andrea Ionio	NQIV 542	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		Italy S. Andrea Ionio
7	U. S. CIT.	Mongiardo Vincenzo	2	m				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1586	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		
8		Diaso Marianna	33	f	housew.	no illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Andrea Ionio	NQIV 563	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		Italy S. Andrea Ionio
9	UNDER 16	Arena Bruno	13	m	student	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Andrea Ionio	NQIV 564	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		Italy S. Andrea Ionio
10	UNDER 16	Arena Caterina	9	f	student	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Andrea Ionio	NQIV 565	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		Italy S. Andrea Ionio
11	U. S. CIT.	Arena Francesco	4	m				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1602	Naples Aug. 11th 1934		
12		Varano Mariantonia	25	f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Andrea Ionio	NQIV 543	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		Italy S. Andrea Ionio
13		Esposito Oiro	27	m	watcher	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Napoli	QIV 58	Naples July 2nd 1934		Italy Napoli
14	U. S. CIT.	Polce Esposito Vittoria	26	f				U.S.A.		Sharonville Pa	Am. Pass. 1579	Naples July 1st 1934		
15		Ascione Maria Libera	40	f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Torre del Greco	NQIV 420	Naples Aug. 2nd 1934		Italy Torre del Greco
16	UNDER 16	Palomba Raffaele	12	m	student	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Napoli	NQIV 2957	Naples Aug. 2nd 1934		Italy Torre del Greco
17		Olavelli Sorice Maria Michela	42	f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Angelo Passarella	NQIV 67	Naples Aug. 7th 1934		Italy S. Angelo Passarella
18	U. S. CIT.	Sorice Giovanni	8	m				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1609	Naples Aug. 11th 1934		
19		Allegretta Abbattista Grasia	32	f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Molfetta	NQIV 557	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		Italy Molfetta
20	UNDER 16	Allegretta Brigida	12	f	student	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Molfetta	NQIV 558	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		Italy Molfetta
21	UNDER 16	Allegretta Chiara	9	f	student	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Molfetta	NQIV 559	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		Italy Molfetta
22		Mongiardo Prusta Marianna	34	f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Andrea Ionio	NQIV 552	Naples Aug. 11th 1934		Italy S. Andrea Ionio
23	U. S. CIT.	Prustaci Mariantonia	6	f				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1605	Naples Aug. 11th 1934		
24		Bencivenga Giuseppe	17	m	barber	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Afragola	QIV 296	Naples Aug. 9th 1934		Italy Afragola
25		Barlo Carmine	44	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Lacco Ameno	806386	Naples Aug. 11th 1934		U.S.A. New York N.Y.
26		Romano Matilde	38	f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Lacco Ameno	810252	Naples Aug. 11th 1934		Italy Lacco Ameno
27	U. S. CIT.	Romano Dorio Maria	14	f				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1593	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		
28	U. S. CIT.	Romano Dorio Vincenzo	13	m				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1593	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		
29	U. S. CIT.	Romano Dorio Restituta	10	f				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 1593	Naples Aug. 10th 1934		
30		Pisani Maria Michela	64	f	housew.	no illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Betrule	QIV 71	Naples July 31st 1934		Italy S. Secondino di Pasterano

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 19

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AUG 22 1934

List **11**

81

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1954

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio Fragona, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 1934
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-house status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italiana S/S ROMA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Dott. Attilio Vallega

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34

at New York

Joseph P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

AUGUST 12TH

19 34

Total passengers	22
U. S. citizens	3
Albans	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Persons of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at another port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a foreign port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a foreign port			
1	wife: Rocco-Scolastica-Ceglie del Campo	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	929-34	Ill.	residence: 1035 No. Peoria St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	nat	chest	none
2	wife: D'Arco Gelsmina-Ponza	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	929-32	N.Y.	residence: 150 President St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	none
3	wife: Capocchione Costanza-Campana	Mass.	Brockton	no	self	yes	yes	927-32	Mass.	residence: 47 Summer St. Brockton Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none
4	mother: Igniti Sab	Pa.	Reading	no	self	yes	yes	930-32	Pa.	residence: 1357 Green St. Reading Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest	none
5	wife: Pietrantonio Palmeri-na-Ovindoli	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	931-33	D.C.	residence: 802 Eft St. Washington D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	scar on left eye
6	wife: Candelieri Antonietta-Montauro	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	929-32	Pa.	residence: 1236 So. 10th St. Phila. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	scar on right cheek
7	wife: Rocchio Domenico-Gallo	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	929-32	N.Y.	residence: 2413 Fuller St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none
8	wife: Chimica Maria-Locco Ameno	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	930-33	N.Y.	residence: 125 Carl St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	none
9	wife: Capriola Concetta-Arime Ispine	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	913-32	Mass.	residence: 496 Glove Str. Irvington N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
10	wife: Paparella Pasquale-Molletta	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	929-32	N.J.	residence: 109 Willov Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
11	wife: Spagnola Nunziata-Cannano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	912-32	N.Y.	residence: 3628 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none
12	wife: Elvira-Pratola Peligan	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	932-33	Mass.	residence: 85 Cushing St. Flushing N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none
13	wife: Di Lusio Adeline-Ovindo li	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	yes	yes	929-31	Cal.	residence: 1654 Center St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on fore head
14	wife: Lastracco Rosa-Bugnara	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	929-32	N.Y.	residence: 335 148th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	none
15	wife: Germa-Bugnara	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	931-32	N.Y.	residence: 328 Plymouth St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
16	wife: Chimienti Maddalena-Sannicandro	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	yes	yes	929-34	N.Y.	residence: 194 Winkley Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	none
17	wife: Di Mambro Rosina-Cassino	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	self	yes	yes	930-32	N.Y.	residence: 51 Vermont St. Long Island City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chest	none
18	mother: Debarro Michelina-Benglea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	930-33	N.Y.	residence: 106 E. 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none
19		N.Y.	New York							same as above															
20		N.Y.	New York							same as above															
21		N.Y.	New York							same as above															
22	mother-Caterina, Malta	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	932-33	Cal	residence-1754 Riviera Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	none
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio Prigione, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 34

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"ROMA"** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, August 12th, 19**34**

Passengers sailing from																				NAPLES		August 12 th		1934					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		MOTTA	SALVATORE	49		M.	M.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Canicattini	99	Naples	Aug. 10, 1934	Italy	Canicattini									
2		MESSINA	MELCHIORRE	70		M.	V.	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	South	Italy	Poggioreale	98	Naples	Aug. 10, 1934	Italy	Poggioreale									
3	U. S. CIT.	SALERNO	GIUSEPPE	41		M.	M.																						
4		CATALANO (Palermo)	GRAZIA	18		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Buccheri	529	Naples	Aug. 9, 1934	Italy	Buccheri									
										List closed at no 4.										Jacot Inger Inger. 11 ¹⁵ AM.									
																				Purser									
60																													

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio Frangola, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 34
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S R. O. M. A., sailing thenceforth
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

Doct. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934

at New York

Joseph H. Haring
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"ROMA"** Passengers sailing from **Naples**, August 12th, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if none, the language of the country of birth)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		DUCATO	CARMELA	44		F.	M. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagheria	RP.871469	Washington DC.	Oct.4-932	U.S.A.	Chicago
2	U. S. CIT.	ARENA	GIOVANNINA	12		F.	S.						U.S.A.	Dec.20-922	Chicago Ill.				
3	U. S. CIT.	ARENA	PAOLO	11		M.	S.						U.S.A.	Jan.21-923	Chicago Ill.				
4	U. S. CIT.	ARENA	FRANCESCO	8		M.	S.						U.S.A.	Dec.10-926	Chicago Ill.				
5	U. S. CIT.	ARENA	GIUSEPPINA	6		F.	S.						U.S.A.	Sept.26-928	Chicago Ill.				
6		TRIPOLONI	BERNARDO	34		M.	S. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Acireale	RP.947937	Washington DC.	Nov.13-933	U.S.A.	Syracuse
7		CAROLLO	GASPARE	36		M.	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torretta	RP.940141	Washington DC.	Sept.13-933	U.S.A.	Astoria
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

List closed at No 7

P u r s e r

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

AUGUST 22 1944

1934

87

List.....8

The entries.....11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio Frangini, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Gdoga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Doct. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34

at New York

Joseph H. Hanning
J. H. Hanning

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

2024

Passengers sailing from

PHALERON

AUGUST 6th

19.

List Closed at No 19 -

P n r s o i

U. S. citizens 8

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt/ Attilio Frangone, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the Italian S/S ROMA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Dr. Attilio Vallega
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 1934

at New York

Joseph J. Daranyi
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A Passengers sailing from Shaleron, August 6th, 1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		HAZARAKIS	Anastase	49		M	S	laborer	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Silivria	951042 953687	Wash. D.C. Jan 16 1934		99	7/1930	U.S.A.	New York							
2		Biliris	Assimina	62		F	M	h/wife	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	813721 820834	Wash. D.C. May 6 1934		U.S.A.	Farbog Spring									
3		GERAKIOU	Maria	33		F	M	h/wife	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Alicianasso	820834	Wash. D.C. Apr. 25 1933		U.S.A.	Leesburg									
4	U.S. CH.	Gerakios	Nemices	10		M	S	laborer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 7578	iss. Wash. D.C. Apr. 15 1934												
5	U.S. CH.	Gerakios	Dorothy	8		F	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 7578	iss. Wash. D.C. Apr. 15 1934												
6		Gouvakis	Demetrius	37		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	860921 866176	Wash. D.C. Sept. 7 1932		99	7/1931	U.S.A.	New York							
7		Kalybas (KALEVAS)	Dionisias (DANIEL)	45		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelos	966917 968821	Wash. D.C. Apr. 24 1934		U.S.A.	Springfield									
8		Kalybas	Vasiliki	57		F	M	h/wife	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelos	966869 968820	Wash. D.C. Apr. 24 1934		U.S.A.	Springfield									
9		Tripedi	Aggeliki	36		F	M	h/wife	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Same	891216 895716	Wash. D.C. March 8 1933		U.S.A.	Barrington									
10	U.S. CH.	Tripodes	Sophie	8		F	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 682	iss. Wash. D.C. March 9, 1933												
11	U.S. CH.	Tripodes	Aristotile	7		M	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 682	iss. Wash. D.C. March 9, 1933												
12	U.S. CH.	Tripodes	Anna	5		F	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 682	iss. Wash. D.C. March 9, 1933												
13		List Closed at No. 12.																											
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	<u>12</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>5</u>
Albans	<u>7</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 22 nd, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he advocates the assassination of public officials, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches
1	sister-Arthemis, Kavalas, Greece	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1921	yes	1934	N.Y. Cousine-Gust Odysseas 26 Elm Str. Greenwich Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chesbrw	artificial right eye
2	brother-Passalari, Phalaron, Greece	Fla	Farbog Spri	yes	self	1932	yes	1934	Fla husband John, P.O.B. 382 Farbog Spring, Fla. 70	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	matchestbrw	nene
3	father-George-Calisma, Italy	Fla	Leesburg	yes	husband	1924	yes	1933	Fla husband-Georgios P.O.B. 19 Leesburg, Fla. 70	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brw dark	nene
4		Fla	Leesburg						same as above												
5		Fla	Leesburg						same as above												
6	wife-Victoria, Chios-Greece	N.Y.	New York	—	self	1914	yes	1932	N.Y. friend-Giomas 353 W. 44 Str New York, N.Y. 70	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat brw brw	nene
7	brother in law, Scopas, Pgiolos, Greece	Mass	Springfield	no	self	1906	yes	1934	N.Y. home-82 Linton Str Springfield, Mass. 70	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chstbrw	nene
8	brother-same as above	Mass	Springfield	no	husband	1909	yes	1934	N.Y. same as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat chst brw	nene
9	mother-Zephire-Samos, Greece	Mass	Barrington	yes	husband	1912	yes	1933	Mass husband-Apostoulos, 220 Main Str. Barrington, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair chst	nene
10		Mass	Barrington						same as above												
11		Mass	Barrington						same as above												
12		Mass	Barrington						same as above												
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capitaine Attilio Prugone, of the Italian S/S ROMA, from Mediterranean Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest
MASTER August

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 19 34
at New York

Joseph J. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

R O M A

sailing from Haifa

July 24

1934

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 22 nd

1934

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	Glovsky	Simoni	63		M			Salem Mass.	1904	243 State Str. Portland Maine
2	Glovsky	Pannie	57		F			by marriage		same as above
3	Glovsky	AVERBACH Ruth	20		F	S	Portland Maine Febr. 19 1914			same as above
4	Salinsky	Annie	33		F	M	New York N.Y. Jan. 8 1901			1418 White Plains Rd. Bronx N.Y.
5	Salinsky	Kelah	5		F	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 30 1929			same as above
6	Salinsky	Bernice	4		F	S	New York N.Y. July 9 1930			same as above
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List closed at number 6.
AUG 22 1934

10.15a

Purser

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
93

S. S. **R O M A** sailing from **Phaleron**, August 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of **New York**, August 22nd 1934 19

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	1	Brewster	Herbert	17		M	S		by father's citizenship	27 Cherry Str. Monroe Pa.
2	2	Brewster	Robert	16		M	S		by father's citizenship	same as above
3	3	Carastathis	Mary	33		F	M		by marriage	723 W. 63 Str. Chicago Ill.
4	4	Carastathis	Dick	12		M	S	Donora Pa. Jan. 31 1922		same as above
5	5	Carastathis	Catherine	10		F	S	Donora Pa. July 22 1924		same as above
6	6	Carastathis	Despina	7		F	S	Chicago Ill. March 5 1927		same as above
7	7	Carastathis	George	6		M	S	Chicago Ill. Febr. 28 1932		same as above
8	8	Christodulis	Despina A.	21		F	S	New York N.Y. Oct. 20 1913	TA	266 41 Str. New York N.Y.
9	9	Costello	Leonidas	58		M	M		Galveston Tex. Jan. 6 1908	2031 Saltbroad Str. Phila Pa.
10	10	Drisos	George N;	42		M	M		Washington D.C. May 1928	113 Kansas Ave. Kansas C. Kansas
11	11	Liakos	Peter	32		M	M		Boston Mass. Febr. 13 1928	82 Linton Str. Springfield Mass.
12	12	Liakos	Georgia	22		F	M	Springfield Mass. Sept. 1 1912		same as above
13	13	Liakos	Barbara	1		F	S	Springfield Mass. Aug. 18 1933		same as above
14	14	Ninos C.	Maria	34		F	M		by marriage	Main Str. Boulevard N.Y.
15	15	Ninos	George	10		M	S	Wells W.Va. Febr. 20 1924		same as above
16	16	Ninos	John	9		M	S	Wells W.Va. Aug. 20 1925		same as above
17	17	Raptis	Andrew	50		M	M		Detroit Mich. Apr. 11 1927	1310 Labross Str. Detroit Mich.
18	18	Romanos	Costas M.	51		M	M		Boston Mass. Febr. 1928	466 Richmond Str. Boston Mass.
19	19	Saltas	John	41		M	S		Camp Decon Mass. May 9 1928	1500 Fremont Str. Boston Mass.
20	20	Taloumis	John George	43		M	M		Salem Mass. Jan. 14 1913	87 Lafayette Str. Salem Mass.
21	21	Taloumis	Helen	30		F	M		Salem Mass. Dec. 26 1928	same as above
22	22	Taloumis	Thalia	5		F	S	Salem Mass. Jan. 30 1929		same as above
23		List Closed at No 22.								
24		AUG 22 1934 John C. [Signature] 10:20 am								
25		Purser								
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-516)

S. S. "ROMA"

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 12TH, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 22th

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Longebardi	Carmela	21	f		Bayonne N.J. July 17th 1913	./.	577 3rd Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Mesiano	Gian Battista	45	m		./.	Camp Dix N.J. July 12th 1918	26 Village Ave. Rock Wileens N.J.
3	Ierinò	Francesco	29	m		./.	Newcastle Pa. May 28th 1928	42 Franklyn Ave. Ellwood City Pa.
4	Cimildaro	Rosina	22	f		Nt Vernon N.Y. Feb. 21st 1912	./.	5 A. Lorok Pl. Roslindale Mass.
5	Verteramo	Domenico	36	m		./.	Albany N.Y. Aug. 20th 1926	141 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.
6	Dattilo	Giuseppe	23	m		./.	by father's citizenship	61 17th St. Winchester Mass.
7	Scorbe	Ernesto Domenico	17	m		North Adams Mass. Oct. 11th 1917	./.	369 3rd St. Jersey City N.J.
8	Agostino	Giuseppe	38	m		./.	Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 7th 1927	104 Corona St. Corona N.Y.
9	Ferreri	Vincenzo	58	m		./.	B'klyn N.Y. Feb. 8th 1923	Carroll St. B'klyn N.Y. No 462
10	Leone	Salvatore	18	m		Clarksburgh Pa. Apr. 22nd 1915	./.	2101 W. 61st St. Cleveland Ohio
11	L'Abbate	Vito Giuseppe	48	m		./.	Long Island City N.Y. Jan. 30th 1931	100 Beebber St. Long Island City N.Y.
12	Vasti	Caterina	29	f		Long Island City N.Y. Nov. 4th 1905	./.	same as above
13	L'Abbate	Isabella	56	f		Long Island City N.Y. Jan. 25th 1927	./.	same as above
14	L'Abbate	Francesco	56	m		Long Island City N.Y. June 2nd 1929	./.	same as above
15	Parini	Francesco	23	m		./.	by father's citizenship	Box 214 Port Lee N.J.
16	Silvestri	Michele	40	m		./.	White Plains N.Y. Nov. 12th 1926	12 Glen Pl. New Rochelle N.Y.
17	Ferretti	Pietro	30	m		Providence R.I. Sep. 1st 1904	./.	160 Magnolia Ave. Providence R.I.
18	Gherbasi	Joseph	51	m		B'klyn N.Y. May 4th 1903	./.	708 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.
19	Marinè	Daniela	47	f		./.	New York N.Y. Jan. 24th 1930	553 187th St. New York N.Y.
20	Bucnopane	Michele	44	m		./.	Boston Mass. Jan. 11th 1932	17 Thatcher St. Boston Mass.
21	Flamini	Victor Hugo	31	m		So. Bethlehem Pa. March 7th 1913	./.	780 So. 8th St. Allentown Pa.
22	Tansillo	Rosa	19	f		Chicago Ill. Apr. 26th 1915	./.	708 So. Ashland Pl. Chicago Ill.
23	De Leo	Nicholas	22	m		Phila. Pa. July 5th 1912	./.	1333 Ellsworth St. Phila. Pa.
24	Mangiatelli	Francesco	33	m		March 4th 1904	./.	2003 B'klyn St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Seppetella	Rosina	22	f		Mehonengtown Pa. Nov. 3rd 1912	./.	4425 - Magnolia Ave Chicago Ill.
26	Del Rosso	Vincenzo	39	m		./.	Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 24th 1926	607 Lorris St. Jannette Pa.
27	Locoisano	Francesco	19	m		Ellswood City Pa. Jan. 24th 1915	./.	458 Carroll St. B'klyn N.Y.
28	Gallonio	Francesco	56	m		./.	Providence R.I. Sept/ 8th/1906	165 Grove St. Providence R.I.
29	Margiotta	Francesco	33	m		March 4th 1904	./.	2003 B'klyn St. B'klyn N.Y.
30	Di Rezze	Giuseppe	19	m		Sunrise Wyo March 19th 1915	./.	2156 Illinois Str. Detroit Mich.

Margiotta Ferd. 250-9/38 didn't sail. List closed at number 30

P U R S E R

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6** 95

S. S. **ROMA** sailing from **NAPLES** **AUGUST 12th 1934** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 22th** 19**34**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Di Messa	Antonio	41	m	m	./.	Johnstown N.Y. Apr. 28th 1918	64 Horton Ave. Albany N.Y.
2	Di Messa	Maria Giuseppa	32	f	m	./.	by marriage 5/1921	same as above
3	Di Messa	Elisabetta	9	f	s	./.	by father's citizenship	same as above
4	Di Messa	Paolina	23	f	m	./.	Johnstown N.Y. Apr. 28th 1918	64 Horton Ave. Albany N.Y.
5	Di Messa	Lucrezia	28	f	m	./.	Johnstown N.Y. Apr. 28th 1918	64 Horton Ave. Albany N.Y.
6	Di Messa	Anna	22	f	m	./.	Johnstown N.Y. Apr. 28th 1918	64 Horton Ave. Albany N.Y.
7	Di Messa	Mattia	23	m	s	./.	Johnstown N.Y. Apr. 28th 1918	64 Horton Ave. Albany N.Y.
8	Fantuzzi	Domenico	44	m	m	./.	Camp Dix N.J. Aug. 23rd 1918	49 West Ball Ave. Paterson N.J.
9	Salvatore Fantuzzi	Rosa Adolina	30	f	m	./.	by marriage 7/1922	same as above
10	Fantuzzi	Ida	9	f	s	Hawthorne N.J. Aug. 23rd 1924	./.	same as above
11	Fantuzzi	Raffaele	9	m	s	Hawthorne N.J. Sep. 18th 1925	./.	same as above
12	Fantuzzi	Ramond	8	m	s	Hawthorne N.J. Oct. 12th 1926	./.	same as above
13	Fantuzzi	Attilio	7	m	s	Hawthorne N.J. Dec. 15th 1927	./.	same as above
14	Fantuzzi	Alfredo	5	m	s	Hawthorne N.J. June 19th 1929	./.	same as above
15	Marini	Silvestro	48	m	m	./.	Hackensack N.J. Dec. 3rd 1926	140 Holt St. Hackensack N.J.
16	Tallini	Sam	30	m	m	./.	Long Island City N.Y. Nov. 30th 1928	106-36 154th St. Jamaica N.Y.
17	Di Santo	Antonio	47	m	m	./.	Phila. Pa. Sep. 30th 1931	Box 27 R.F.D. 1 Malvern Pa.
18	Di Ianni	Vincenzo	30	m	m	./.	New York N.Y. June 16th 1928	75 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.
19	Basile	Antonio	38	m	m	./.	Camp Dix N.J. March 21st 1918	623 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.
20	Kastrounis	Konstantinos	49	m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Sep. 6th 1928	336 W. 34th St. New York N.Y.
21	Kondas	Kiriacos	34	m	m	./.	Bangor Maine June 13th 1932	8 Central St. Bangor Maine
22	Ventresca	Croce	42	m	m	./.	Boston Mass. April 1st 1929	28 Hull St. Boston Mass.
23	Ventresca	Giuseppe	54	m	m	./.	Boston Mass. May 14th 1928	179 Cottage St. E. Boston Mass.
24	Ventresca	Domenico	47	m	m	./.	Boston Mass. Nov. 16th 1931	28 Hull St. Boston Mass.
25	Morelli	Rocco	18	m	s	Hackensack N.Y. Jan. 9th 1916	./.	182 1/2 W. Lincoln Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.
26	Morelli	Giustina	17	f	s	Hackensack N.Y. Oct. 27th 1917	./.	same as above
27	Puleio	Domenico	45	m	m	./.	Camp Dix N.J. June 12th 1919	2038 So. Darien St. Phila. Pa.
28	Puleio	Rosario	7	f	s	./.	by father's citizenship	same as above
29	Ferti	Ferdinando	39	m	m	./.	Camp Dix N.J. July 3rd 1919	3800 Manica St. Phila. Pa.
30	List Closed at line 29							

*4, 5, 6, 7, -Bessa Pasquale, Lucrezia, Anna & Mattia didn't sail.

Hamalony

Amorol
P U R S E R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19-34

Purser

16

(Printed in England 15-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16
97

S. S. R O M A sailing from GENOA, August 13th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, August 13th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pallader	Giovanni	36		M	M		Pittsburg Pa. Jan. 3 1929	291 Stf. Clair Ave. Clairton Pa;
2	Marus	Lino	25		M	S		by father's	335 E2 34 Str. New York N.Y.
3	Passerini	Primo	35		M	M	Newark N.J. May 1 1899		40 Elliot Str. Newark N.J.
4	Passerini	Anna	29		F	M	Newark N.J. May 26 1910		same as above
5	Panizzi	Neah	68		M	W		Greensburg Pa. Dec. 18 1914	Shipperia Derby Pa.
6	Bombelli	Alberto	23		M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 24 1910	(father Francesco Pomato)	16 Le Roy Str. New York N.Y.
7	Pomata	Anna	16		F	S		by father's	3914 40 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Pomata	Nicola	14		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 14 1920		same as above
9	Pomata	Antonietta	13		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sep. 16 1921		same as above
10	List closed at number nine. John A. Wall								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and such duties shall be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall deem fit to require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any apprehensions exist; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port on or during the course of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed without clearance; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned; and in case of desertion or landing without clearance, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	/11	DO	DO	11/3/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	5.3	I47	NONE
19	YES	MALFALCONE	SALVATORE	/2	DO	DO	24/5/34	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	5.2	I49	NONE
20	YES	DAMIANI	GINO	/3	CADET		28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	5.5	I56	NONE
21	YES	CAVALLI	ALBERTO	/1	DO		3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	5.4	I36	NONE
22	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	/17	CHIEF PURSER	DO		DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.6	I52	NONE
23	YES	MORABITO	UMBERTO	/10	1st	DO	15/7/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	5.6	I52	NONE
24	YES	DEFFERRARI	COSTANZO	/8	2nd	DO	22/2/34	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	5.6	I40	NONE
25	YES	INGIANNI	FRANCESCO M.	/5	DO	DO	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	5.4	I40	NONE
26	YES	DELLA RAGIONE	GIULIO	11	INFORM. OFFIC.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	5.2	I31	NONE
27	YES	NOVARO	ENRICO	/2	DO	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.0	I42	NONE
28	YES	VALLEGA	ATTILIO	/8	CHIEF SURGEON		19/1/34	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	5.3	I48	NONE
29	YES	DI RE	ANTONIO	/6		DO	25/10/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	5.7	I56	NONE
30	YES	ROSSI	ALFREDO	/27	R. T. OFFICER		14/2/34	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	5.1	I45	NONE

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 24 th 1934

I, master of the Italian
(Nationality)

S. S. _____ ROMA _____

from port of G E N O A (Nationality.) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 580

Number of seamen deserted ————

Number of seamen discharged 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~-----~~

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date: 508

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 22 th August, 1934, consigned to Italian - Line

expected to sail the 24 th. August 1934, for G e n o a - via Gibraltar
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in expense

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

not on board

John a wall bush 8/25/34

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

arrival at a

99

REMARKS

REMARKS
 .using statement whether alien ever
 lered deported from United States, and
 so, whether permission to reapply has
 been obtained.)



to our board League

17	YES	CAIOLO	CARMELO	/9	YTD	DO	DO										
18	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	/11	DO	DO	11/3/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	5.3	I47	NONE	
19	YES	MALFALCONE	SALVATORE	/2	DO	DO	24/5/34	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	5.2	I49	NONE	
20	YES	DAMIANI	GINO	/3	CADET		28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	5.5	I56	NONE	
21	YES	CAVALLI	ALBERTO	/1	DO		3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	5.4	I36	NONE	
22	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	/17	CHIEF PURSER	DO		DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.6	I52	NONE	
23	YES	MORABITO	UMBERTO	/10	1st	DO	15/7/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	5.6	I52	NONE	
24	YES	DEFFERRARI	COSTANZO	/8	2nd	DO	22/2/34	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
25	YES	INGIANNI	FRANCESCO M.	/5	DO	DO	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
26	YES	DELIA RAGIONE	GIULIO	11	INFORM. OFFIC.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	5.2	I31	NONE	
27	YES	NOVARO	ENRICO	/2	DO	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.0	I42	NONE	
28	YES	VALLEGA	ATTILIO	/8	CHIEF SURGEON		19/1/34	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	5.3	I48	NONE	
29	YES	DI RE	ANTONIO	/6		DO	25/10/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	5.7	I56	NONE	
30	YES	ROSSI	ALFREDO	/27	R.T.OFFICER		14/2/34	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	5.1	I45	NONE	

not on board

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fig. 2. Comparison of the results of the two methods.

LIST OR MA

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "ROMA"arriving at NEW YORKAUG 22 193419, from the port of Mediterranean Cruise

99

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	FRUGONE	ATTILIO	28	COMMANDER	28/3/33	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN		5.8	165	NONE		
2	YES	LEONE	GIOVANNI	20	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.6	170	NONE		
3	YES	GORGIGLIA	CESARE	18	1st OFFICER	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.7	153	NONE		
4	YES	ROLLA	ENNIO	14	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.4	156	NONE		
5	YES	BIMBU	PILADE	12	DO	DO	6/6/34	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.2	143	NONE	
6	YES	DRAGO	MARIO	13	3rd DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.2	143	NONE	not on	
7	YES	GALLIANO	GUSTAVO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.2	142	NONE	28/1/34	
8	YES	CASTAGNOLA	PAOLO	2	CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.2	147	NONE		
9	YES	LAMBERTI	CARLO	30	ENGINE DIRECTOR	25/10/33	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		4.7	134	NONE		
10	YES	GRIO	AMATO	23	CHIEF ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE		
11	YES	PELLERANO	CARLO	19	1st DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.3	147	NONE		
12	YES	RAVAGHAN	FERRUCCIO	24	DO	DO	11/3/34	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.6	175	NONE	
13	YES	PETRONDO	MARIO	20	DO	DO	5/4/34	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.2	145	NONE	
14	YES	CATAPANO	GIUSEPPE	13	2nd DO	11/3/34	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.3	160	NONE	not on board Leguzy	
15	YES	FALCONE	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	9/10/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.8	158	NONE	
16	YES	DOGILIO	LORENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.2	140	NONE	
17	YES	CAIOLO	CARMELO	9	3rd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	150	NONE		
18	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	11	DO	DO	11/3/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.3	147	NONE	
19	YES	MALFALCONE	SALVATORE	2	DO	DO	24/5/34	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.2	149	NONE	
20	YES	DAMIANI	GINO	3	CADET	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	156	NONE		
21	YES	CAVALLI	ALBERTO	1	DO	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	136	NONE		
22	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	17	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	152	NONE		
23	YES	MORABITO	UMBERTO	10	1st DO	15/7/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	152	NONE		
24	YES	DEFFERRARI	GOSTANZO	8	2nd DO	22/2/34	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE		
25	YES	INGIANNI	FRANCESCO M.	5	DO	DO	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
26	YES	DELLA RAGIONE	GIULIO	11	INFORM. OFFIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.2	131	NONE	not on board Leguzy	
27	YES	NOVARO	ENRICO	2	DO	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.0	142	NONE	
28	YES	VALLEGA	ATTILIO	8	CHIEF SURGEON	19/1/34	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.3	148	NONE		
29	YES	DI RE	ANTONIO	6	DO	25/10/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.7	156	NONE		
30	YES	ROSSI	ALFREDO	27	R.T. OFFICER	14/2/34	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO		5.1	145	NONE		

ROMA AUG 2 1934

John a wall Rush 8/20/34

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SEA ITALY

John A. Wall Insph 8/22/34

260

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel S/S "ROMA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)	
1	YES	PEDUZZI	EDUARDO	17	R.T. OFFICER	25/10/33	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		5.4	150	NONE		
2	YES	GAGLIARDI	ERS	12	DO	DO	7/6/34	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	5.5	148	NONE		
3	YES	GRICO	UMBERTO	10	DO	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	5.1	146	NONE		
4	YES	CAVADINI	PAOLO	1	PRIEST	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	129	NONE		
5	YES	DE PASQUALE	NICOLA	19	BOSS SAILOR	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.7	145	NONE		
6	YES	CANTAFIO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
7	YES	CANEPA	GIUSEPPE	25	DO	DO	9/5/33	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.5	160	NONE	
8	YES	FORTUNATO	ALBERTO	12	CARPENTER	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE		
9	YES	VALLINO	VITTORIO	10	DO	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
10	YES	VENTURINI	DOMENICO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	147	NONE	
11	YES	SAPORITI	GIACOMO	26	CAP. D'ARMI	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE		
12	YES	DEL SANTO	FELICE	12	WORKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE		
13	YES	BATTAGLIA	SILVIO	2	DO	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.6	159	NONE	
14	YES	MONTI	ANGELO	6	SAILOR	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE		
15	YES	GERMININI	RAOUL	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE		
16	YES	MALFANTI	CARLO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.6	133	NONE		
17	YES	SCOTTO DI MACCO	SALVATORE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	332	NONE		
18	YES	MARMORATO	SEBASTIANO	15	DO	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
19	YES	BAGNATO	TOMMASO	18	DO	DO	15/7/33	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
20	YES	MALERBA	FRANCESCO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE		
21	YES	VALLE	LUIGI	27	DO	DO	9/5/33	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.4	159	NONE	
22	YES	MAESIMINO	IGNAZIO	30	DO	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
23	YES	BARRAGO	SALVATORE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE		
24	YES	AMMENDOLIA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE		
25	YES	CORRADINO	LUIGI	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	154	NONE		
26	YES	LONGOBARDI	ALFONSO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	160	NONE		
27	YES	STAGNARO	BARTOLOMEO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE		
28	YES	D'ESPOSITO	MICHELE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.7	145	NONE		
29	YES	BAGNATO	GEROLAMO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	141	NONE		
30	YES	RONZITTI	DOMATO	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.5	162	NONE		

John A. Wall Insd 8/22/34

John A. Wall Insp. 8/22/34

309

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel ROMAarriving at NEW YORK

AUG 22 1934

19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CAMA	EMANUELE	31	SAILOR	28/3/33	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		5.5	143	NONE	
2	YES	COSTA	LETTERIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
3	YES	SORRENTINO	TOMMASO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	141	NONE	
4	YES	BALEANO	ANIELLO	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
5	YES	MAIERBA	FOCA	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
6	YES	SEGUINO	PASQUALE	25	DO	1/4/33	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
7	YES	RAPPA	GIOVANNI	34	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.3	138	NONE	
8	YES	DI LUCA	SEBASTIANO	19	DO	3/10/33	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO		5.4	149	NONE	
9	YES	SEBASTIANO	LUIGI	20	DO	24/3/34	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO		5.4	139	NONE	
10	YES	TRAFERI	VINCENZO	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO		5.5	158	NONE	
11	YES	GHIAZZARI	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
12	YES	PARIDONE	LUIGI	23	DO	3/10/33	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.6	148	NONE	
13	YES	CATAIDO	MICHELANGELO	10	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
14	YES	CAPPELLUTI	GIUSEPPE	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
15	YES	MAZZELLA	FRANCESCO	4	DO	1/5/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	146	NONE	
16	YES	TRAVERSO	MOSE	4	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	151	NONE	
17	YES	GUELFO	LUIGI	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.5	153	NONE	
18	YES	SAVARESE	VINCENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
19	YES	MANCUSO	SALVATORE	16	DO	13/6/34	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		4.9	152	NONE	
20	YES	PALANGA	VINCENZO	5	DO	28/3/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	149	NONE	
21	YES	ANGELINO	ANGELO	8	DO	11/12/34	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
22	YES	MAGGIOLO	MICHELE	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
23	YES	NOVELLI	FRANCESCO	25	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.3	148	NONE	
24	YES	FIENGO	SIMONE	6	DO	15/7/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.6	148	NONE	
25	YES	MEROLLA	ANTONIO	12	DO	28/3/34	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	160	NONE	
26	YES	MIRINO	GIOVANNI	2	DECK BOY	30/11/33	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	152	NONE	
27	YES	LA VALLE	GIORGIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
28	YES	BAGNATO	FRANCESCO A.	5	DO	10/12/33	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.6	152	NONE	
29	YES	MARCHIGNONI	EUGENIO	3	DO	13/6/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	153	NONE	
30	YES	SERGI	GIORGIO	3	DO	28/3/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	126	NONE	



John A. Wall Insph 8/22/34

294

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, 19 , from the port of

102

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	BAGNASCO	GIORGIO	3	DECK BOY	28/3/34	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		5.1	132	NONE	
2	YES	VERNAZZA	GEROLAMO	2	DO	13/6/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
3	YES	AVIGO	CATULLO	4	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
4	YES	FERRAIOLI	FRANCESCO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
5	YES	MORANDO	ANGELO	1	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.1	144	NONE	
6	YES	DAGHERO	RAFFAEL	8	HOSP. ATTEND.	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
7	YES	MARTINI	AGOSTINO	5	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.3	138	NONE	
8	YES	MONTAGGIA	STEFANO	9	DO	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
9	YES	ALBERTONI	CARLOTTA	1	HOSP. ATTEND.	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO		5.1	148	NONE	
10	YES	DELLEPIANE	LUIGIA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO		5.3	144	NONE	
11	YES	CONELLI	LUIGI	7	CHIEF ELET.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
12	YES	RESASCO	VINCENZO	24	CHIEF STOKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO		5.5	131	NONE	
13	YES	BARRIERI	ANGELO V.	35	DO	9/5/33	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.8	169	NONE	
14	YES	MANCONI	ARTURO	11	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	154	NONE	
15	YES	DELLAGARA	EMILIO	7	HOSP. ATTEND.	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
16	YES	GANDOLFO	GIACOMO	14	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
17	YES	PASQUALI	ARTURO	6	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.3	142	NONE	
18	YES	GUERRERA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
19	YES	TOMASELLI	ALESSANDRO	9	DO	10/12/33	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	141	NONE	
20	YES	PICCINI	HIAGIO	2	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	148	NONE	
21	YES	DEODATO	MICHELE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO		5.2	144	NONE	
22	YES	SCHIAVONI	RUTILIO	11	DO	10/12/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
23	YES	MORASSO	GAETANO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.4	149	NONE	
24	YES	POGGI	STEFANO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.4	125	NONE	
25	YES	BRUNO	LORENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
26	YES	VALDENASSI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
27	YES	MUZIO	AGOSTINO	10	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.4	156	NONE	
28	YES	MARENGO	ETTORE	26	DO	11/5/33	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.4	162	NONE	
29	YES	COZZA	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	147	NONE	
30	YES	FIDANI	MICHELE	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	



John G. Wall Inspr 8/22/34

279

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CAPIERO	LUIGI	18	ELECTRICIAN	28/3/33	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN		5.6	155	NONE	
2	YES	BELLISOMI	DANTE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
3	YES	BRISONE	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
4	YES	LOTTERO	FEDERICO	1	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
5	YES	RUIZI	CANTANO	20	STOKER	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
6	YES	RUILO	GIOVANNI	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
7	YES	DE SIMONE	FUNZIO	8	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
8	YES	STAITI	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
9	YES	RUILO	NICOLO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	150	NONE	
10	YES	ERMIRIO	ANDREA	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.4	151	NONE	
11	YES	BRAGLIA	FRINCE	13	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.6	150	NONE	
12	YES	BRUNETTO	EMANUELE	6	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
13	YES	DI DONNA	RAPPABIE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	158	NONE	
14	YES	REDA	ANTONIO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
15	YES	SANNINO	VINCENZO	22	NS	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.4	143	NONE	
16	YES	DONATO	CARMELO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.2	142	NONE	
17	YES	AMATO	SALVATORE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
18	YES	SERRITIELLO	FRANCESCO	23	DO	6/4/33	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.4	142	NONE	
19	YES	RIPPA	GIOVANNI	7	DO	9/5/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	162	NONE	NONE
20	YES	BONANNO	VIRGILIO	16	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	141	NONE	
21	YES	BORNETO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	D	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.4	149	NONE	
22	YES	ONEMMA	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.5	157	NONE	
23	YES	COSENTINO	FRANCESCO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.6	160	NONE	
24	YES	VIGNES	RAPPABIE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
25	YES	ARCOLEO	SALVATORE	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
26	YES	COLOMNA	DOMENICO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.3	144	NONE	
27	YES	PANCIULLI	ONORATO	24	NO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
28	YES	CANEVA	GIOVANNI	11	DO	13.5/33	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	158	NONE	
29	YES	BIAGGINI	PIETRO	29	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
30	YES	CHIARINI	MICHELE	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.4	139	NONE	



John A. Wall Inspr 8/22/34

286

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORKAUG 22 1934, 19 , from the port of

104

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BOMANO	GIOVANNI	22	STOKER	13/6/33	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		5.3	158	NONE	
2	YES	FIGLIOLINO	CIRO	29	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.2	139	NONE	
3	YES	ONORATO	ANIELLO	7	DO	9/5/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	160	NONE	
4	YES	MAHE	LEONARDO	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.4	157	NONE	
5	YES	ISEPPI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.7	158	NONE	
6	YES	D'URNO	CAMILLO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
7	YES	CAZZANO	GUIDO	9	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
8	YES	DE LUCA	ANTONIO	6	DO	22/2/34	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.2	155	NONE	
9	YES	HERTRAND	ONORATO	9	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
10	YES	TONELLI	ARTURO	10	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
11	YES	BALSANO	LUIGI	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
12	YES	FERRANTE	GIUSEPPE	30	DO	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
13	YES	DI ALI	DOMENICO	20	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
14	YES	PINTO	PIETRO	22	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.4	151	NONE	
15	YES	DE AMBROSIS	EMIGLIO	4	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.3	152	NONE	
16	YES	SONIAVONE	GIORGIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.3	145	NONE	
17	YES	BACCELLI	GIORDANO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
18	YES	CORTESE	DOMENICO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
19	YES	GIAOCO	ANDREA	10	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.2	139	NONE	
20	YES	CASANOVA	ANTONIO	14	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.4	142	NONE	
21	YES	SACCOMANDI	LODOVICO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.4	150	NONE	
22	YES	RAGNI	ANDREA	6	DO	5/4/34	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.6	165	NONE	
23	YES	BUONGARZONE	RIGGARDIO	6	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
24	YES	MUZIO	VIRGILIO	4	DO	16/6/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.2	136	NONE	
25	YES	SPEZIE	NATALE	6	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	133	NONE	
26	YES	PORTANONE	TOMASO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.1	138	NONE	
27	YES	ROMITI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.6	154	NONE	
28	YES	MELANDRI	FORTUNATO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	147	NONE	
29	YES	DEL MASCHIO	ALESSANDRO	3	CHIEF STEWARD	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.5	149	NONE	
30	YES	BAIDI	EUGENIO	6	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	

John A. Wall Insph 8/22/34

30

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel ROMAarriving at NEW YORK

AUG 22 1934

19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CORTEGGIANI	PIETRO	11	STEWARD	28/3/33	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		5.6	138	NONE	
2	YES	BESA	GIOVANNI	4	DO	11/5/33	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.6	163	NONE	
3	YES	SANI	BENEDETTO	9	CHIEF STEWARD	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.3	135	NONE	
4	YES	SAVARESE	LORENZO	15	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
5	YES	MONZILLO	GIOVANNI	15	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	149	NONE	
6	YES	POLPETTINI	GERMANO	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
7	YES	BERGAMI	GUIDO	14	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.1	130	NONE	
8	YES	BORTOLANI	ARTURO	13	BARMAN	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.3	139	NONE	
9	YES	CANEVELLI	MATTEO	15	STEWARD	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.3	143	NONE	
10	YES	ILLIANO	MARCANTONIO	5	DO	15/6/3	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
11	YES	PETROLINI	ROMILDO	7	DO	28/3/3	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.6	137	NONE	
12	YES	CERESA	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.1	160	NONE	
13	YES	BORGHETTI	PIETRO	6	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.2	147	NONE	
14	YES	GARAVAGLIA	RENZO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.2	151	NONE	
15	YES	BECK	MICHELE	4	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	135	NONE	
16	YES	WHITE	GOBRANSINO	10	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.1	149	NONE	not on board today
17	YES	DE GIORGI	O BATTÀ	2	DO	15/3/33	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.2	139	NONE	
18	YES	MAHO	ETRO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
19	YES	RIGGIO	IOHELANGELO	8	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
20	YES	MARTELLI	COLOMBO	2	DO	11/5/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	158	NONE	
21	YES	ROTA	GIOVANNI	7	DO	11/12/33	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.3	158	NONE	
22	YES	ANTONELLI	CLAUDIO	6	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.4	164	NONE	
23	YES	TRAVERSO	GIOVANNI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
24	YES	GUALCO	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	11/12/33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	159	NONE	
25	YES	BASSANI	VINCENZO	6	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.2	152	NONE	
26	YES	TORRINI	ARTURO	15	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
27	YES	GALLINO	G. BATTÀ	8	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
28	YES	GRONDA	ANGELO	3	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.3	138	NONE	
29	YES	LAIXEDDU	DOMENICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
30	YES	BARNIBRI	DOMENICO	6	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.2	153	NONE	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
15-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ISOTTA	GIOVANNI	4	STEWARD	11/5/33	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.3	158	NONE	
2	YES	OMLIO	ANTONIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.1	148	NONE	
3	YES	PO PI	CARLO	2	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
4	YES	VELOICH	GIACOMO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
5	YES	PROVERA	ENRICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
6	YES	GIRIBALDI	GIACOMO	6	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.2	145	NONE	
7	YES	OHIESA	FRANCESCO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
8	YES	BERLINGO	ANGELO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
9	YES	FIORINI	VINCENZO	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
10	YES	DEL PONTE	VITTORIO	12	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.4	151	NONE	
11	YES	RIGGIRO	GIGLIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.1	149	NONE	
12	YES	FIONE	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.2	153	NONE	
13	YES	CONTI	PASQUALE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.4	152	NONE	
14	YES	MARSONE	GIOVANNI	6	DO	10/10/33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
15	YES	SENESI	MARIO	9	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
16	YES	SOIARONE	GIORATTA	14	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.6	151	NONE	
17	YES	ANTONI	VINCENZO	7	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	153	NONE	
18	YES	GATTI	GIOVANNI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.1	148	NONE	
19	YES	ROBERTI	EMILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.3	150	NONE	
20	YES	PROFETA	LIBORIO	15	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
21	YES	DE PANIS	NICOLA	8	DO	11/12/33	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.2	150	NONE	
22	YES	CASIGLIOLO	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.2	148	NONE	
23	YES	VIGANO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	2/10/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.4	151	NONE	
24	YES	SAIETTA	IPPOLITO	8	DO	5/4/34	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.3	151	NONE	
25	YES	LAMONEA	CAMILLO	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
26	YES	MAINERO	STEFANO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.2	140	NONE	
27	YES	BACCALA	LEO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.6	128	NONE	
28	YES	CARTA	RICCARDO	5	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.8	150	NONE	
29	YES	CALCAGNO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	11/12/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	147	NONE	
30	YES	CORDANO	FRANCESCO	4	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.4	139	NONE	

John A. Wallace Inspr 8/22/34

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 22 1934

19, from the port of

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	GERBI	FRANCESCO	6	STEWARD	28/6/33	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.5	150	NONE	
2	YES	GROVETTO	COSTANTINO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
3	YES	MARCHARO	SELVAGGIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
4	YES	BORDO	ENRICO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
5	YES	SALESE	ANDREA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	155	NONE	
6	YES	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	9	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.4	136	NONE	
7	YES	DEVOTO	VITTORIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
8	YES	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO	15	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.2	149	NONE	
9	YES	VIALE	MICHELE	9	DO	11/6/34	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
10	YES	PASINI	GIULIO	12	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.3	152	NONE	
11	YES	GIACOPPELLO	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	150	NONE	
12	YES	CATRUCCI	DARIO	6	DO	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
13	YES	GIAVINO	GIORATTA	9	DO	5/4/34	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.4	147	NONE	
14	YES	GATTI	ENZO	9	DO	23/3/33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	160	NONE	
15	YES	GRAP	SUSETTA	4	STEWARDESS	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	51	F	DO		5.2	142	NONE	
16	YES	AMBUSTO	GLORINDA	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO		5.1	138	NONE	
17	YES	BESSARIONE	CARLA	3	DO	11/5/33	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
18	YES	BIANCO	MARGHERITA	2	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO		5.1	134	NONE	
19	YES	BIZZOTTO	ROSA	5	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
20	YES	DAGNA	PIA	1	DO	11/12/33	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO		4.9	138	NONE	
21	YES	MASSULLO	OLGA	2	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO		5.1	143	NONE	
22	YES	MENCACCI	VILHEMINA	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
23	YES	MURATORIO	CATERINA	1	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO		4.8	137	NONE	
24	YES	FERUGNON	RINA	4	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	26	F	DO		5.3	147	NONE	
25	YES	PIGONE	MARIA	5	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO		5.2	141	NONE	
26	YES	SAGLIO	FRANCESCO	2	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
27	YES	MUSO	BARTOLO	3	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
28	YES	MORABITO	NATALE	2	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
29	YES	BIANCHI	RIGGANDO	2	DO	5/4/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.7	165	NONE	
30	YES	ASCOLANI	RENATO	10	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	

John A. Waller *8/22/34*

29

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROMA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 22 1934

19, from the port of

108

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GASTALDO	DANIELE	13	CABIN BOY	28/3/33	GENOVA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	4	5.3	148	NONE	
2	YES	BRACCO	RENATO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
3	YES	GALASSI	LINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	147	NONE	
4	YES	BUELLO	PIETRO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
5	YES	MANTEGAZZA	ALBERTO	3	DO	5/4/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	150	NONE	
6	YES	PAGANONE	LORENZO	2	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.2	146	NONE	
7	YES	DI DONNA	SANVATORE	7	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	148	NONE	
8	YES	VIAGAVA	NICCOLO	2	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO		5.4	150	NONE	
9	YES	ALBANESI	ENRICO	2	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.3	138	NONE	
10	YES	CARIDA'	GIOVANNI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.1	140	NONE	
11	YES	DOMENICI	LORENZO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
12	YES	VALLE	EUGEN	3	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	33	DO	DO		5.4	143	NONE	not on board ship
13	YES	GORI	ETTORE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.2	151	NONE	
14	YES	BOZZO	GIORGIO	1	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.1	147	NONE	
15	YES	MARTINENGO	LUIGI	1	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
16	YES	ORIO	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
17	YES	PAINO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
18	YES	CAPIERO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	5/4/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	142	NONE	
19	YES	PIANNACA	REGARIO	3	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
20	YES	MAGGIO'	VENANZIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
21	YES	CORTESE	GIORGIO	4	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	153	NONE	
22	YES	VIVALDI	GIORATTA	6	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
23	YES	BOZZO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	149	NONE	
24	YES	CASANOVA	ROSOLINO	3	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
25	YES	FERRI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	142	NONE	
26	YES	ACCINELLI	GIACOMO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
27	YES	MALERBA	ANTONIO	8	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.6	153	NONE	
28	YES	LEVERONE	MARIO	4	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.1	144	NONE	
29	YES	TRAVERSO DAPPELO	ALFREDO	3	DO	11/12/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
30	YES	BIANCHI	ALBERTO	8	DO	5/4/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	

John A. Wall Insph 8/22/34

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain, or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

109

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	AGNESE	GIORATTA	4	CABIN BOY	13/6/34	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.1	145	NONE	
2	YES	ARDOLINO	TOMMASO	5	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
3	YES	PARDINI	MARIO	2	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	151	NONE	
4	YES	PECUNIA	LIBERO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.2	145	NONE	
5	YES	FERRANDO	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.1	149	NONE	
6	YES	VACATELLO	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.2	147	NONE	
7	YES	PASSALACQUA	EUGENIO	5	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.2	144	NONE	
8	YES	GEVASCO	SILVIO	2	DO	10/12/33	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	NONE	
9	YES	DELLA SCALA	RAPPARELLI	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
10	YES	DAL LAGO	MOSE'	2	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	NONE	
11	YES	LARTERI	VINCENZO	2	DO	8/5/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	NONE	
12	YES	BENZI	ANGELO	3	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	144	NONE	
13	YES	ROBBA	GIOVANNI	6	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	NONE	
14	YES	LAURIN	EMANUELE	2	DO	13/6/34	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.1	141	NONE	
15	YES	GHISALBERTI	ARMANDO	2	DO	11/6/34	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.1	142	NONE	
16	YES	BACCHIONE	RINALDO	2/12	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.4	139	NONE	
17	YES	IRBERA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	142	NONE	
18	YES	GAIASCHI	NATALE	1	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	NONE	
19	YES	OLIVIERO	MICHELLE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	NONE	
20	YES	QUARTA	FRANCESCO	3	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	NONE	
21	YES	INTROZZI	FELICE	11	CHIEF STEWARD	11/33	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	NONE	
22	YES	PUGLIA	ROSARIO	15	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
23	YES	NANNI	ERGOLE	9	DO	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	NONE	
24	YES	BALISTRERI	GIOVANNI	4	BARMAN	5/5/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	159	NONE	
25	YES	CAVASSA	ITALO	9	STEWARD	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
26	YES	SORU	FRANCO	12	DO	7/2/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
27	YES	ROMANO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	7/6/34	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	NONE	
28	YES	LUCIANI	MARIO	10	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
29	YES	BIANCHI	ANTONIO	7	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	151	NONE	
30	YES	PERDIGOTTI	RODOLFO	5	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	NONE	

John A. Wall Inspr 8/22/34

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110

Vessel **ROMA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 22 1934**, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BARONE	FEDERICO	7	STEWART	28/3/33	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.4	154	NONE	
2	YES	RIVERA	GIOVANNI	6	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.1	147	NONE	
3	YES	TALICE	GIOVANNI	9	DO	7/6/34	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.2	139	NONE	
4	YES	DE BERNARDI VOLPE	MARIO	13	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	149	NONE	
5	YES	BANNINO	CIRO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.3	152	NONE	
6	YES	PRIMOGERIO	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.2	150	NONE	
7	YES	JEROCARDS	FRANCESCO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.3	151	NONE	
8	YES	LOMBARDO	VINCENZO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.1	149	NONE	
9	YES	CHERETTI	DOMENICO	7	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
10	YES	CASSISA	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.0	144	NONE	
11	YES	LOMBARDI	EUGENIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
12	YES	ROTELO	ALFREDO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.3	148	NONE	
13	YES	CARDONE	LUIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
14	YES	LUPSA	FRANCESCO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	151	NONE	
15	YES	FILACCHIONE	LUIGI	7	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	157	NONE	
16	YES	MARSIGLIA	PIETRO	20	DO	6/4/33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.6	136	NONE	
17	YES	MARTINELLI	EUGENIO	6	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	157	NONE	
18	YES	TUCCI	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
19	YES	MAGGIOLO	FRANCESCO	13	DO	7/6/34	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.3	148	NONE	
20	YES	BERNARDI	GIOVANNI	5	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
21	YES	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	11	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
22	YES	IACONO	VINCENZO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
23	YES	BRIASCO	BERNARDO	15	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.1	153	NONE	
24	YES	BRUZZONE	VINCENZO	7	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	154	NONE	
25	YES	BROCCARDI	EUGENIO	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
26	YES	CANEVARO	LUIGI	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.6	148	NONE	
27	YES	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO	26	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	142	NONE	
28	YES	MERLINI	ERCOLE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	133	NONE	
29	YES	PARODI	ARMANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.3	150	NONE	
30	YES	SINI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	144	NONE	

John A. Wall Inspr *8/22/34*

289

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	DONATO	DOMENICO	10	STWARD	9/12/33	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.5	152	NONE	
2	YES	COFFOLA	ANTONIO	18	DO	26/5/34	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.6	148	NONE	
3	YES	BARANO	GIOVANNI	7	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
4	YES	NOGGINAROLI	ARTILIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.5	149	NONE	
5	YES	SALZSE	GIUSEPPE	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO		5.1	147	NONE	
6	YES	GIPATTE	GROZANO	3	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.6	129	NONE	
7	YES	PANELLI	BERARDO	8	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.5	158	NONE	
8	YES	PERISSIMO	ALFREDO	6	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.4	148	NONE	
9	YES	SQUILLACE	SEBASTIANO	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	144	NONE	
10	YES	IACCARINO	ANTILLO	17	DO	7/6/34	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.2	151	NONE	
11	YES	BENTOLOTTO	CAROLINA	3	STEWARDS	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO		4.7	149	NONE	
12	YES	DE FRANCESCHI	COSTANZA	2/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO		4.5	143	NONE	
13	YES	PERRACIN	PASQUA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO		4.4	147	NONE	
14	YES	GARSO	ANTONIA	5	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO		5.6	136	NONE	
15	YES	GIGLI	LAURINA	4	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO		4.7	139	NONE	
16	YES	HOLZER	MARIA	10	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO		5.1	148	NONE	
17	YES	VASCHETTO	CAROLINA	5	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO		4.8	139	NONE	
18	YES	EMMA	GIOVANNI	6	CARPENT	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
19	YES	BANCHERO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
20	YES	SCHIAVINO	LUIGI	2	DO	9/5/33	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.1	136	NONE	
21	YES	PERRARI	BRAVO VITTORIO	5	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.7	138	NONE	
22	YES	PASSIGLI	EMILIO	4	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.3	144	NONE	
23	YES	BUCNAVITA	GIOVANNI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.1	141	NONE	
24	YES	VACATELLO	LUIGI	8	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.2	140	NONE	
25	YES	CASTELLANO	ANTONIO	7	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
26	YES	DONATO	SALVATORE	4	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
27	YES	ORRI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.1	141	NONE	
28	YES	NOJON	EMILIO	5	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	152	NONE	
29	YES	MALEBA	REDO	4	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
30	YES	ORIOLO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	9/5/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	

John A. Wallace Insd 8/22/34

20

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMAarriving at NEW YORK

AUG 22 1934

19, from the port of

112

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GALLI	TOMASO	6	CABIN BOY	28/3/33	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		5.5	142	NONE	
2	YES	IVALDI	ALBERTO	3	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	155	NONE	
3	YES	DI NESILIO	ANTONIO	7	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.4	136	NONE	
4	YES	VEZZA	SALVATORE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
5	YES	SARINO	ANDREA	3	DO	13/6/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.2	147	NONE	
6	YES	GAINO	EUGENIO	4	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.2	149	NONE	
7	YES	MARNORATO	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.2	145	NONE	
8	YES	GRILLO	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	142	NONE	
9	YES	RUSSO	RICCARDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.1	144	NONE	
10	YES	LOMBARDO	CARMINE	2	DO	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
11	YES	BRAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.2	143	NONE	
12	YES	VISIOGHIO	BARTOLO	3	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.1	143	NONE	
13	YES	NATARELLA	ANTONIO	1	DO	9/12/33	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO		5.2	141	NONE	
14	YES	BACIGALUPO	ERNESTO	6	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.1	145	NONE	
15	YES	SPICINO	ANNIBALE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.-	142	NONE	
16	YES	RISBITANO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
17	YES	SANELLO	MERICO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
18	YES	SANZA	LINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
19	YES	MUSCOLO	ANGELO	1	DO	9/5/33	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
20	YES	GIOLARI	FRANCESCO	1	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.1	140	NONE	
21	YES	CASTRONUOVO	ANTONIO	15	CHIEF STEW.	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	156	NONE	
22	YES	MAORI	GIUSEPPE	19	CHIEF STEWARD	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	135	NONE	
23	YES	ROLLA	DOMENICO	17	BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	150	NONE	
24	YES	GOSTA	GIOVANNI	9	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO		5.6	141	NONE	
25	YES	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	11	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
26	YES	MASUCCI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
27	YES	SCOTTO DI UCCIO	MICHELE	11	DO	13/6/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.2	147	NONE	
28	YES	D'ACOSTO	VINCESO	9	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
29	YES	CITARELLA	GUIDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.3	131	NONE	
30	YES	BUONAVITA	ALBERTO	12	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.4	136	NONE	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, 1934, from the port of _____

113

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MALINBA BOCCO	12	STEWART	15/6/33 GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		5.5	136	NONE	
2	YES	PAGARONE EUGEN	12	DO	14/6/34 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.2	140	NONE	Not on board ship
3	YES	SAMPAR RODOLFO	4	DO	28/3/33 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.4	142	NONE	
4	YES	LARATE BOCCO	4	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	151	NONE	
5	YES	FERRARI FRANCESCO	8	DO	15/6/33 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
6	YES	LENGI CARLO	13	DO	28/3/33 DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
7	YES	TORTONIGI GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
8	YES	LIANDOPONI GIULIA	4	STEWARDRESS	DO DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO		5.6	149	NONE	
9	YES	COSSOLINO RAFFAELA	4	DO	14/6/34 DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO		4.6	146	NONE	
10	YES	MONTUCCIO FANNY	5	DO	16/6/34 DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO		5.1	152	NONE	
11	YES	ALIGHANI FORTUNATO	7	CABIN BOY	28/3/33 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
12	YES	ROLLA FORIS	5	DO	30/10/33 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	134	NONE	
13	YES	TOSTO NICOLA	4	DO	14/6/34 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.4	151	NONE	
14	YES	MINNELLA GIOVANNI	4	DO	15/6/33 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
15	YES	ROLLA GIUSEPPE	6	DO	14/6/34 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	136	NONE	
16	YES	BASSIGNARA CARLO	2	DO	28/3/33 DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
17	YES	REVILLO CARLO	1	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.3	133	NONE	
18	YES	RENTI GIULIO P.	4	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.3	137	NONE	
19	YES	FRANCIA LUIGI	3	DO	16/6/34 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	142	NONE	
20	YES	PASINI GIUSEPPE	1	DO	14/6/34 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.3	146	NONE	
21	YES	FERRARI CARLO	1	DO	28/3/33 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
22	YES	MINETTI GIUSEPPE	1	DO	14/6/34 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.2	144	NONE	
23	YES	GAUOI FRANCESCO	4	DO	15/6/33 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
24	YES	TOMMASI DOMENICO	5	DO	15/6/33 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.2	136	NONE	
25	YES	CARRACOLA PIETRO	2/12	DO	16/6/34 DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.3	140	NONE	
26	YES	APREA FRANCESCO ANT.	7	DO	17/6/33 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
27	YES	DETTARO NATALE	2	DO	16/6/34 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		4.9	138	NONE	
28	YES	OCCHINO GIORGIO	6	STEWART	28/3/33 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.3	141	NONE	
29	YES	FERRICCI SALVATORE	10	DO	14/6/34 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.3	143	NONE	
30	YES	MONTUCCIO FLAVIO	5	CABIN BOY	28/3/33 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.3	136	NONE	

John A. Wall Irish 8/22/34

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROMA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 22 1934**, 19, from the port of

114

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	NACIULO	FRANCESCO	1	CABIN BOY	28/3/33	GENOVA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		5.1	150	NONE	
2	YES	VINCI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
3	YES	FALCO	CAMILLO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
4	YES	FRANCINI	ANTONIO	5	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
5	YES	FRULLO	ANTONIO	3	DO	17/6/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
6	YES	SINGARINO	LUIGI	10	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.1	151	NONE	
7	YES	RICUPERO	PASQUALE	3	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
8	YES	LEANDRI	ANTONIO	2	DO	3/4/34	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
9	YES	TALAMONA	FEDERICO	3	COOK	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO		5.6	168	NONE	
10	YES	HERA	BOINIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.1	134	NONE	
11	YES	PIOVANO	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.3	143	NONE	
12	YES	HELLE	PILANO	4	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.4	136	NONE	
13	YES	RICOLA	CINCARE	2	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.3	150	NONE	
14	YES	CORNICI	CROSTI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.3	154	NONE	
15	YES	CAROLO	CANTANO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.2	139	NONE	
16	YES	MARSA	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.2	137	NONE	
17	YES	COTTI	ATILIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
18	YES	ROLLA	ELLUSCO	14	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.5	153	NONE	
19	YES	COLOTTI	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.3	152	NONE	
20	YES	BARACCHINI	AUGUSTO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.2	153	NONE	
21	YES	DE PASQUALE	LORENZO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.3	154	NONE	
22	YES	CIGNET	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.3	150	NONE	
23	YES	DEMARCO	PASQUALE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	160	NONE	not on board ship
24	YES	LENGOTTI	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	not on board ship
25	YES	CHIO	LORENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
26	YES	PITTALUGA	LUIGI	8	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.2	141	NONE	
27	YES	CAMPAGNOLI	ATROC	3	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
28	YES	MARCO	CROSTI	8	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.3	152	NONE	
29	YES	DESTI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.3	143	NONE	
30	YES	MAGGIO	MARIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	

John A. Wall Insph 8/22/34

not on board ship

not on board ship

26

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, 1934, from the port of _____ **115**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CONSIGLIERE	MILIO	5	COOK	16/6/34	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.3	146	NONE	
2	YES	PATETTA	LUIGI	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
3	YES	FERRARO	FERRAR	5	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	145	NONE	
4	YES	POLESE	SALVATORE	5	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	158	NONE	
5	YES	GIANGARE'	FIORINO	4	KITCHEN BOY	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.2	145	NONE	
6	YES	VITALE	BENVENUTO	1	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.2	140	NONE	
7	YES	MARASSO	ANGELO	5	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.4	142	NONE	
8	YES	CATALDO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	11/5/33	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.4	157	NONE	
9	YES	FERRARO	ANTONIO	1	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
10	YES	GIACOPPELLO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	11/5/33	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	159	NONE	
11	YES	SORRENTINO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
12	YES	LIZZA	PINETTO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
13	YES	CENTENARO	PRESIANO	10	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
14	YES	LANZI	PINETTO	5	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.2	149	NONE	
15	YES	MANFRI	CARLO	12	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.3	151	NONE	
16	YES	ROMANET	PAOLO	10	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.2	158	NONE	
17	YES	FERRANDO	LUIGI	13	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.3	146	NONE	
18	YES	ANSERINO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.4	156	NONE	
19	YES	MANTERO	NICOLA	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.4	154	NONE	
20	YES	GIULIANI	AUGUSTO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.2	154	NONE	
21	YES	SAIONE	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.1	153	NONE	
22	YES	GINOLI	UMBERTO	6	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
23	YES	BENHARDELLI	AVVENUTE	2	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
24	YES	MUSIO	LUIGI	4	DO	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	136	NONE	
25	YES	ARNA	GIACOMO	4	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.2	149	NONE	
26	YES	URSINO	CARLO	5	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	154	NONE	
27	YES	GALLONI	ANGELO	14	COOK	13/6/34	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.2	150	NONE	
28	YES	FIORENTINO	VINCENZO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	152	NONE	
29	YES	PASINI	ANDREA	6	DO	9/5/33	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.8	162	NONE	
30	YES	DELLA PIANA	LUIGI	2	KITCHEN BOY	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.2	147	NONE	

John A. Wall Insch 8/22/34

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROMA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 22 1934

19, from the port of

116

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MANGA ANTONIO	3	KITCHEN BOY	22/4/34	DO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.4	142	NONE	
2	YES	CAROSINI GINO	14	COOK	3/4/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	5.4	142	NONE	
3	YES	BARACCHINI GIACOMO	4	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	5.1	138	NONE	
4	YES	SIGNER FRANCESCO	2	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
5	YES	BISCONTI RAFFAEL	2	ASS. UFF. D.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	5.7	154	NONE	
6	YES	REPOSITO MARIANO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	5.4	152	NONE	
7	YES	LORENTI GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	5.5	152	NONE	
8	YES	GRASIANO RAIMONDO	3	STEW. ASS. UFF. D.	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	5.1	134	NONE	
9	YES	BILLIA NICOLA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
10	YES	SERMAN WILFRED	2/12	PICO ASS. UFF. D.	11/6/34	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	5.4	146	NONE	
11	YES	CHETTI GIORATA	30	CHIEF STEWARD	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	5.2	164	NONE	
12	YES	PAGLI AGOSTINO	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	5.2	158	NONE	
13	YES	WATTS JAMES	15	CHIEF	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	5.3	148	NONE	
14	YES	TARABOTTO GIUSEPPE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	5.6	156	NONE	
15	YES	TROSONI PELLEGRINO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	5.3	144	NONE	
16	YES	FERRARI DOMENICO	11	DO	13/6/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.5	158	NONE	
17	YES	PAGGIONI LUIGI	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	5.6	160	NONE	
18	YES	MALAVASI ANDREA	12	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
19	YES	MAGGI GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.3	143	NONE	
20	YES	BOTTANI LUIGI	13	BAKER	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
21	YES	GURDI DANIELE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	5.2	144	NONE	
22	YES	PARINA ARNALDO	1	DO	7/3/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.1	138	NONE	
23	YES	BATTAGLINI GIUSEPPE	8	DO	3/11/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	5.6	136	NONE	
24	YES	MANGINI VITTORIO	10	STEWARD	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	5.6	147	NONE	
25	YES	TOLDO CARLO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
26	YES	BADAGNINI LUIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
27	YES	OPORTUANO AGOSTINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
28	YES	MONTANARI LUIGI	9	WASHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
29	YES	SPINOTTA MICHELE	4	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	5.4	150	NONE	
30	YES	RANFO MARIA	10	LINER	10/12/33	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	5.6	120	NONE	

John A. Wall Inspr. 8/22/34

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROMA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 22 1934

19, from the port of

117

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CARNELLA	CONCETTA	1	LINER	28/3/33	GENOA	NO	YES	33	F	ITALIAN		5.4	134	NONE	
2	YES	MONTANELLA	ROSA	2	DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO		4.8	149	NONE	
3	YES	RIVA	MARIA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO		4.7	141	NONE	
4	YES	DE GREGORIO	GEMMA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO		4.9	151	NONE	
5	YES	PANARIELLO	MARIO	2	KEEPER	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	146	NONE	
6	YES	TRAVERSO	TEODORO	10	BAGGAGE MAST.	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
7	YES	OSVELLINI	ANGELO	2	CABIN BOY	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO		5.5	126	NONE	
8	YES	PIZZATI	GUGLIELMO	10	TIPOGRAPHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
9	YES	PACCHINI	EUGENIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
10	YES	ELASI	AURELIO	3	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.2	149	NONE	
11	YES	DE FARDI	MATTEO	9	CABINET MAKER	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	148	NONE	
12	YES	BOZZANO	ALFIERO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	155	NONE	
13	YES	MARTINO	GIOVANNI	4	GYMNAS. MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.3	139	NONE	
14	YES	SCIUTTO	ELVIRA	4	LADY SELLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO		5.5	126	NONE	
15	YES	CARADROSSI	BRUNO	10	FOTOGRAHER	10/12/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.6	147	NONE	
16	YES	CACHASSO	CARLO	1	DO	12/6/34	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		4.9	138	NONE	
17	YES	TOLA	CONSALVO	2	MOVING OPER.	30/10/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	152	NONE	
18	YES	PANFILI	MARY	2	HAIR DRESSER	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
19	YES	ROCCA	CRESTE	14	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
20	YES	PRAZZOLI	EUGENIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
21	YES	BOSCAGLIA	PIERINO	7	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.1	145	NONE	
22	YES	BORTOLAN	TISIANO	10	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	160	NONE	
23	YES	MUSI	ANNHRIS	5	MANICURIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	F	DO		5.4	120	NONE	
24	YES	BAIARDO	NICOLA	3	MUSICIAN	15/6/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.7	143	NONE	
25	YES	GHIOTTI	UMBERTO	1	DO	11/5/33	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
26	YES	ARIANO	LORENZO	2	DO	30/11/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.3	132	NONE	
27	YES	BENEDETTO	LUIGI	7	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.5	141	NONE	
28	YES	ROPPELE	UGO	2	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.2	142	NONE	
29	YES	BOMBARDINI	PAOLO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.3	145	NONE	
30	YES	ALAGONA	PAOLO	11	DO	1/12/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.1	137	NONE	

John A. Wall Insp. 8/22/34

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROMA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 22 1934

19 from the port of

118

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CHESCI	CERILIA	1	MUSICIAN	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	NONE	
2	YES	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	28/3/33	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	NONE	
3	YES	GRASIANI	ORSANE	6	DO	16/6/34	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.2	147	NONE	
4	YES	PILLEN	ROMEO	7	DO	5/4/34	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.9	160	NONE	
5	YES	ABOURI	GIACOMO	1	DO	11/12/33	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	NONE	
6	FIRST PE	PORZIO	FRANCESCO	10	OFFICER	14/7/34	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE	
7	FIRST PE	TORCELLI	EMANUELE	20	OTTOMATO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	NONE	
8	FIRST PE	SANCHERO	UMBERTO	10	SAYLOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	NONE	
9	FIRST PE	MURCIARIELLO	GIUSEPPE	1	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	NONE	
10	FIRST PE	BOCCA	PIETRO	12	WORKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9	152	NONE	
11	FIRST PE	IL GRANDE	GIUSEPPE	10	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	NONE	
12	FIRST PE	RE	BERNARDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.9	160	NONE	
13	FIRST PE	PALANGA	LUIGI	12	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	NONE	
14	FIRST PE	LAMBERTI	IORIO	8	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	163	NONE	
15	FIRST PE	PASSANO	PIETRO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
16	FIRST PE	SANGREGORIO	GIORGIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	NONE	
17	FIRST PE	BALDO	RINALDO	8	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
18	FIRST PE	TRAVERSO	ANGELO	7	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	NONE	
19	FIRST PE	CIANCARUSO	LUIGI	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	NONE	
20	FIRST PE	RISOTTO	AMDEDO	10	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	NONE	
21	FIRST PE	LIOTTI	UMBERTO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	NONE	
22	FIRST PE	MELE	ANTONINO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	139	NONE	
23	FIRST PE	CAVANNA	SANTO	9	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	NONE	
24	FIRST PE	MACCHIONI	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	159	NONE	
25	FIRST PE	BIBOLINI	ANGELO	10	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	158	NONE	
26	FIRST PE	DE CENARO	GALFARONE	3	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.2	130	NONE	
27	FIRST PE	GUERCI	FELICE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	NONE	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Leone 2nd. master, of the Italian s/s "Roma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Leone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this New-York day of 22 August, 19 34 /

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Attile Frangone, Master, of the Italian S/S ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22th, 1934, from the port of GENOA

120

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1000

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. G. Leone, Chief Staff Officer, the Italian s/s ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1934 G. Leone
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROMA"

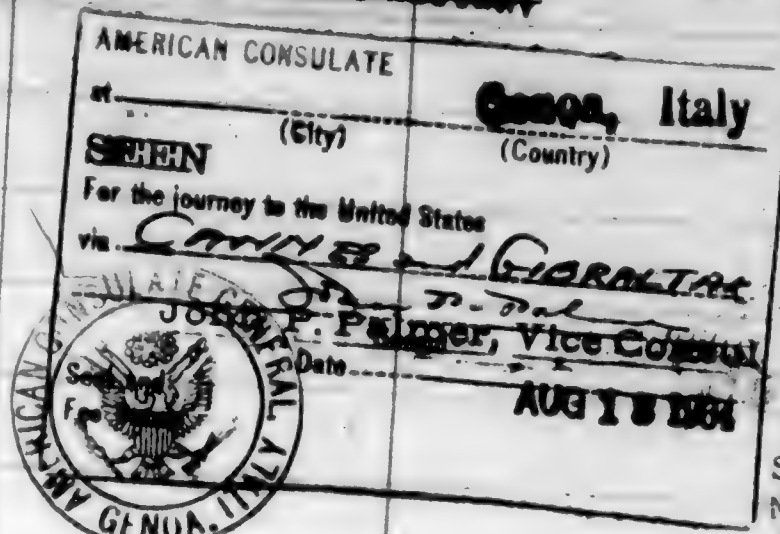
arriving at N. York

Aug. 22

1934, from the port of Genoa

121

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No PE	GELSE	Att 1110		Cook	13/8/34	Genoa	NO	Yes	35	M.	So. It.	Italian					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Service No. 1346
No fee prescribed
and none collected

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. G. Leone Chief Staff Officer, of the Italian S/s ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 1931

G. Leone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph H. Hanning
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

08-5
01-10
08-10
08-10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROMA ITALIAN

arrived AUGUST 22, 1934.

19

M.

from

122

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
44f	1	RICCIARELLI Giuseppe	2:00	18	5/7	3	TO CALL To husband + father Francesco Torelli Ricciarelli no address St. Paulus R.I.	P. King	10/13	10 ³⁰	3	-	3
14m	"	Bruno											
5m	"	Luigi											
26m	2	GIORDANO Nicola	2:00	13	23/26	2	FATHER TO CALL to Emma Boccia no home 75 Glenmore Ave Ballym. n.y.	O. King	8/12	3 ¹⁵ P			
2f	"	Clementina					mother in Court #1 Grand mother to 2 + 3 + mother of #4						
5/12f	"	Emanuela					do						
21f	"	Boccia Michela					do						

T.D.

ROMA 8/22/34

No. _____

123

arrived AUGUST 28, 1934. 10



from

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, HARRY M. COATS, Surgeon of the S.S. "CALAMARES", SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 271725 BILLED AUG 28 1934

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1934

at New York

H. S. Manley
Minister of the Gospel
(Signature and title of Minister of the Gospel or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and in changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRE. HEALTH TAX	HEAD				OTHER HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.	C.	F.	U.S.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
1st CABIN	9			1	1	48				59
CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
TOURIST 3rd CABIN										
3rd CLASS										
TOTAL	9			1	1	48				59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No.	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	48	59
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	11	48	59

91 cit. count for up
1 member of crew incl.

Calamares

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Passengers sailing from **KINGSTON, J.A.**

AUGUST 17th, 1954.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 22nd., 1934.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line United Fruit Co.
 Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
 Local Agents United Fruit Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE V. SPEARS - MASTER**, of the **S.S. "CALMAHES"**, from **KINGSTON, JA.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George V. Spears
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **August**, 19**34**
at **New York**

H. S. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having tickets to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY M. COATES, Surgeon of the S.S. "CALAMARES", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1934

at New York

H.S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Passengers sailing from **PUNTO COLOMBIA, COL.**

AUGUST 15th, 1934.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 22nd

1934.

127

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
 Local Agents United Fruit Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. SPEARS - MASTER, of the S.S. "CALAMARES", from KINGSTON, J.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Spears
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1934
at New York

H.A. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 4th

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - AUGUST 28th

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
NOT COUNTED	Allanson	Beth C.	43	✓	F	M	April 9th, 1891. - Waukon, Iowa		
2	Armstrong	Harrie	70	✓	F	W		American parents Montreal, Cda. 1864.	401 Linden Ave., Glenside, Pa.
8	Auster	Abram	34	✓	M	S	November 28, 1899. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		57 Madison St., Somerville, Mass.
4	Bastian	Florence M.	38	✓	F	S	December 3, 1896. - Philadelphia, Pa.		400 Fort Washington Ave., N.Y.C.
5	Blum	Gloria	35	✓	F	S			1443 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	Bouchet	Charles J.	67	✓	M	M	May 29th, 1867. - Baltimore, Md.	Bronx County Supreme Court July 1926.	2535-97th St., East Elmhurst, N.Y.
7	Bouchet	Sarah	59	✓	F	M	March 30th, 1875. - Baltimore, Md.		806 East Biddle St., Baltimore, Md.
8	Bouchet	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	S	August 20, 1906. - Baltimore, Md.		do. do.
9	Bouchet	Charlotte	23	✓	F	S	December 21, 1910. - Baltimore, Md.		do. do.
10	Browning	Cecile	29	✓	F	M	September 21, 1905. - East Boston, Mass.		do. do.
NOT COUNTED	Carroll	Sarah E.	50	✓	F	S	July 25th, 1884. - Mottville, N.Y.		107 Queensberry St., Boston, Mass.
12	Chitraro	Dolores	32	✓	F	S	July 26th, 1902. - New York City		273 St. Marks Pl., Staten Island, N.Y.
18	Connally	Ruth E.	31	✓	F	S	June 10, 1903. - Clayton, N.Y.		521 W. 182nd St., New York City
14	Daniels	Margaret E.	39	✓	F	S	March 30th, 1895. - Scranton, Pa.		307 Riverside Dr., Clayton, N.Y.
16	Earl	James	34	✓	M	W	November 7, 1899. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		14 N.-7th St., Newark, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	Earl	Joseph	11	✓	M	S	September 25, 1922. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		7101-4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Earl	Virginia	10	✓	F	S	October 10, 1923. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		do. do.
18	Edwards	Jessie	24	✓	F	S	September 6, 1910. - Newton, N.C.		do. do.
19	Farrell	Mary	33	✓	F	S	February 19, 1901. - New York City		141 W. 109th St., New York City
20	Fischman	Ida	36	✓	F	S	February 1, 1898. - New York City		12 W. 102nd St., New York City
21	Foppert	Edwin C.	61	✓	M	M	May 7th, 1873. - New York City		1075 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Foppert	Margaret B.	57	✓	F	M	December 11, 1876. - New York City		812 West Diamond Ave., Hazleton, Pa.
28	Foss	Rosalind	24	✓	F	S	January 18, 1910. - New York City		do. do.
24	Freed	Karl	42	✓	M	M	January 30, 1892. - New York City		1824 Weeks Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
25	Freed	Mary	41	✓	F	M	March 21, 1893. - New York City		11 New Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
26	Gade	Harold H.	30	✓	M	M	January 21, 1904. - Philadelphia, Pa.		do. do.
27	Gade	Rebecca F.A.	40	✓	F	M	February 15, 1888. - Philadelphia, Pa.		3008 West Coulter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Grady	L. Alice	52	✓	F	S	July 8, 1882. - Marlboro, Mass.		do. do.
NOT COUNTED	Gureaske	Esther	26	✓	F	M	October 8, 1907. - New York City		19 Billings Ave., Medford, Mass.
29	Hains	Mabel	36	✓	F	S	April 7, 1898. - Newark, N.J.		5101 Snyder Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30									40 N. 6th St., Newark, N.J.

200 P. M. Mailed Postpaid Insp. Aug 22-1934

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
129

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 4th,

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - AUG. 22nd, 1934.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hatfield	Glen I.	34	✓	M	S	February 23, 1900. - Finney, Mo.		
2	Hathaway	Marguerite	26	✓	F	M	August 3, 1907. - New York City		2645 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Hedgecock	Peter	51	✓	M	M			7055 Broadway, Jackson Heights, N.Y.
4	Hedgecock	Emily	50	✓	F	M		U.S. District Court New York City 1921.	do. do.
5	Hedkinson	Edwin	50	✓	M	M		By marriage 1921.	do. do.
6	Hodkinson	Mabel	48	✓	F	M		Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1914.	1830 Brown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Hogan	Irene	27	✓	F	S	March 14, 1907. - Syracuse, N.Y.	By marriage 1914.	do. do.
8	Hen	Conrad	47	✓	M	M			1310 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Hen	Jessie	45	✓	F	M		May 1921. Southern District Court New York City	New York City Rockefeller Institute East 66th St.
10	Hen	Conrad C.	19	✓	M	S	October 18, 1915. - Astoria, L.I.	By marriage 1921.	do. do.
11	Hoover	Lillian	37	✓	F	S	October 20, 1896. - New York City		do. do.
12	Hyman	Bertha	26	✓	F	S			8 McCaw Pl., New York City
13	Kasinitz	Esther	25	✓	F	S	March 21, 1909. - New York City	By father's papers 1916.	88 Lee Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Keenan	Rose	28	✓	F	S	January 10, 1907. Brooklyn, N.Y.		2685 University Ave., New York City
15	Keller	Alexander G.	39	✓	M	M	May 7, 1895. - Philadelphia, Pa.		329 Bond St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Keller	Esther	38	✓	F	M	August 25, 1895. - Shartlesville, Pa.		5921 Cobbs Creek Pkway, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Kelly	John	33	✓	M	S	November 4th, 1900. - Philadelphia, Pa.		do. do.
18	Knauff	Helen	38	✓	F	S	March 17, 1896. - Albany, N.Y.		2813 N. 26th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Krayer	Beulah W.	38	✓	F	M	June 30, 1896. - Philadelphia, Pa.		345 W. 50th St., New York City
20	Layne	C. Fitzgerald	46	✓	M	M			1125 N. Tatan St., Woodbury, N.J.
21	Lorenz	Lillian	28	✓	F	S	December 6, 1905. - Brooklyn, N.Y.	December 11, 1933. U.S. District Court New York City	346 Lenox Ave., New York City
22	Lynch	Eugene A.	60	✓	M	M	January 24, 1874. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		371 E. 29th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Manwaring	Alma	40	✓	F	M	November 16, 1894. - New York City		199-8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Marks	Alvin	25	✓	M	M	October 7, 1909. - New Brunswick, N.J.		4322-45th St., L.I. City, N.Y.
25	Marks	Ethel	23	✓	F	M	February 20, 1911. - Philadelphia, Pa.		76 Ramsen Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
26	Martin	Marguerite	48	✓	F	S	April 12, 1886. - Philadelphia, Pa.		do. do.
27	McGinnis	Jennie	42	✓	F	S	March 20, 1892. - Paterson, N.J.		1221 N. 54th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	McGrath	Florence	30	✓	F	S	October 31, 1903. - New York City		225 Washington Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.
29	Nadelman	Gwendolyn	30	✓	F	M	February 22, 1904. - New York City		254 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Merria	Pearl	25	✓	F	S	November 12, 1908. - Statesville, N.C.		1812 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
									141 W. 109th St., New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-55 P. M. Merria D. Casfield Insp - Aug 22 - 1934

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

130

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Sailing from **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

AUG. 4th,

1934,

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y. - AUG. 22nd,**

1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Keefe	Florence	35		F	M	March 31, 1899. - New York City		
2	Pearlstein	Morris	30		M	M	December 24, 1903. - Syracuse, N.Y.		160 Fenimore St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Pearlstein	Helen	33		F	M			166-2nd Ave., New York City
4	Pepper	William	42		M	S	June 30, 1892. - Jersey City, N.J.	U.S. District Court New York City 1931.	do. do.
5	Power	Breda	49		F	S			356 New York Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
6	Reilly	William	48		M	M	April 17, 1886. - Kingston, N.Y.	U.S. Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. July 1930.	202 Victory Blvd, Tomkinsville, S.I.
7	Reilly	Florence	49		F	M	December 21, 1885. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		17965 Selever Rd., St. Albans, L.I.
8	Reynolds	Harry	59		M	M	April 6, 1875. - New York City		do. do.
9	Reynolds	Florence	50		F	M	February 15, 1884. - New York City		181 Paulison Ave, Passaic, N.J.
10	Reynolds	Margaret	25		F	S	October 6, 1909. - Passaic, N.J.		do. do.
11	Roach	Gertrude G.	40		F	S	October 1, 1894. - Glen Falls, N.Y.		do. do.
12	Robertson	Adelaide	26		F	S	January 28, 1908. - Buffalo, N.Y.		345 W. 50th St., New York City
13	Schriever	Marie O.	27		F	S	October 26, 1906. - New York City		157 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Scribner	Martha	51		F	W	September 3, 1883. - New Milford, Conn.		New City, N.Y.
15	Sloan	Richard	56		M	M	February 2, 1879. - New York City		Stratfield Hotel, Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Smith	May C.	39		F	S	October 8, 1895. - New York City		229 Schenck Ave, Great Neck, N.Y.
17	Smith	H. Clare	25		F	S	April 27, 1909. - New York City		2414 University Ave., New York City
18	Smyth	Dorothy	45		F	S	August 17, 1889. - New York City		do. do.
19	Spalt	Margaret C.	48		F	S	October 29, 1885. - Cleveland, Ohio		The Allerton, E. 57th St., New York C.
20	Spanier	Syd	27		F	S	June 23, 1907. - New York City		4020 Riveredge Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
21	Srager	Matilde	35		F	S	March 8, 1899. - Plainfield, N.J.		964 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Thrush	Muri	26		M	S	August 31, 1907. - Davidson, Okla.		15 E. 10th St., New York City
23	Todd	Beatrice	45		F	S	July 6, 1889. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		New York Athletic Club, N.Y.C.
24	Walsh	William J.	65		M	M	March 19, 1869. - Pottsville, Pa.		308 E. 79th St., New York City
25	Walsh	Katherine	62		F	M	July 4, 1873. - Shenandoah, Pa.		114 W. Oak St., Shenandoah, Pa.
26	Walsh	Margaret	23		F	S	May 5, 1911. - Shenandoah, Pa.		do. do.
27	Watson	Charlotte	29		F	S	March 25, 1905. - Weehawken, N.J.		do. do.
28	Wieters	Charles V.	30		M	M	April 4, 1904. - New York City		224 Harrison St., Leonia, N.J.
29	Wieters	Katherine	26		F	M	October 14, 1908. - Evanston, Ill.		1273 North Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
30	Williams	Martha B.	39		F	M	January 30, 1895. - Salt Lake City, Utah		do. do.

155 P.M. New York City - Aug 22-1934

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 4th, 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - AUG. 22nd, 1934

131

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NOT COUNTED	Williams	Clyde	14	✓	M	S	December 17, 1919. - Niagara Falls, N.Y.		1143 Westwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio
2		Passengers embarked at Cristobal, C.Z. - August 12, 1934.								
3		Bebarfold	Betty	47	✓	F	S	August 9, 1887. - New York City		1760 Andrews Ave, New York City
4		Bebarfold	Anne	35	✓	F	S	October 12, 1898. - New York City		do. do.
5		Fishlowitz	Benjamin	34	✓	M	M	June 21, 1900. - New York City		135 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Fishlowitz	Henrietta	37	✓	F	M	November 28, 1896. - New York City		do. do.
7		Flanagan	Helen	33	✓	F	S	May 21, 1901. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		186 Commonwealth Ave, San Francisco, Calif.
8		Kingwell	Jessie G.	47	✓	F	S	July 19, 1887. - Chicago, Ill.		2259 Gilpin St., Denver, Col.
9		Kistler	Chester	61	✓	M	M	May 28, 1873. - Berks County, Pa.		800 Franklin Ave, Reading, Pa.
10		Kistler	Abbie	60	✓	F	M	October 11, 1874. - Berks County, Pa.		do. do.
11		Loughlin	Catherine	27	✓	F	S	November 15, 1907. - New York City		1266-2nd Ave., New York City
12		Mahoney	Agnes	22	✓	F	S	July 6, 1912. - New York City		1183-3rd Ave., New York City
13		Moody	Miriam	37	✓	F	S	December 24, 1896. - Boardman, Ohio		2031 Logan Ave., Youngstown, Ohio
14		Page	Nelle	42	✓	F	S	February 4, 1892. - Batavia, N.Y.		1335 N. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.
15		Page	Verna	27	✓	F	S	May 9, 1907. - Muncie, Ind.		do. do.
16		Rubinstein	Jacob	51	✓	M	M		By father's papers 1898.	2015 Grand Concourse, New York City
17		Rubinstein	Bertha	42	✓	F	M	July 25, 1892. - Barto, Pa.		do. do.
18		Rubinstein	Thelma	16	✓	F	S	July 13, 1918. - New York City		do. do.
19		Rubinstein	Norman	9	✓	M	S	August 17, 1925. - New York City		do. do.
20		Walters	Mina E.	72	✓	F	W	September 17, 1861. - Chili, N.Y.		2259 Gilpin St., Denver, Col.
21		White	Naomi	35	✓	F	S	December 24, 1898. - Harrison, Ohio		331 Northern Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio
22		White	Helen	33	✓	F	S	December 28, 1901. - Harrison, Ohio		do. do.
23		Passengers embarked at Pto. Colombia - August 15, 1934.								
24		McBride	Harman W.	19	✓	M	S	September 15, 1914. - Cleveland, Ohio		Newport, R.I.
25		Rowe	Leo S.	62	✓	M	S	September 17, 1871. - McGregor, Iowa		Pan American Union, Washington, D.C.
26		Whitehouse	Sheldon	51	✓	M	M	February 5, 1883. - New York City		Newport, R.I.
27		Whitehouse	Mary	39	✓	F	M	May 14, 1895. - New York City		do.
28		Whitehouse	Charles	12	✓	M	S	November 5, 1921. - Paris, France / American parents		do.
29		Whitehouse	George	11	✓	M	S	February 22, 1923. - Paris, France / American parents		do.
30		Whitehouse	Sylvia	7	✓	F	S	April 26, 1927. - Paris, France / American parents		do.
except lines 2 and 23 - Merrill D. Fairfield - 159m. - Aug 22-1934										

By father's papers 1898.

Except lines 2 and 23 - Merrill D. Pabfield - 150 am. - Aug 22-1934

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**
132

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from SANTA MARTA, COL.

AUG. 16th,

1934,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - AUG. 22nd, 1934.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Griffin	John E.	31	M	S	June 18th, 1903. - Lake City, Ark.		
2	Taylor	William C.	33	M	S	Aug. 29th, 1901. - Richmond, Va.		Lake City, Arkansas
3	Passengers embarked at Kingston, Ja. - August 17, 1934.							
4	Braun	Eva	60	F	W			627 Graham Rd., Richmond, Va.
5	Braun	Alfred W.	37	M	M	November 30, 1896. - Brooklyn, N.Y.	By marriage September 2, 1891.	41 Beech St., Floral Park, N.Y.
6	Braun	Rose	34	F	M	July 23, 1900. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		do. do.
7	Braun	Alice R.	14	F	S	March 26, 1920. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		do. do.
8	Gerard	Elizabeth	29	F	S	October 6, 1904. - Pueblo, Col.		do. do.
9	Greenfield	Edward	22	M	S	September 14, 1911. - Roxbury, Mass.		40 Nassau Blvd., Garden City, N.Y.
10	Hickey	Nellie	42	F	S	September 20, 1892. - Corpus Christi, Texas.		Pleasant St., Hingham, Mass.
11	Johnson	John H.	38	M	S			419 W. 34th St., New York City
12	Kipnis	Elizabeth	31	F	S	November 12, 1903. - Waterbury, Conn.	New Jersey Court of Common Pleas, Middlesex County	91 Seaman St., New Brunswick, N.J.
13	Larkum	Newton	37	M	M	July 4th, 1897. - Hartford, Conn.		211 W. 10th St., New York City
14	Maegerle	Rita C.	28	F	S	February 27, 1906. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		914 Huntington Rd., E. Lansing, Mich.
15	Maloney	Mildred A.	32	F	S	January 17, 1902. - Brooklyn, N.Y.		8524-88th St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
16	Macchia	Frances	25	F	S	August 26, 1908. - New York City		249 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
17	Melville	Thomas	21	M	S	August 14, 1913. - Providence, R.I.		201 E. 52nd St., New York City
18	Park	Bessie	57	F	S	October 14, 1876. - Des Moines, Iowa		207 Harding Ave., Clifton, N.J.
19	Schnabel	Katherine	31	F	M	May 27, 1903. - New York City		1390 Pleasant St., Des Moines, Iowa
20	Sweet	Marjorie	27	F	S	June 16, 1907. - Gt. Barrington, Mass.		201 E. 52nd St., New York City
21	Van Splinter	Laura	38	F	S	April 20, 1896. - Paterson, N.J.		Gt. Barrington, Mass.
22	Wells	Eleanor	16	F	S	April 25, 1918. - Des Moines, Iowa		155 E. 47th St., New York City
23	Except line 3 - 145 P.M. Mend. & Fairfield - Aug 22-1934							
24								Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line. United Fruit Company
Owners. United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents. United Fruit Company

...THAT THE SHIP WAS SUNKEN ON AT THE PORT. SEE PAGE 43.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where such vessel was respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may deem proper; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer in writing a full and correct list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port before the departure of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed at some other time; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of his failure or refusal to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each such case of desertion or landing, such fine to be paid in full at the time of such vessel's arrival, in the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if no such fine be made as above required, and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

AUGUST 25th, 1934.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "CALAMARES"
(Nationality.)
from port of KINGSTON, J.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 135 139 Number of seamen deserted. NONE
 Number of seamen discharged. 135 139 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 139 Total crew this date. 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 22nd, 19 34 consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER W.L.R. and is expected to sail AUGUST 25th, 19 34 for KINGSTON, J.A. via United States port of DIRECT TO KINGSTON, J.A. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y. 132

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-0017

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

19-34, from the part of KILGROH, JAMES.

137

no representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER LIST ATTACHED.			
AUGUST 4, 1934. - NEW YORK			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	George Speart		Master	46	American
2	Carl Christensen		Chief Officer	34	do
3	Hiram Mitchell		2nd "	47	do
4	Frederick Taylor		3rd "	36	do
5	Paul Vollman		Carpenter	47	German
6	Wilbur Bush		2nd "	23	American
7	Arel Johanson		Bosun	40	Swedish
8	Albert Walldorf		Quartermaster	35	German
9	George Mitchell		"	33	American
10	Halmer Pederson		"	35	do
11	Walter Mcgiffen		Able-Seaman	38	German
12	Frank Brandt		"	43	American
13	John Coas		"	38	Dutch
14	Carmelo Colombo		"	45	Italian
15	August Widen		"	44	Finnish
16	Agil Leines		"	28	Norwegian
17	Peter Peterson		"	31	do
18	Franco Salazar		"	36	American
19	Juan Martinez		"	40	Spanish
20	Salvatore DeFilippo		Ord-Seaman	23	Italian
21	Lealie Phalen		"	19	American
22	Edward Clark		"	32	do
23	Andrew Bookstaves		"	31	do
24	Karl Hammer		Chief Purser	32	do
25	William Buchanan		2nd "	32	do
26	Joseph Timan		3rd "	20	do
27	Harry Dick		Musician	37	do
28	Isadore Faighes		"	37	do
29	Coleman Myers		"	33	do
30	Harry Coats		Doctor	39	do
31	Philip Fuchs		Chief Radio	27	do
32	George Mathers		2nd "	34	do
33	Paul Ressler		3rd "	24	do
34	William Morgan		Chief Engineer	59	do
35	Sidney Scott		1st Asst.	34	do
36	William Richardson		2nd "	32	do
37	Anton Neubauer		3rd "	49	do
38	William Hawkens		Jr. Engineer	43	do
39	Raymond Hansen		"	20	do
40	Arthur Holmson		"	27	do
41	Gerard Newman		"	23	do
42	Jesus Castro		Storekeeper	34	Spanish
43	Augustine Morones		Oiler	26	do
44	Mariano Torronte		"	44	do
45	Jose Sanchis		"	34	do
46	Franco Gantes		"	33	do
47	Jose Roy		"	32	do
48	Ramon Rodriguez		"	25	Ecuadorian
49	Jose Leal		Fireman	45	Spanish
50	Manuel Lopez		"	45	do
51	Manuel Iglesias		"	34	do
52	Isidro Soto		"	30	American
53	Franco Rodriguez		"	40	Spanish
54	Jose Perera		"	38	do
55	Franco Andrade		Wiper	39	do
56	Antonio Villaverde		"	26	do
57	Manuel Garcia		"	48	do
58	Allan Kennedy		Ch. Ref. Engr.	33	American
59	Arthur Wallace		2nd "	30	British
60	Willard Endicott		Jr. Engineer	28	American
61	Jacinto Valino		Oiler	29	Spanish
62	Guersindo Siaba		"	27	do
63	Jose Perez		"	26	do
64	Thomas Bond		Chief Steward	40	American
65	Richard Cowden		2nd "	32	British
66	David Duffy		3rd "	32	do
67	Mary O'Connell		Stewardess	38	American
68	Martha Graham		"	32	do
69	Maurice Sakes		Barman	35	British
70	Leon Aberasturi		Chef	28	Spanish
71	Antonio Ormolea		2nd Cook	50	do
72	Angele Tade		Roast Cook	48	Swiss
73	Ricardo Lopez		Larder Cook	39	American
74	Victor Padrone		Fry Cook	28	do
75	Luis San Jose		Vegt Cook	31	Spanish
76	John Villala		Ship's Cook	45	American
77	Manuel Bontaire		Cookmate	38	Spanish
78	Bailie Garcia		"	36	American
79	Jose Dimos		"	28	Spanish
80	Enrique Torres		"	50	American
81	Matthew Mullany		"	40	British
82	Prosper Mercutio		"	30	do
83	Juan Cruz		"		

AS PER LIST ATTACHED. - NEW YORK

1	George Speart	.01	Master	46	American
2	Carl Christensen	185.00	Ch. Officer	34	do
3	Hiram Mitchell	160.00	2nd "	47	do
4	Dwight Rackett	145.00	3rd "	36	do
5	Paul Vollman	80.00	Carpenter	47	German
6	Wilbur Bush	80.00	2nd "	23	American
7	Arel Johanson	70.00	Bosun	40	Swedish
8	Albert Walldorf	60.00	Quartermaster	35	German
9	George Mitchell	60.00	"	33	American
10	Halmer Pederson	60.00	"	35	do
11	Walter Mcgiffen	55.00	A.B. Seaman	38	German
12	Frank Brandt	55.00	"	43	American
13	John Coas	55.00	"	38	Dutch
14	Carmelo Colombo	55.00	"	45	Italian
15	August Widen	55.00	"	44	Finnish
16	Agil Leines	55.00	"	28	Norwegian
17	Peter Peterson	55.00	"	31	do
18	Franco Salazar	55.00	"	36	American
19	Juan Martinez	55.00	"	40	Spanish
20	Salvatore DeFilippo	40.00	Ord. Seaman	23	Italian
21	Andrew Bookstaves	40.00	"	32	American
22	Lealie Phalen	40.00	"	19	do
23	Edward Clark	40.00	"	32	do
24	Karl Hammer	.01	Ch. Purser	31	do
25	William Buchanan	120.00	2nd "	32	do
26	Paul Timan	.01	3rd "	20	do
27	Harry Dick	.01	Musician	37	do
28	Isadore Faighes	.01	"	37	do
29	Coleman Myers	.01	"	33	do
30	Harry Coats	.01	Doctor	39	do
31	Alfred Koehler	110.00	Chief Radio	27	do
32	George Mathers	90.00	2nd "	34	do
33	Paul Ressler	80.00	3rd "	24	do

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	William Morgan	.01	Chief Engr	59	American Nat
2	Sidney Scott	185.00	1st Asst "	34	do
3	William Richardson	160.00	2nd "	32	do
4	Anton Neubauer	145.00	3rd "	49	do
5	William Hawkens	100.00	Jr. Engineer	43	do
6	Raymond Hansen	100.00	"	20	do
7	Arthur Holmson	100.00	"	27	do
8	Gerard Newman	100.00	"	23	do
9	Jesus Castro	70.00	Storekeeper	34	Spanish
10	Ramon Rodriguez	65.00	Oiler	26	Ecuadorian
11	Augustine Morones	65.00	"	44	do
12	Mariano Torronte	65.00	"	44	do
13	Jose Sanchis	65.00	"	34	do
14	Franco Gantes	65.00	"	33	do
15	Jose Roy	65.00	"	32	do
16	Ramon Rodriguez	65.00	"	25	Ecuadorian
17	Jose Leal	65.00	Fireman	45	Spanish
18	Manuel Lopez	65.00	"	45	do
19	Isidro Soto	65.00	"	34	do
20	Franco Rodriguez	65.00	"	30	American
21	Franco Andrade	65.00	"	38	do
22	Manuel Villaverde	65.00	Wiper	26	do
23	Manuel Garcia	65.00	"	48	do
24	Antonio Kennedy	170.00	Ch. Ref. Engr	33	American Nat
25	Arthur Wallace	130.00	2nd "	30	British
26	Willard Endicott	100.00	Jr. Engineer	28	American
27	Jacinto Valino	65.00	Oiler	29	Spanish
28	Guersindo Siaba	65.00	"	27	do
29	Jose Perez	65.00	"	26	do
30	Jose Roy	65.00	"	32	do

40	Thomas Sloan	45.00	"	40	American
41	James McClare	45.00	"	45	British
42	Andres Rodriguez	45.00	"	38	British
43	William McGovern	45.00	"	28	Peruvian
44	Celso Martinez	45.00	"	32	British
45	Thomas Edwards	45.00	"	34	American

46	do	45	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
47	do	33	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat				
48	do	30	M	English	British	5'7"	160	None	
49	do	28	M	U.S. Citizen					

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT AND NATIONALIZATION SERVICE

Vene/

Verel - 6 A L L A N T H E N E

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United Fruit Steanship Corp.

Anthony & Paul Printing quality products

1	Thomas	Bond	.01	Chief Steward	40	American Nat
2	Richard	Cowden	125.00	2nd "	32	British
3	Emm	Schmitt	100.00	3rd "	30	German
			45.00	Stewardess	36	American Nat

ack hereof.
 furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the vessel

Vessel: **CA LAMAR**

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Remarks
85	Reda, Rico	24	M	Spain	Butcher	
86	Albert	24	M	Spain	Baker	
87	Jose	24	M	Spain	And Baker	
88	Francis	24	M	Spain	Pantryman	
89	George	24	M	Spain	Storekeeper	
90	Anthony	24	M	Spain	Printer	
91	Agustino	24	M	Spain	Massman	
92	Alexander	24	M	Spain	Officer's Mess	
93	Heftali	24	M	Spain	Fireman	
94	John	24	M	Spain	Sailors	
95	Ralph	24	M	Spain	Bellboy	
96	Vincent	24	M	Spain	Barber	
97	Julio	24	M	Spain	Headwaiter	
98	Antonio	24	M	Spain	Deck Steward	
99	Fred	24	M	Spain	Asst. Stnd	
100	Vincent	24	M	Spain		
101	Charles	24	M	Spain		
102	James	24	M	Spain		
103	Thomas	24	M	Spain		
104	Pedro	24	M	Spain		
105	Edward	24	M	Spain		
106	John	24	M	Spain		
107	John	24	M	Spain		
108	Heater	24	M	Spain		
109	Cyril	24	M	Spain		
110	Julius	24	M	Spain		
111	Walter	24	M	Spain		
112	Daniel	24	M	Spain		
113	William	24	M	Spain		
114	Frank	24	M	Spain		
115	John	24	M	Spain		
116	John	24	M	Spain		
117	John	24	M	Spain		
118	John	24	M	Spain		
119	John	24	M	Spain		
120	John	24	M	Spain		
121	John	24	M	Spain		
122	John	24	M	Spain		
123	John	24	M	Spain		
124	John	24	M	Spain		
125	John	24	M	Spain		
126	John	24	M	Spain		
127	John	24	M	Spain		
128	John	24	M	Spain		
129	John	24	M	Spain		
130	John	24	M	Spain		
131	John	24	M	Spain		
132	John	24	M	Spain		
133	John	24	M	Spain		
134	John	24	M	Spain		
135	John	24	M	Spain		
136	John	24	M	Spain		
137	John	24	M	Spain		
138	John	24	M	Spain		
139	John	24	M	Spain		
140	John	24	M	Spain		

John Carmelo August

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Remarks
141	John	24	M	Spain		
142	John	24	M	Spain		
143	John	24	M	Spain		
144	John	24	M	Spain		
145	John	24	M	Spain		
146	John	24	M	Spain		
147	John	24	M	Spain		
148	John	24	M	Spain		
149	John	24	M	Spain		
150	John	24	M	Spain		
151	John	24	M	Spain		
152	John	24	M	Spain		
153	John	24	M	Spain		
154	John	24	M	Spain		
155	John	24	M	Spain		
156	John	24	M	Spain		
157	John	24	M	Spain		
158	John	24	M	Spain		
159	John	24	M	Spain		
160	John	24	M	Spain		

United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Load Agent: United Fruit & Sugar Co.
Manifest Agent: *M. J. [Signature]*

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Remarks
161	John	24	M	Spain		
162	John	24	M	Spain		
163	John	24	M	Spain		
164	John	24	M	Spain		
165	John	24	M	Spain		
166	John	24	M	Spain		
167	John	24	M	Spain		
168	John	24	M	Spain		
169	John	24	M	Spain		
170	John	24	M	Spain		
171	John	24	M	Spain		
172	John	24	M	Spain		
173	John	24	M	Spain		
174	John	24	M	Spain		
175	John	24	M	Spain		
176	John	24	M	Spain		
177	John	24	M	Spain		
178	John	24	M	Spain		
179	John	24	M	Spain		
180	John	24	M	Spain		

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Remarks
181	John	24	M	Spain		
182	John	24	M	Spain		
183	John	24	M	Spain		
184	John	24	M	Spain		
185	John	24	M	Spain		
186	John	24	M	Spain		
187	John	24	M	Spain		
188	John	24	M	Spain		
189	John	24	M	Spain		
190	John	24	M	Spain		
191	John	24	M	Spain		
192	John	24	M	Spain		
193	John	24	M	Spain		
194	John	24	M	Spain		
195	John	24	M	Spain		
196	John	24	M	Spain		
197	John	24	M	Spain		
198	John	24	M	Spain		
199	John	24	M	Spain		
200	John	24	M	Spain		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CALAMARIS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	Alien ever denied, and if so, when and where denied.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1934												
	Yes	Spears	George	✓	Master	Aug. 2	New York	Both	Yes	46	M	U.S. Citizen						
	Yes	Christensen	Carl	✓	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Nat					
	No	Mitchell	Hiram	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	Nat					
	No	Taylor	Frederick	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	M	do						
	Yes	Vollman	Paul	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	6'0"	180	None		
	Yes	Bush	Wilbur	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. Citizen						
	Yes	Johanson	Axel	✓	Bosun	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'9"	175	None		
	Yes	Wallderf	Albert	✓	Quarter'mstr	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'6"	150	None		
	Yes	Mitchell	George	✓	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. Citizen						
	Yes	Pedersen	Helmer	✓	"	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	Nat					
	Yes	Hoepfner	Walter	✓	Able-Seaman	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'7"	160	None		
	Yes	Brandt	Frank	✓	"	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. Citizen						
	Yes	Coas	John	✓	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5'11"	175	None	SYG	
	Yes	Colombo	Carmelo	✓	"	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat					
	Yes	Widen	August	✓	"	do	do	do	do	44	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	165	None	SYG	
	Yes	Leibes	Egil	✓	"	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	170	None		
	Yes	Pedersen	Peder	✓	"	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5"	150	None		
	Yes	Salazar	Francisco	✓	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. Citizen						
	Yes	Martinez	Juan	✓	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	None		
	Yes	Difilippo	Salvatore	✓	Ord-Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	None		
	No	Phalen	Leslie	✓	"	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S. Citizen						
	Yes	Clark	Edward	✓	"	do	do	do	do	19	M	do						
	No	Bookstaves	Andrew	✓	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	do						
	Yes	Hammer	Karl	✓	Purser	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	Nat					
	Yes	Buchanan	William	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	Nat					
	No	Tivnan	Joseph	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	20	M	do						
	Yes	Dick	Harry	✓	Musician	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	Nat					
	Yes	Paighes	Isadore	✓	"	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	Nat					
	No	Myers	Coleman	✓	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	✓					
	Yes	Coats	Harry	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	do	39	M	do						

United Fruit Company
United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agent: United Fruit Company

69 aliens

Wm. D. Proffitt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered or departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1934											
1	No	Fuchs	Philip	✓	Chief Radio	Aug. 2	New York	Both	Yes	27	M	U.S. Citizen					
2	Yes	Mathers	George	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do					
3	Yes	Bessler	Paul	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do					
4	Yes	Morgan	William	✓	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	Nat				
5	Yes	Scott	Sidney	✓	1st Asst "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do					
6	Yes	Richardson	William	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do					
7	Yes	Heubauer	Anton	✓	3rd " "	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	Nat				
8	Yes	Hawkins	William	✓	Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	Nat				
9	Yes	Hansen	Raymond	✓	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	do					
10	Yes	Holomon	Arthur	✓	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	do					
11	Yes	Newman	Gerald	✓	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do					
12	Yes	Castro	Jesus	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155	None	
13	Yes	Merene	Augustin	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'2"	145	None	
14	Yes	Torrente	Mariano	✓	"	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'6"	150	None	
15	Yes	Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	165	None	
16	Yes	Gentes	Francisco	✓	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'6"	155	None	
17	Yes	Rey	Jose	✓	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6'0"	175	None	
18	Yes	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓	"	do	do	do	do	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadorian	5'8"	165	None	
19	Yes	Leal	Jose	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	160	None	
20	Yes	Lopez	Manuel	✓	"	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'8"	145	None	
21	Yes	Iglesias	Manuel	✓	"	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	140	None	
22	Yes	Soto	Isidro	✓	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	Sp. Amer.	C. Rican	5'4"	135	None	
23	Yes	Rodriguez	Francisco	✓	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	145	None	
24	Yes	Perera	Jose	✓	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None	
25	Yes	Andrade	Francisco	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9"	155	None	
26	Yes	Villaverde	Antonio	✓	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	150	None	
27	No	Garcia	Manuel	✓	"	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'8"	155	None	
28	Yes	Kennedy	Allan	✓	Ch. Ref. Engr	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat				
29	Yes	Wallace	Arthur	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'7"	160	None	
30	Yes	Endicott	Willard	✓	Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. Citizen					

Line United Fruit Company
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14-1500

Meritt S. Purcell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

139

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Valine	Jacinto ✓		Oiler	1934 Aug. 2	New York	Both	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	None	
2	Yes	Siaba	Gumeraindo ✓		"	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	165	None	
3	Yes	Perez	Jose ✓		"	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5"	150	None	
4	Yes	Bond	Thomas ✓		Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat				
5	Yes	Cowden	Richard ✓		2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	6'0"	180	None	
6	Yes	Duffy	David ✓		3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	6'0"	175	None	
7	Yes	O'Connell	Mary ✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	F	U.S. Citizen	Nat				
8	No	Graham	Martha ✓		"	do	do	do	do	32	F	do					
9	Yes	Baker	Maurice ✓		Barman	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5'11"	170	None	SYO
10	Yes	Aberasturi	Leon ✓		Chef	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	170	None	
11	Yes	Ormeola	Antonio ✓		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'9"	160	None	
12	No	Tade	Angele ✓	Some time 18 yrs	Boat "	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Swiss	5'6"	145	None	
13	No	Lopez	Ricardo ✓	Some time 18 yrs	Larder "	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat				
14	Yes	Padrone	Victor ✓		Fry "	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	Nat				
15	No	San Jose	Luis ✓	Some time 9 yrs	Vegt. "	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	None	
16	No	Vallale	John ✓	20 yrs	Ship "	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat				
17	Yes	Besteiro	Manuel ✓		Cookmate	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	145	None	
18	Yes	Garcia	Emilio ✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat				
19	Yes	Dinos	Jose ✓		"	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	None	
20	Yes	Torres	Enrique ✓		"	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S. Citizen					
21	Yes	Mullaney	Matthew ✓		"	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5'7"	140	None	
22	Yes	Mercantle	Prosper ✓		"	do	do	do	do	38	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	135	None	
23	No	Crus	Juan ✓	Some time 10 yrs	"	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. Citizen					
24	Yes	Deguena	Federico ✓		"	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	None	
25	Yes	Baka	Albert ✓		"	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	Yes	Valle	Jose ✓		"	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	None	
27	Yes	Mosquera	Ramon ✓		Butcher	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6'0"	160	None	SYO
28	Yes	Lersch	Francis ✓		Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S. Citizen					
29	Yes	Switt	George ✓		2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	Nat				
30	Yes	Krivos	Anthony ✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	47	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat				

Line United Fruit Company
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
10-1000

Merix D. Oakfield
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Espegal	Ambrosio	✓	2nd Pantry	Aug. 2	New York	Both	Yes	32	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	150	None	SYC
2	Yes	Duff	Alexander	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scottish	British	5'8"	145	None	
3	Yes	Vargas	Neftali	✓	Printer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Sp. Amer.	C. Rican	5'6"	150	None	SYC
4	Yes	Mallon	John	✓	Messman	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scottish	British	5'5"	145	None	SYC
5	Yes	Eastman	Ralph	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. Citizen					
6	Yes	Fernandez	Vincent	✓	Off. "	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	None	
7	Yes	Perex	Julio	✓	F'mans Mess	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	145	None	
8	Yes	Brune	Antonio	✓	Sailors "	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
9	Yes	Munoz	Ricardo	✓	Cookmate	do	do	do	do	29	M	Sp. Amer.	C. Rican	5'4"	140	None	
10	No	Gage	Alfonzo	✓	"	do	do	do	do	42	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'10"	155	None	
11	Yes	Hammerle	Fred	✓	Bellboy	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S. Citizen					
12	Yes	Gill	Vincent	✓	"	do	do	do	do	19	M	do					
13	Yes	Borghese	Charles	✓	Barber	do	do	do	do	34	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	170	None	
14	Yes	Hanbury	James	✓	HD. Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. Citizen	Mat				
15	Yes	Hannah	Thomas	✓	Dr. Stud.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scottish	British	5'7"	155	None	
16	Yes	Horle	Edward	✓	Asst. Stud.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Welsh	do	5'10"	160	None	
17	Yes	Tookey	John	✓	"	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	do	5'7"	150	None	
18	Yes	Vetter	Sam	✓	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. Citizen					
19	Yes	Watt	John	✓	"	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	Mat				
20	Yes	McDougall	Hector	✓	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'9"	160	None	
21	Yes	McCarthy	Cyril	✓	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. Citizen					
22	Yes	Juriste	Julius	✓	"	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	None	
23	Yes	Pearson	Walter	✓	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. Citizen					
24	Yes	Hajia	Daniel	✓	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5'8"			See Alien sheet # A-2 -
25	Yes	Stein	William	✓	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	Yes	Delmaine	Frank	✓	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5'10"	150	None	SYC
27	Yes	Kelly	John	✓	"	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. Citizen					
28	No	Schmuck	Hans	✓	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'10"	165	None	
29	Yes	Loftus	Ralph	✓	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
30	Yes	Maduro	Genaro	✓	"	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	Mat				

Line _____ United Fruit Company
Owner _____ United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents _____ United Fruit Company

Meritt S. Crawford
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

141

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1934											
1	Yes	Kline	Joseph	✓	Asst. Stew	Aug. 2	New York	Both	Yes	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
2	Yes	MacFarlane	William	✓	"	do	do	do	do	41	M	do					
3	No	Balthouse	Fred	✓	"	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5'9"	155	None	
4	Yes	Neck	Peter	✓	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
5	Yes	DeFilippo	Armando	✓	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	do					
6	Yes	Koss	Walter	✓	"	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'10"	150	None	
7	No	Van Tichelt	Cornelius	✓	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	145	None	
8	Yes	Richardson	Ralph	✓	"	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S. Citizen					
9	Yes	Catherall	Patrick	✓	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	do					
10	Yes	Hickman	Euelid	✓	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	do					
11	Yes	Dawson	George	✓	"	do	do	do	do	25	M	do					
12	Yes	Leonhardt	Frank	✓	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	do					
13	Yes	Robinson	Gilbert	✓	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'9"	140	None	
14	Yes	Baptista	Gonzalo	✓	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat				
15	Yes	Walker	Alfred	✓	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	145	None	
16	No	Houn	Frank	✓	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'10"	150	None	
17	No	Hopburn	Herbert	✓	"	do	do	do	do	44	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat				
18	No	McCindle	Malcolm	✓	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'6"	145	None	
19	Yes	Gallego	Peter	✓	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	Sp. Amer	Colombian	5'4"	135	None	SYU
20	Closed with crew of one hundred and thirty-nine (139)																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, No. 111
Kingston, Jamaica,
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

Cristobal & Colombian ports

Vice Consul
AUG 2 - 1934

No fee prescribed

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Wm. D. Pasfield
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. SPEARS, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "CALAMITAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1924

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 28 1934
BILL NO. 271724 BILLED

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD - ALPS - IN				FARE - PASS - R - A					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	in	in	U. S.	U. S. A.	REG.	GROUPS	ACC.	
1st. CABIN	/										/
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
4th CABIN											
5th CABIN											
TOTAL	/										/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1		1

10 cit. Cruise Jan. 2/2

Ames
24 months
Exp. 9/30/34
S/S

List 2

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG. 22, 1934

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master G. Berg, of the S/S EXMOUTH, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug., 19 34
at New York

P. H. Hanagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXMOUTH Sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 10, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 22, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fuller	Edward	27		M	S	Aug. 8, 1907. Helena, Mont. <i>PP 107.823</i>		2940 Broadway, New York City
2	Norcross	Otis	19		M	S	Jan. 11, 1915. Milford, Mass. <i>PP 500.605</i>		The Citadel, Charleston, S.C.
3	Mc Lean	Lillian	44		F	S	Dec. 2, 1889. England <i>PP 9609</i>	Father's papers	State Teacher's College Indiana, Pa.
4	Welch	Marjorie	28		F	S	Jan. 30, 1906. Canton, O. <i>PP 511.418</i>		2058 East 115 St., Cleveland, O.
5	Mc Laren	Mae	50		F	S	Apr. 14, 1884. Fuscola Co., Mich. <i>PP 306.081</i>		2473 Overlook Rd. Cleveland Heights, O.
6	Aucutt	Lucile	38		F	S	Apr. 3, 1896. Kendall Co., Ill. <i>PP 105.570</i>		25 South Stone Ave., La Grange, Ill.
7	Robbins	Zila	45		F	S	May 7, 1889. Galt, Mo. <i>PP 106.785</i>		990 Middle Drive, Woodruff Pl. Indianapolis, Ind.
8	Dana	Harold	56		M	M	Nov. 4, 1877. New York <i>PP 236</i>		201 Buckminster Rd. Brookline, Mass.
9	Dana	Gertrude	58		F	M	Dec. 30, 1875. Dover, N.H. <i>PP 11</i>		201 Buckminster Rd. Brookline, Mass.
10	Dana	Ruth	22		F	S	Aug. 5, 1912. Brookline, Mass. <i>PP 11</i>		201 Buckminster Rd. Brookline, Mass.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under

Vess

(1)	(2)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the time of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

NAME	STATUS	POSITION	DATE	CITY	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150
HANSON	✓	2ND ASS'T	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150
MILLS	✓	3RD ASS'T	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	180
LUCCA	✓	ENGR. CADET	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	175
COHAN	✓	OILER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	175
BRANSON	✓	OILER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150
BUCHANAN	✓	OILER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	160
RUBY	✓	WATER TENDER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	160
AGUIAR	✓	WATER TENDER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-7	140
MORAES	✓	WATER TENDER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5-6	140
BRADY	✓	FIREMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	170
HALKIAS	✓	FIREMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	TURKISH	AMERICAN	5-6	140
ANGLIN	✓	FIREMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	SWISS	AMERICAN	5-10	180
WIVEL	✓	CH. STEWARD	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	140

AMERICAN EXPORT LINE

THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents
14-1241

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 920 10-22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 29 1964

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia

Aug. 25. 1934

Exmouth

I, master of the American Aug. 25, 193 4
from port of New York ^(Nationality) S. S. Exmouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 36

Total crew at time of arrival 36 with Master Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 36 with Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 24, 193 4, consigned to The Export Steamship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 25, and is expected to sail Aug. 25, 193 4, for South Chester, Pa. via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

141818

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before any vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, such cases when any such vessel is respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and who were not reported landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

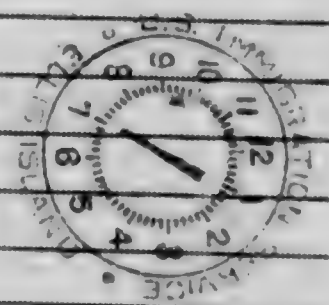
**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York
Sept. 10, 193 4
I, master of the Amer. S. S. EXMOUTH
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 36 with Master Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 36 with Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 22, 1934, consigned to The Export S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier F, Jersey City, and is expected to sail Sept. 10, 1934 for Mediterranean and Black Sea Ports via United States port of - -. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

148

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I, master of the American (New York) South Chester, Pa.
 from port of EXMOUTH Aug. 25 1934
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 36 with Master
 Number of seamen discharged None
 Number of seamen deserted None
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None
 Total crew this date 36 with Master
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 25
 The Export Steamship Corp. is now lying at South Chester, Pa. and is
 expected to sail Aug. 28 1934 for Baltimore
 via United States port of New York
 this voyage was 5/25
 First part of call in United States Aug. 28 1934

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 1964

RECEIVED / PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

I acknowledge this statement in Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 4, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported to me. I admit that I did not report the change in crew to the port, I will report such changes to the Immigration Service in New York.

[illegible]

THEY WERE LYING IN THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Charles Evans	35	Amer.	June 9, 1934 New York
Alexander Kopper	32	"	" "
Louis Nagel	32	"	" "
Anson Coffey	28	"	" "
William Jones	21	"	" "
Lawrence Baker	36	"	" "
Thomas Durgin	27	"	" "
Harold Kresge	29	"	" "
Roy Blair	28	"	" "
Ray Johnston	29	"	" "
Alfredo Guadalupe	43	"	" "
Manuel Hernandez	33	"	" "
Edward Downing	19	"	" "
Leo Di Brango	21	"	" "
Carl Knaus	51	"	" "
Umberto Leonardi	47	"	" "
George Hanson	32	"	" "
Frederick Mills	28	"	" "
Leo Luoca	20	"	" "
Charles Cohan	29	"	" "
Norman Branson	25	"	" "
Joe Buchanan	23	"	" "
George Ruby	33	"	" "
Jose Aguilera	41	"	" "
Americo Moraes	34	"	" "
Francis Brady	26	"	" "
James Malkias	34	"	" "
Ernest Anglin	42	"	" "
Jose Sanchez	47	"	" "
Oscar Booth	47	"	" "
Kenneth Leslie	23	"	" n "
James Clark	31	"	" "
Edward Gordon	26	"	" "
Charles Romanchuk	34	"	" "
Don Holt	21	"	" "

40

141012

EXMOUTH
AUG 22 1934

(1)	No. on list	Stat ment last year
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	
26	26	
27	27	
28	28	
29	29	
30	30	
31	31	
32	32	
33	33	
34	34	
35	35	
36	36	
37	37	
38	38	
39	39	
40	40	
41	41	
42	42	
43	43	
44	44	
45	45	
46	46	
47	47	
48	48	
49	49	
50	50	
51	51	
52	52	
53	53	
54	54	
55	55	
56	56	
57	57	
58	58	
59	59	
60	60	
61	61	
62	62	
63	63	
64	64	
65	65	
66	66	
67	67	
68	68	
69	69	
70	70	
71	71	
72	72	
73	73	
74	74	
75	75	
76	76	
77	77	
78	78	
79	79	
80	80	
81	81	
82	82	
83	83	
84	84	
85	85	
86	86	
87	87	
88	88	
89	89	
90	90	
91	91	
92	92	
93	93	
94	94	
95	95	
96	96	
97	97	
98	98	
99	99	
100	100	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Charles Evans	35	Amer.	June 9, 1934 New York
Alexander Kopper	32	"	"
Louis Nagel	32	"	"
Ansion Coffey	28	"	"
William Jones	21	"	"
Lawrence Baker	36	"	"
Thomas Durkin	27	"	"
Harold Kresge	29	"	"
Roy Blair	28	"	"
Ray Johnston	29	"	"
Alfredo Guadalupe	43	"	"
Manuel Hernandez	33	"	"
Edward Acwing	19	"	"
Leo Di Brango	21	"	"
Carl Knuss	51	"	"
Umberto Leonard	47	"	"
George Hanson	32	"	"
Frederick Mills	28	"	"
Leo Tuosa	20	"	"
Charles Cohan	29	"	"
Norman Branson	25	"	"
Joe Buchanan	23	"	"
George Ruby	33	"	"
Jose Aguilar	41	"	"
Americo Morales	34	"	"
Frankie Brady	26	"	"
James Heltis	34	"	"
Ernest Anglin	42	"	"
Jose Sanchez	47	"	"
Oscar Booth	47	"	"
Kenneth Leslie	23	"	"
James Clark	31	"	"
Edward Gordon	26	"	"
Charles Homendak	34	"	"
Sam Holt	21	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, including the names of those who respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and to furnish so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who have since been employed on such vessel, and who have since been shipped or engaged, or who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have died or been killed; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall also deliver to such officer a list of all such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141010

Line THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.,

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

2121

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Joseph River	26	USA	NY 6-9-34	67000 7-16-34	Left in Hospital at Toledo
When and where died on					
Stekman					

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RECEIVED PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 1 1934

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of South Chester, Pa.
Aug. 28 1934

I, master of the American S. S. EXMOUTH
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 with Master Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 36 with Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 25, 193 4 consigned to The Export Steamship Corp.; is now lying at South Chester, Pa., and is expected to sail Aug. 28, 193 4 for Baltimore via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was 8/25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

148

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-00000

AUG 22 1934

YES	HANSON	GEORGE	✓	2ND ASS'T	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5-6	150
YES	MILLS	FREDERICK	✓	3RD ASS'T	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5-7	180
YES	LUCCA	LEO	✓	ENGR.CADET	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5-10	175
YES	COHAN	CHARLES	✓	OILER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5-8	175
YES	BRANSON	NORMAN	✓	OILER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5-7	150
NO	BUCHANAN	JOE	✓	OILER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5-8	160
YES	RUBY	GEORGE	✓	WATER TENDER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5-7	160
YES	AGUIAR	JOSE	✓	WATER TENDER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	5-7	140
YES	MORAES	AMERICO	✓	WATER TENDER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	PORTU- GUESE AMERICAN	5-6	140
YES	BRADY	FRANCIS	✓	FIREMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5-10	170
NO	HALKIAS	JAMES	✓	FIREMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	TURKISH AMERICAN	5-6	140
NO	ANGLIN	ERNEST	✓	FIREMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	SWISS AMERICAN	5-10	180
YES	FIVEL	JOSEPH		CH. STEWARD	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5-9	165

Sent to Hospital at Valdez
- July 16th 1954. by Sgt
Mason

~~99~~ away on

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents
1916-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 399–405

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXMOUTH, arriving at New York, Aug. 22, 1934, from the port of Bona, Algeria Aug. 13

149

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reentry has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BERG	GUSTAF	✓	MASTER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	49	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5-11	210		
2	YES	EVANS	CHARLES	✓	CH. OFF.	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	160		
3	YES	KOPPER	ALEXANDER	✓	2ND OFF.	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	160		
4	YES	NAGEL	LOUIS	✓	3RD OFF.	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	160		
5	YES	COFFEY	ANSON	✓	RADIO OPR. PURSER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150		
6	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	DECK CADET	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150		
7	YES	BAKER	LAWRENCE	✓	BOS'N	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	160		
8	YES	DURGIN	THOMAS	✓	A B SEAMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	160		
9	YES	KRESGE	HAROLD	✓	A B SEAMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160		
10	YES	BLAIR	ROY	✓	A B SEAMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160		
11	NO	JOHNSTON	RAY	✓	A B SEAMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-2	170		
12	YES	GUADALUPE	ALFREDO	✓	A B SEAMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	165		
13	YES	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓	A B SEAMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	MEXICAN	AMERICAN	5-3	135		
14	NO	DOWNING	EDWARD	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	150		
15	NO	DI BRANGO	LEO	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-5	140		
16	YES	KNAUS	CARL	✓	CH. ENGR.	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	51	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5-9	180		
17	YES	LEONARDI	UMBERTO	✓	1ST ASS'T	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-9	190		
18	YES	HANSON	GEORGE	✓	2ND ASS'T	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150		
19	YES	MILLS	FREDERICK	✓	3RD ASS'T	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	180		
20	YES	LUCCA	LEO	✓	ENGR. CADET	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	175		
21	YES	COHAN	CHARLES	✓	OILER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	175		
22	YES	BRANSON	NORMAN	✓	OILER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150		
23	NO	BUCHANAN	JOE	✓	OILER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	160		
24	YES	RUBY	GEORGE	✓	WATER TENDER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	160		
25	YES	AGUIAR	JOSE	✓	WATER TENDER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-7	140		
26	YES	MORAES	AMERICO	✓	WATER TENDER	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	PORTU- GUESE	AMERICAN	5-6	140		
27	YES	BRADY	FRANCIS	✓	FIREMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	170		
28	NO	HALKIAS	JAMES	✓	FIREMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	TURKISH	AMERICAN	5-6	140		
29	NO	ANGLIN	ERNEST	✓	FIREMAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	SWISS	AMERICAN	5-10	180		
30	* YES	FIVEL	JOSEPH	✓	CH. STEWARD	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	165		sent to Hospital at Val de Grace July 16, 1934. by Dr. J. H. H. H.

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUSTAF BERG, of the S/S EXMOUTH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

in the microphotographic reproduction

W. J. [Signature]

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXMOUTH, arriving at MM, AUG 28 1934, 1934, from the port of _____

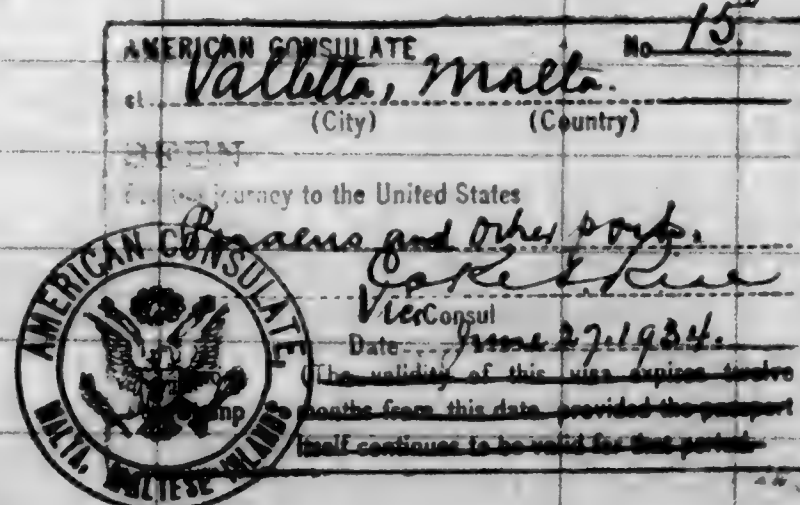
150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	YES	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓	CH. COOK	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-5	150		
32	YES	BOOTH	OSCAR	✓	2ND COOK	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	170		
33	NO	LESLIE	KENNETH	✓	UTILITY	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	140		
34	YES	CLARK	JAMES	✓	MESS MAN	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-3	145		
35	YES	GORDON	EDWARD	✓	MESS BOY	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-3	140		
36	NO	ROMANCHAK	CHARLES	✓	MESS BOY	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150		
37	NO	HOLT	DON	✓	MESS BOY	6/9/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	175		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 37 members of the crew.

P. J. Magan
Inspector

Closed with 37 members of the crew.



Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
 Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUSTAF BERG, of the S/S EXMOUTH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

W. Trowdale.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN
CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

Port of New York.
20 August, 1944

I, master of the British S. S. GYMERIC, 1944
(Nationality)
from port of TAMPICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>31</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>NIL</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>NIL</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>NIL</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>32</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd August, 19³⁴, consigned to Tankers Corporation; is now lying at Warner, and is expected to sail 24th Aug, 19³⁴, for Lao Piedad via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY

Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

BEAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Co.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

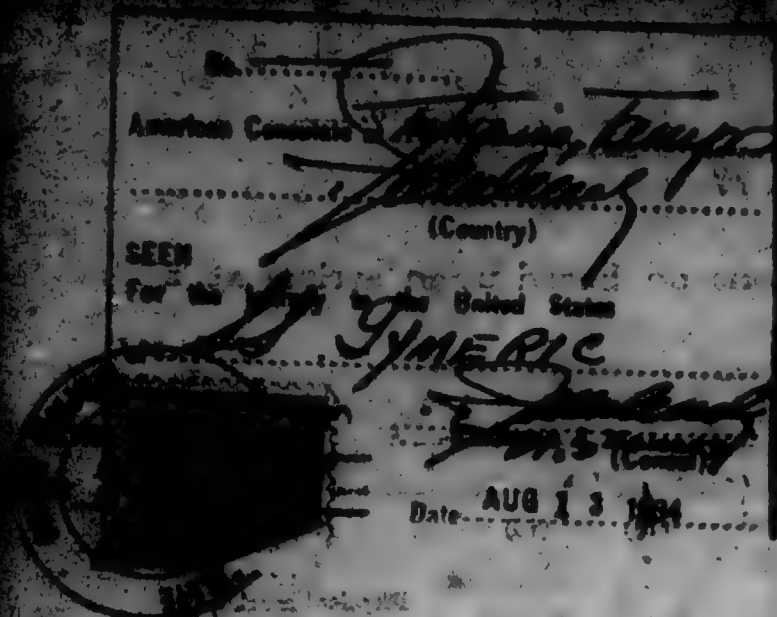
152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GENERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., at August 22, 1934, from the port of MANILA, Temp., Mexico Aug 13-1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TRIMMABLE	WILLIAM	/	23 yrs.	Master	Mar. 15/34	Rotterdam	no	yes	33	Male	English	English	5'7"	160	nil
2	BARBER	DAVID	/	19 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'10"	165	"
3	SHARP	HAROLD E.	/	16 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	"	5'5"	145	Tattoo right arm
4	HICKSON	GEORGE F.	/	7 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scottish	"	6'1"	162	nil
5	LITTLE	JAMES	/	39 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
6	HOOVER	ALEXANDER H.	/	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
7	MURRAY	ANDREW H.	/	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
8	CANNICHAH	JOHN S.	/	1/2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
9	JANTHON	RONALD	/	1/2 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	235	"
10	BELL	JOHN	/	8 "	U/T Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo right arm
11	WONG	HO	/	29 "	Passenger	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'12"	115	Scar on both hands
12	FAT	TOHANG	/	25 "	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	134	nil
13	FUNG	HO	/	26 "	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	137	Scar left leg
14	LOY	CHOW	/	8 "	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	140	nil
15	TOHANG	TOHANG	/	15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	135	"
16	KHAI	HO	/	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	133	"
17	HAI	CHAI	/	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	139	Tattoo right arm
18	WEE	CHAI	/	25 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	138	Defective left eye
19	WONG	HO	/	15 "	Ch. & Sailer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	141	nil
20	CHOW	HO CHOW	/	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
21	WEE	CHU	/	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	139	Butterfly left arm
22	CHING	SHI HING	/	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	135	nil
23	CHIN	LEUNG	/	28 "	Sailer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4'11"	130	Scar left temple
24	CHOW	CHOW	/	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	135	Scar left forearm
25	KAN	LEE	/	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	140	Scar right arm
26	SUNG	LOW	/	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	145	Scar left temple
27	KAI	PONG CHOCK	/	30 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Tattoo right forearm
28	HONG	CHOI HO	/	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	120	Male on chin
29	YIM	FOO	/	11 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	140	nil
30	HUI	HO CHING	/	8 "	Ship's cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Scars on face
31	WONG	CHAI CHING	/	15 "	Crew cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	128	Scar left wrist

Closed with 31 manifests of crew
Bank Line Ltd.
Owners Transoceanic Line & Co.
Local Agents Tanaka Corporation
14-1244H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
Aug. 22-1934* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lillian Trowdale, of the Hotel Tanaka Japanese, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

August, 1934

H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Trowdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector attending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Abr.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 267

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 1 900 5								
Back of Page 151								Not Photographed

Inspected by: anne shaw Date: 11/17/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/17/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 20 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 271722 BILLED AUG 28 1934

I, Dr. Kurt Zinner, Surgeon of the S/S. "ILSENSTEIN", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of August, 1934.

at NEW YORK (Weehawken)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an examining officer at port of arrival, and at changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD 1st	HEAD				1st				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	AD.	AN.	S. I.	U. S.	AD.	AN.	
1st Cabin	25				1	10	100	6	4	146
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
4th Cabin										
5th Cabin										
6th Cabin										
7th Cabin										
8th Cabin										
9th Cabin										
10th Cabin										
11th Cabin										
12th Cabin										
13th Cabin										
14th Cabin										
15th Cabin										
16th Cabin										
17th Cabin										
18th Cabin										
19th Cabin										
20th Cabin										
TOTAL	25	1			1	10	100	6	4	147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	46	100	146
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
TOTAL	47	100	147

10 to way out

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 21st, 1934.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M A S T E R, of the German S/S. "ISENSTEIN", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of August, 19 34.
at NEW YORK (Weehawken)

J. J. Connelley
Master of Ship
"Isenstein"

J. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Kurt ZINNER, Surgeon of the S/S. "ILSENSTEIN", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of AUGUST, 1934.

at NEW YORK (Weehawken)

Joey Aug. 31
Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ILSENSTEIN"

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

August 10th, 1934

S. S. "ILSENSTEIN"															Passengers sailing from ANTWERP										August 10th, 1934.									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence															
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District												
1	TRANSIT	AGIET	Marthe Albertine	37	f			yes	French	yes	France	French	France	St. Florent	3/2																			
2		BEKEMA	Tjebbe	28	m		Catholic Priest		Engl. Dutch		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	RP 964408	Paris	8/3/34		France	Paris														
3		BRENNENSTUHL	Otto	28	m		Chauffeur		Germ. Engl.		Germany	German	Germany	Messkirch	RP 958148	Wash. D.C.	4/16/34		Holland	Barataria La.														
4			Anna	25	f								Hannover	RP 958377		3/21/34		U.S.A.	New York															
5		CAHNMANN	Oscar	50	m		Novelty worker		Germ. Engl. French		England	Hebrew	England	London	RP 961212																			
6			Flora	28	f		Dress-examiner		Germ. Engl.				Germany	Buehl/	RP 958882		3/22/34		Germany	Karlsruhe/														
7	TRANSIT	DEVRIES	Machteld Johanna	16	f				Dutch		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Koog o/d	961697					Baden														
8		FRANKEL	Kaete Hedwig	43	f		Manager		German		Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ziegenhals	TV 38	Amsterdam	7/23/34		Holland	Koog o/d														
9		GANTVOORT	Wilhelm Frederik	48	m		El. Eng.		Engl. Froh. Germ. Malay		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	TV 105	Hamburg	7/21/34		Germany	Hamburg														
10		GUNTHER	Maria	53	f				Germ. Engl. French		Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrücken	RP 941513	Amsterdam	7/16/34		Germany	Amsterdam														
11	TRANSIT	HAKIM	Olga	63	f				Froh. Engl.		Turkish	Turkish	Germany	Saar Terr.	944871	Wash. D.C.	10/19/33		U.S.A.	Soerabaya														
12	TRANSIT	HARLAM	Joseph	40	m		Merchant		German		Germany	German	Germany	Posen	TV 39	Antwerp	8/7/34		Belgium	Antwerp														
13			Betty	58	f				German					Breslau	TV 212	Berlin	8/3/34		Germany	Berlin														
14		HELDENS	Robert	53	m		Manager		Froh. Engl. Flemish		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	TV 213																			
15	TRANSIT	LUGLEIN	Christine	46	f				Engl. Germ.		Germany	German	Germany	Muenberg	RP 977468	Antwerp	2/7/34		Belgium	Antwerp														
16	TRANSIT	LEWKOWICZ	Kurt	39	m		Merchant		German			Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	980141	Wash. D.C.	5/22/34		U.S.A.	New York														
17	TRANSIT	MAHAR	Vincent	62	m		Physician		French		France	Armenian	France	Constanti-	TV 199	Berlin	8/1/34		Germany	Berlin														
18	TRANSIT	RIECK	Elizabeth Anna	35	f		Interior decorator		Germ. Engl.		Germany	German	Germany	nople	TV 567	Paris	8/3/34		France	Paris														
19		STAHL	Frieda	40	f								Germany	Berlin	RP 957665																			
20	UNDER 18		Theodor	9	m							Hebrew		Fraustadt	A 960276	Wash. D.C.	3/16/34		U.S.A.	New York														
21	UNDER 18		Ralph	8	m				German					Berlin	TV 222	Berlin	8/4/34		Germany	Berlin														
22			Rahel	6	f																													
23		THIELGES	Peter	34	m		Mason	yes	Engl. Germ.	yes																								
24		THUE	Gudrun	32	f		House-keeper		" Norweg.	Norway	German	Norwegian	Norway	Dreis	RP 953900																			
25		ULZ	Max	29	m		Merchant		Germ. Engl.		Austria	German	Austria	Sondmure	RP 956669	Wash. D.C.	2/14/34		U.S.A.	Hackensack														
26		WALKER	Winifred Marion	29	f		House-wife		English		England	British	England	Preding	RP 971678		5/5/34			Chicago/Ill.														
27	UNDER 18		Charles Stewart	5	m									Ealing	RP 963610		4/13/34			New York														
28			June Marion	2	f									Calgary	RP 966402		3/20/34			Staten Island														
29		WETTEN	Maria	66	f										RP 958206																			
30															961069																			
								</																										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

CO. Roughton Imp 9.30 A.M.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK (Weehawken)

August 29th

1934.

156

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the German S/S. "ILSENSTEIN", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of August, 19 34.
at NEW YORK (Weehawken)

MASTER
"Ilsenstein"

John Long Blair
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence, only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers and the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Kurt Z I N N E R, Surgeon of the S/S. " ILSENSTEIN ", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934.
at New York (Weehawken)

[Signature: J. O'Houghlin]
[Signature: J. O'Houghlin]
[Signature: J. O'Houghlin]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Large handwritten signature: ILSENSTEIN]

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (Weehawken)

August 22nd 1934.

158

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S. "ILSENSTEIN", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934.
at NEW YORK (Weehawken)

Jo' Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER - Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQLV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien arrivals. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ILSENSTEIN"

Sailing from ANTWERP

August 10th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 24th, 1934.

159

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAER	Harold Julian	20	4	m	s	Grand Rapids, Mich. 8/22/13		Rapids, Mich.
2	BEBERT	Sylvie	50		f	m	Belgium 12/25/84	By marriage 6/14/19	547 Cambridge Blvd., East Grand
3	BLACK	James David	40	10	m	m	Springfield Ohio, 9/11/93		68 W 82 Str., New York N.Y.
4	"	Marguerite Anthony	9		f	s	Leopoldville, Belg.Kongo 1/7/25	Father USA.	202 Hawthorn Rd., Springfield/Ohio
5	BRUYN	Anna	58	11	f	m	Belgium, 9/7/75	Supreme Court New York 1921	"
6	"	Ann	23		f	s	New York, N.Y. 1/11/11		303 East 76 Str., New York, N.Y.
7	BUFFORD	Elizabeth	20	9	f	s	Boston, Mass. 11/17/13		5 East 98 Str., New York
8	CHURCHILL	Hugo Waldemar	21	5	m	s	Arnhem, Holland, 2/26/13	US.District Court Southern District of Florida 8/3/27	157 Woodcliff Road, Newton Highlands Mass.
9	CONLEY	William Elroy	54		m	m	San Francisco, Calif. 4/19/70		323 Shadeband Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
10	DUCLÉS	Hazel Mercer	31	10	f	s	Kewanee, Ill. 9/16/02		Bloomfield New Jersey
11	EDELHEIT	Samuel	40	9	m	m	Austria 12/27/93	Supreme Court of N.York, 3/2/21	617 Grove Str., Evanston Ill.
12	"	Annie	58		f	m	New York, N.Y. 6/21/95		1041 Rose Str., Far Rockaway, N.York
13	"	Amos	9		m	s	" 8/25/24		"
14	ENWALL	Hazel Luverne	25	10	f	s	Cheney, Wash. 10/25/08		"
15	FAUVER	Elizabeth Fay	22		f	s	Middletown, Conn. 3/30/12		Randolph Field, Texas
16	FREDERIKSEN	Preben	29	10	m	m	Denmark 10/19/04	US.District Phila. 3/28/34	55 Mt.Vernon Str., Middletown Conn.
17	"	Irma Vilhelma	26	11	f	m	" 9/18/08		321 E. New Lancaster Pa.
18	"	Joanne Lilly	2	2	f	s	Lancaster Pa., 6/29/32		"
19	GOODMAN	Lee	16	1	m	s	Boston, Mass. 7/8/18		"
20	"	Ray	16	1	m	s	" 7/8/18		199 Ward Str., Newton Ctre near Boston
21	GOYARTS	Philomena	49	2	f	m	Belgium 6/11/85	US.District Court Brooklyn, 5/3/22	74 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn NY.
22	GRINLEY	Lena Benedicta	28	10	f	s	Portland, North Dakota 10/4/05		Portland, North Dakota
23	GATES	Emily Hunt	66		f	m	North Bloomfield, N.Y. 4/11/68		304 N.Blvd., Huntington, W.Va.
24	FORSTER	Babette	47	4	f	w	Germany 4/17/87	By marriage 1911	1140 Lexington Ave., New York
25	HAVENS	Raymond Lester	43	4	m	m	Providence, Road Island 4/30/91		459 Beacon Str., Boston Mass.
26	"	Ruth S.	37	6	f	m	Sandy Spring, Md. 2/25/97		"
27	KARL	George	29	8	m	m	New York 1/17/05		216-35 113 Str.Drive, Queens Village N.Y.
28	"	Katherine	29	5	f	m	Germany, Mainz 4/28/04	By marriage Jamaica L.I., District Court 6/30/28	"
29	KEELY	Josiah	60		m	m	Charleston 4/21/74		Charleston, W V Route, 1, Box 200
30	"	Ruby R.	59	10	f	m	West Columbia W.V. 10/4/74		"
31	KANG	Lucy	4		f	s	New York 5/11/39		c/o Mr. Keely Charleston W.V., Road 1 Box 200

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "ILSENSTEIN"

Sailing from ANTWERP

, August 10th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 21st, 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MUDGE	Gertrude Gates	43	10	f	m	North Bloomfield N.Y.	10/25/90	304 N. Blvd., Huntington W. Va.
2	MENKEL	Charlie	59	1	m	m	Germany	8/2/95	US. Courthouse and Port Office Building, Brooklyn N.Y., 1/31/33
3	O'BRIEN	Mamie Agnes	42	4	f	s	Campbell Hall, N.Y.,	3/7/92	155 Degraw Str., Brooklyn N.Y.
4	PATON	Prof. Robert Frederick	41	5	m	m	Opechee, Mich.	12/9/92	8581 St. Johns Plane, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	"	Agnes Spence	58	8	f	m	Calumet, Mich.	9/12/95	University of Ill. Urbana, Ill. Dept. of Physio.
6	"	Mary Ann	12	10	f	s	Ann Arbor, Mich.	7/11/21	"
7	"	Janet Spence	7	2	f	s	Champaign, Ill.	3/16/27	"
8	"	Martha Jean	3	4	f	s	"	12/18/31	"
9	PATON	Prof. William Andrew	46	1	m	m	Calumet, Mich.	7/19/89	16 Ridge Way, Ann Arbor, Mich.
10	"	Mary	48	1	f	m	Alpina, Mich.	8/16/86	"
11	"	Margaret	6	7	f	s	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1/11/28	"
12	"	William	8	11	m	s	"	9/23/25	"
13	PETERS	Arthur Cushing	40	5	m	m	Boston, Mass.	3/23/94	3536-79th. Str., Jackson Heights N.Y.
14	PORTER	Lee	51	7	m	m	Calais Maine,	8/15/72	62 Ash Str., Auburndale, Mass.
15	"	Ruth Cooper	43	4	f	m	Northampton Mass.	3/31/91	"
16	ROGERS	Angenette	22	1	f	s	Haverhill, Mass.	3/31/12	226 Bay State Rd., Boston Mass.
17	SCHJOLDAGER	Daisy	23	6	f	s	Poleon, Montana	2/18/11	New York, Hotel Shelter Michigan
18	SONNEVELDT	Christian Henri	52	8	m	m	Netherlands	9/10/81	1512 Turner Ave., Grand Rapids,
19	"	Nelly Josina	53	6	f	m	"	12/3/80	"
20	SCHULZE	Paul Erich	51	4	m	m	Germany	4/9/83	First District Court Honolulu, 4/24/15
21	"	Selma	42	5	f	m	USA. Minneapolis	3/6/92	Randolph Field, Texas, USA. P.O.B. 112
22	STAMM	Julius	59	6	m	m	Germany 2/21/75	New York 1st District Court 1903	109 Forbell Ave, Brooklyn NY.
23	"	Mary	60	1	f	m	"	7/30/74	"
24	STERENBERG	Winnifred	44	11	f	m	Muskegon Mich., 9/1/89	Circuit Court of Muskegon, 5/22/29	391 Amity Ave, Muskegon Mich.
25	VAN MOL	Gustav J	34	1	m	s	Belgium	7/15/00	5444 University Ave., Chicago Ill.
26	VAN WINGERDEN	Sarah	47	5	f	m	Holland	4/7/87	Coopersville Mich.,
27	VELLEMAN	Isaac	43	8	m	m	Netherlands	10/30/90	1603 Lay Blvd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
28	"	Mabel	40	6	f	m	Chicago Ill.,	1/30/94	"
29	"	Blanche Louise	8	1	f	s	Kalamazoo Mich.,	11/23/25	"
30	WINTER	Catherine	53	6	f	m	Holland	10/28/80	379 Hickory Str. Arlington N. Jersey
31	AHLRICH	Guenther	14	9	m	s	Germany	11/25/19	7 South 46th Str. NEW YORK PARK N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

83

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "ILSENSTEIN" Sailing from LE HAVRE, August 11th, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 24th, 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABBOT	Philip	25	7	m	m	New York City,	1/7/09	201 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	Isabella S.	26	7	f	m	"	7/17/08	"
3	ASHE	Frank Gregory	59	6	m	m	Atchison County Kans.,	2/24/75	Far Rockaway N.York, 750 Broadway
4	"	Emma	54	7	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	5/10/80	"
5	BOSSHARD	Harry	50	10	m	s	Switzerland	8/21/03	Adler, Uster
6	CORCORAN	Yvonne	41	11	f	m	France	9/28/93	4520 52nd Str. New York o/o Rest.
7	"	William E.	4		m	-	San Francisco	12/24/30	842 Avant Str., San Antonio, Texas
8	DEMPSEY	Philip Edward	27	6	m	s	St. Johnsbury, Vermont	2/7/07	"
9	FIFIELD	Julie Anna	69	9	f	m	Oscoda, N.Y.	11/27/64	23 Newman Way, Arlington, Mass.
10	HARRISON	Fanneal	51	2	f	s	Decatur, Ga.	6/12/82	408 No. Jackson Str. Janesville Wis.
11	LOUIS	Lazare	64	5	m	m	Lipkan, Russia	3/15/1870	Sarasota, Fla.
12	MACNAGYR	George Everett	47	5	m	m	Nova Scotia, Canada	3/2/87	o/o Louis Harson, Kotzman 1450 Broadway, New York City
13	"	John Stanley	14	4	m	s	Colmar, Ht. Rhin France		Hannover Center, Mass.
14	MAVERICK	Pontaine Maury	14	7	f	m	Calcutta, India,	7/17/20	"
15	MORAND	Ruth S.	57	9	f	m	Aurora, Ill.	6/18/76	330 Elmora Ave, Elizabeth N. Jersey
16	O'CONNOR	Johnson	43	5	m	m	Chicago, Ill.	1/22/91	Wayzata, Minnesota, o/o E.J. Phelps
17	"	Eleanor Manning	49	11	f	m	Lynn, Mass.	6/27/84	381 Beacon Str., Boston, Mass.
18	ORMOND	Rose Marie	46	10	f	m	Rensselaer, N.Y.	9/28/87	"
19	"	Mary Jane	12	5	f	s	New York, N.Y.	5/25/22	34 Rolview Drive, Greenwich Conn.
20	"	Mary Gertrude	38	3	f	s	Boston, Mass.	5/26/96	"
21	"	Winifred	36	2	f	s	Boston, Mass.	6/19/98	"
22	PFEIFFER	Frederick Francis	66	7	m	m	Corning, N.Y.	7/9/68	"
23	"	Barbara H.	66	3	f	m	Perkinsville, N.Y.	5/7/68	Corning N.Y., 160 E 4th, Str.
24	"	Helen	26	8	f	s	Corning, N.Y.	1/22/08	"
25	POLLOCK	Marguerite Iselin	34		f	m	Paris, France	8/5/00	"
26	RAOUL	Courtenay H.	46		f	m	Atlanta, Ga.	8/7/88	Bedford Hills, N.Y.
27	SUTER	Mary	33	2	f	m	Switzerland	4/1/01	Sarasota, Fla.
28	"	Frances Lucie	10	4	f	s	New York	2/10/24	161 Mamaroneck Rd., White Plains NY.
29	"	Robert Eugene	8	4	m	s	White Plains	2/5/26	"
30	"	Mary Elizabeth	4	11	f	s	"	7/16/29	"

Foroughlin Imp. Pa. in

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S I X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "ILSENSTEIN" Sailing from LE HAVRE, August 11th., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 21st., 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
1	SZECSI	Hugo	24	6	m	m	Hungary 2/6/10	By fathers papers	2785 Claflin Ave., N.Y.
2	WASHINGTON	Lawrence	45	2	m	m	Rochester, N. York 6/28/91		414 E 52nd. Str., New York
3	-	Mignon	38	10	f	m	France 9/14/96	By marriage	-
4	WHEELER	Ernest Edward	58	7	m	s	Revere, Mass. 12/18/75		20 Exchange Place, New York
5	WRIGHT	Fisher	43	✓	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. 7/6/91		357 Marlborough Str., Boston, Mass.
6	-	Anna	42	✓	f	m	Little Boars's Head N.H. 7/15/92		-
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Longlin sup 8.05 a.m.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

85

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

"Jensenstein" Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-3612

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-4-30

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

I, master of the German August 26th, 1934, S. S. WILHELMSTRICH from port of Antwerp (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115 incl. Capt. Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 113 incl. Capt.

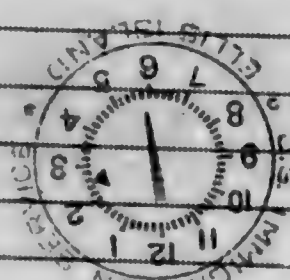
The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22nd, 1934, consigned to Arnold Bernatain Line Inc.; is now lying at Weehawken Pier D, and is expected to sail August 26th, 1934 for Havre and Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

AUG 28 34



34-1012

RECT

LIST OF MANIFEST ~~OF~~ ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ~~USS~~ AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

164

from the port of **ANTWERP**

Serial Number	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS Including substance of order, also any other pertinent information (United States)
	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	
41	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	170			
39	"	"	"	"	6'0"	200		
42	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
29	"	"	"	"	5'10"	190		
28	"	"	"	"	5'8"	190		
32	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
27	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
35	"	"	"	"	5'8"	176		
36	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
30	"	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	124		
24	"	"	"	"	6'0"	165		
21	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
20	"	"	"	"	5'3"	140		
24	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
26	"	"	"	"	5'8"	135		
20	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100		
21	"	"	"	"	5'9"	176		
24	"	"	"	"	5'5"	125		
43	"	"	"	"	6'0"	200		
26	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
28	"	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
51	"	"	"	"	6'6"	135		
30	"	"	"	"	5'11"	142		
28	"	"	"	"	5'7"	134		
42	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
25	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
39	"	"	"	"	5'3"	140		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1899

611

Vessel "ILSENSTEIN"

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
		Family name	Given name			When	Where		
1	P	LEIDIG	ALFRED	26	MASTER	11.6.34	ANTWERP	NO	YES
2	"	AREICHES	WILHELM	25	1st. OFFICER	"	"	"	"
3	"	KHAAB	HEINZ	26	"	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"
4	"	DELPs	HEINRICH	13	"	9.12.33	ANTWERP	"	"
5	"	KUEHL	ERNST	12	3rd.	3.4.32	KIEL	"	"
6	"	HEIKLENBORG	BERNHARDT	7	WIRELESS OP.	27.4.34	NEW YORK	"	"
7	"	RITZ	WALDEMAR	7	"	9.12.33	ANTWERP	"	"
8	"	MOELLER	AUGUST	20	BOATSWAIN	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"
9	"	BECKER	WILHELM	22	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"
10	"	KESSELMANN	MAX	8	SAILORE	"	"	"	"
11	"	SAMELOWSKI	HANS	11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	LOBE	WALTER	12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	REHBEIN	MAX	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	REIDER	HARHANN	4	"	12.6.33	ANTWERP	"	"
15	"	WAGNER	GEORG	6	"	2.10.33	"	"	"
16	"	WITTERN	FRIEDRICH	11	"	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"
17	"	ZAHNER	EICH	6	ORD. SAILOR	15.5.34	ANTWERP	"	"
18	"	BORDEWICK	KARL HEINRICH	2	"	3.8.33	KIEL	"	"
19	"	GRUNTS	WALDEMAR	5	"	14.5.34	ANTWERP	"	"
20	"	LADWEIN	HEINRICH	2	HELL BOY	7.8.34	"	"	"
21	"	GOERKE	RUDOLF	22	PURSER	14.5.33	"	"	"
22	"	BONHOFF	ADOLF	1	ASSIST. PURSER	9.12.33	"	"	"
23	"	ZINNER	KURT	2	PHYSICIAN	9.7.34	"	"	"
24	"	MARRS	WILHELM	26	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"
25	"	OLDENBURG	HEINRICH	10	SECOND COOK	12.4.34	"	"	"
26	"	KUEHL	HEINRICH	6	THIRD COOK	9.7.34	"	"	"
27	"	MICHELSSEN	HANS	27	"	12.4.34	"	"	"
28	"	HEINIK	GEORG	6	"	9.12.33	"	"	"
29	"	SCHAEFER	MICHAEL	6	PASTRYMAN	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"

A/B LINE
A. Bernstein Schiff. Ges. m. b. H. Hamburg
Agents S. S. C. Inc. New York
12-1300
E. BASSE Antwerp

**U.S.C. Inc. New York
Antwerp?**

June 28. Ind. Aded. Ordered to
 June 28. Ind. Aug. 11. Ind.
 George German
 Immigration Inspector.

Immigrant

(3), (6), (7), and (8)
other side.

(CONTINUED) ON NEXT PAGE

14-00000

115
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [REDACTED] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States [REDACTED] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel - ILSERNSTEIN, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 AUGUST, from the port of ANTWERP

164

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P E	LEIDIG	ALFRED	26	MASTER	11.6.34	ANTWERP	NO	YES	41	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	170		
2	"	AHLRICH	WILHELM	25	1st. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	200		
3	"	KNAAB	HEINZ	26	2nd. "	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
4	"	DELFS	HEINRICH	15	3rd. "	9.12.33	ANTWERP	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	190		
5	"	KUEHL	ERNST	12	3rd. "	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	190		
6	"	HEIKLENBORG	BERNHARDT	7	WIRELESS OP.	27.4.34	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
7	"	RITZ	WALDEMAR	7	"	9.12.33	ANTWERP	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
8	"	MOELLER	AUGUST	X 20	BOATSWAIN	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	180		
	"	BECKER	WILHELM	22	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	176		
	"	KESSELMANN	MAX	8	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
	"	SAMELOWSKI	HANS	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
	"	LOBE	WALTER	12	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	124		
	"	REHBEIN	MAX	3	"	12.6.33	ANTWERP	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	165		
	"	REHDER	HARMANN	4	"	2.10.33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
	"	WAGNER	GEORG	6	"	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	140		
	"	WITTERN	FRIEDRICH	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
	"	ZAHNER	EUGEN	6	ORD. SAILOR	15.5.34	ANTWERP	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	135		
	"	DOBB	FRIEDRICH	8	"	12.4.33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
	"	BORDEWICK	KARL HEINZ	2	"	3.8.33	KIEL	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	160		
	"	GRUNTS	WALDEMAR	5	"	14.5.34	ANTWERP	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	175		
FIRST	"	LADWEIN	HEINRICH	2	BELL BOY	7.8.34	"	"	"	24	"	"	LATVIAN	5'5"	125		
P E	"	GOERKE	RUDOLF	22	PURSER	14.5.33	"	"	"	43	"	"	GERMAN	6'0"	200		
"	"	BOCKHOFF	ADOLF	1	ASSIST. PURSER	9.12.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
"	"	ZINNER	KURT	2	PHYSICIAN	9.7.34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
"	"	MARRE	WILHELM	26	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
"	"	OLDENBURG	HEINRICH	10	SECOND COOK	12.4.34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	142		
"	"	KUEHL	HEINRICH	6	THIRD COOK	9.7.34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	134		
"	"	MICHELSSEN	HANS	27	"	12.4.34	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
"	"	HENKEL	GEORG	6	BAKER	9.12.33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
"	"	SCHAEFER	MICHAEL	6	PASTRYMAN	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	140		

A/B LINE
Ara. Bernstein Schiff. Ges. m. b. H. Hamburg
A. Bernstein S.S. Co. Inc. New York
Agents
E. 2433E Antwerp

Line #8 Med. Hold Ordered to E.I. (General)
Line 8 for daylighting
George German
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ILSENSTEIN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1934, from the port of ANTWERP

165

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P E	KRETSCHMAR	OTTO	3	BUTCHER	12.4.33	ANTWERP	NO	YES	42	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	145		
2	"	STUHR	WILHELM	3	STOREKEEPER	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
3	"	DAVID	WALTER	1	COOKSMATE	8.3.34	ANTWERP	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
4	FIRST	DIENST	BRUNO	1/4	"	7.8.34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	144		
5	"	SALEWSKI	GUSTAV	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	126		
6	P E	HANSEN	JOHN	35	CHIEF STEWARD	9.7.34	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
7	"	ROEDEL	JOSEF	1	BARBER	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
8	"	BIGALSKI	LOUISE	1/2	STEWARDESS	9.7.34	ANTWERP	"	"	38	FEMALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'6"	170		
9	FIRST	KNAPP	AUGUSTE	20	"	7.8.34	"	"	"	47	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	150		
10	P E	HINSCH	ERNST	8	STEWARD	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	33	MALE	"	"	5'7"	130		
11	"	ELFREICH	HANS	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
12	"	HITZE	EMIL	7	"	7.13.33	ANTWERP	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
13	"	OHNEBUS	FRITZ	8	"	8.3.34	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	140		
14	"	PAETZOLD	ARTHUR	6	"	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
15	"	ZIEMER	KARL	9	"	16.5.33	ANTWERP	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
16	"	PHLDHAUS	MAX	5	"	12.4.34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
17	"	RIECHERT	REINHARDT	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
18	"	WEDEMEYER	HEINRICH	1	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
19	"	SCHAPERT	WILHELM	10	"	28.4.34	NEW YORK	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
20	"	TERMEER	CORNELIS	11	"	12.4.34	ANTWERP	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7"	160		
21	"	BUSCH	ERICH	2	"	2.10.33	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160		
22	"	DUA	VICTOR	9	"	9.7.34	"	"	"	27	"	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'5"	125		
23	"	VAN DE WINKEL	HENDRIK	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	146		
24	"	VERSTREPEN	FRANS	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
25	"	SOUMILLION	LOUIS	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	140		
26	"	ZABEL	HEINRICH	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	130		
27	"	DUWE	WILLY	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
28	FIRST	WICHNEWSKI	FRANZ	4	"	7.8.34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
29	"	RICH	HANS	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
30	P E	BARTON	FRANZ	3	BANDMASTER	12.4.34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

George S. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

66

RES
at whether alien
(reported from
ship)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ILSENSTEIN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1934, from the port of ANTWERP

166

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was entered, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P E	MUELLER	HEINRICH	-	MUSICIAN	12.4.34	ANTWERP	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	172		
2	"	MUSSMANN	HUGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	138		
3	"	BARTEL	ERNST	7	OVERWASHER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	139		
4	"	BARTEL	KARL	3	WASHER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	154		
5	"	PREUSSNERS	KARL	2	PRINTER	2.10.33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
6	"	GEBHARDT	ALBERT	1	SCULLERYMAN	8.1.34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	120		
7	"	EGBERT	HELMUTH	2	"	9.12.33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	125		
8	FIRST	SCHULZ	JOHN	8	"	7.8.34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
9	"	NOWAK	GEORG	5	SETWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	126		
10	"	JURSITZKA	ALRICH	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	AUSTRIAN	5'7"	145		
11	"	VAN DER MEER	EDUARD	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'6"	148		
12	"	CALLIAN	JULES	1	STEWARDBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
13	P E	BUEHLER	KARL	7	MESS STEWARD	9.1.34	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	130		
14	"	MUELLER	ALBERT	21	"	11.6.34	"	"	"	40	"	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'7"	134		
15	FIRST	HARBER	JOHANN	3	ORD. SAILOR	7.8.34	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	123		
16	P E	WULFF	HANNES	20	FIRST ENGINEER	11.6.34	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	200		
17	"	FLUEGGE	HERMANN	10	SECOND	9.7.34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
18	"	RENSCH	JOSEF	18	THIRD	7.2.34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	128		
19	"	SUHLING	WILHELM	11	"	9.12.33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
20	"	SCHMELZER	ERNST	24	FOURTH	3.4.33	KIEL	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	150		
21	"	KNAACK	FRIEDRICH	2	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'3"	180		
22	"	BEHRENS	GUSTAV	10	ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	190		
23	"	BLUMCKE	WILHELM	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	160		
24	"	LOESCH	ELBERT	4	"	8/3/34	ANTWERP	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	134		
25	"	KOEPCKE	FRIEDRICH	24	STOREKEEPER	14.5.34	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
26	"	PFEIFFER	PAUL	15	HEADFIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
27	"	BOLDT	HEINRICH	11	OILER	9.1.34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
28	"	HEYEN	JAKOB	10	"	11.6.34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
29	"	WEISSNER	JOSEF	25	HEADFIREMAN	14.5.34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	125		
30	"	NIEDERHAGEMANN	OTTO	6	"	8.3.34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	070		

Line

Orders

Local Agents
14-1240*George S. Gorman*
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ILSENSTEIN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1934, from the port of ANTWERP

167

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	PE	HARTMANN	PAUL	12	HEADFIREMAN	14.5.34	ANTWERP	NO	YES	38	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	140		
2	"	BARTELS	FRANZ	10	FIREMAN	9.7.34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
3	"	SCHROEDER	EMIL	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	180		
4	"	SALUTT	WILHELM	16	"	11.8.34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	130		
5	"	KAISER	HENRY	3	"	7.2.34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
6	"	ROSTOCK	JOHANN	16	"	14.5.34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
7	"	PUETTNER	HANS	1	"	9.12.33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
8	"	NEUMANN	ERICH	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
9	"	EWOLDT	WALTER	7	"	9.7.34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
10	"	SCSZEPAWSKI	WILLY	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
11	"	LEHMANN	WERNER	5	"	9.12.33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
12	"	ULLMANN	GERHARDT	7	"	9.7.34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
13	"	MELLENDORF	WILLY	14	"	8.3.34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
14	"	TUESHOFF	GUSTAV	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
15	"	PARRO	HERMANN	13	COALPASSER	11.6.34	ANTWERP	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
16	"	SCHNOER	OTTO	10	"	14.5.34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	110		
17	"	LURBECK	ARTHUR	8	"	9.7.34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
18	"	NEIDT	HERMANN	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	180		
19	"	KLOPSCH	ARTHUR	1	"	12.4.34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	130		
20	"	SCHMIDT	OTTO	11	"	9.7.34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
21	"	WIEDEKIND	GEORG	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
22	"	SCHMIDT	ANTON	1/4	"	14.5.34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	115		
23	FIRST	KOEHLER	RICHARD	14	"	7.8.34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
24	"	WEBER	HERMANN	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	156		
25	"	ENGELMANN	LUDWIG	8	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
26	"	MERTENS	FRITZ	1/4	ENGINE BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	143		
27	PE	FISCHER	WILHELM	X	COALPASSER	25.6.34	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	160		Ordered detained on board
28		LIST CLOSED WITH ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN NAMES ON FOUR SHEETS															
29																	
30																	

Consular fee stamp of \$2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 12159



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
for the journey to the United States
via
Date
AUG 10 1934



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

George S. German
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Leidia, master, of the German S.S. "Freudent", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of August, 1934
J. P. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

V. B. Borden
Master, First Officer
"J. P. Loughlin"

8-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ILSENSTEIN (Bernstein Line)

arrived August 22, 1924, 19

M. [illegible] from

No. 168

LINE NO.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP	NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF. EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED								DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	REMARKS
1	Color Cotor (stowaway)	7	1	SERVIA Stowaway	1																			

48
1/4 Roringstein
9 10 10 Aug
4 4 3 Sept

~~LIST OF MANIFEST OF ^{Passengers} ~~THE~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW~~

Sheet No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. H. Edwards **Master**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and while so discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause to be filed with the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have arrived on board of such vessel since the time of their arrival but who have not left thereon at the time of her departure; and all alien employees who were not emigrated, consigned, or master to deliver charged and of those to leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and in the failure of those of them, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as to the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1019

Plaats.

Jacobsen Kristian Barthol. 3

Lehrern Personalbuch

Richard Knicker 12

Ameluna. Heimisch ✓ 14

Pedersen	Johannes	34
----------	----------	----

Peter & H. v. A.

Richard	Paul	1/4/9
---------	------	-------

Wilson	Sam Jackson	✓ 12
Ellis	Ed. J. Ellis	✓ 16

Formerly	Paul Williams 72
8th Street	Vine

board with twenty-five
members of crew (25)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo - Venezuela
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States
via Ingreso a Mexico

George Buchanan
Voice, Chorus
Date: August 6, 1910

631
 Fee \$2.00 equal
 to vol 1. 20



Line Vel Langke - Franske Dampf Kobselskab.
Owner A.N. Pedersen Langelade 8 Copenhagen.

Local Agents
14-1220

Immigrant Inspector

IN REPLY REFER TO:

FILE NO. 811.11

WEB/103H



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Merida, Yucatan, Mexico, August 14, 1934.

170

Captain Knud H. Petersen,
Master S.S. Irland,
Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.

Sirs

With respect to your inquiry of today regarding the nationality of Mr. Bartlett T. Holman, Mrs. Lucie A. Holman, Miss Mary Kathryn Firebaugh and Miss Clara Boyd Wheeler, all of whom you have this day signed on your crew list, I am pleased to state these four persons have exhibited to me sufficient proof to establish their American citizenship.

Very truly yours,

Waldo E. Bailey,
American Vice Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Knud Hauke Petersen	49	Danish	Copenhagen 23 October 1930	Malaria

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bertlet T Holman	27	American	Progreso 16th August
Lucie A Holman	25	"	"
Mary Firebaugh	25	"	"
Clara Boyd Wheeler	26	"	"
Poul Sottnek	18	"	Providence 15 July 34

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

IRLAND
AUG 28 1934

17	"	Haack. Carl Christoph	20	"	11/3	"	Denmark	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Jacobsen Kristian	31	"	24/3	"	Denmark	"	18	"	"	"	140.70	"
19	"	Jeppesen Knud	3	"	31/3	"	Denmark	"	18	"	"	"	168.68	"
20	"	Ludvigsen Richard	2	"	26/3	"	Denmark	"	84	"	"	"	176.76	"
21	"	Amelung Heinrich	19	"	6/4	"	Denmark	"	56	"	"	"	173.76	Left on 1st Aug
22	"	Pedersen Jens	34	"	26/3	"	Denmark	"	17	"	"	"	169.64	"
23	"	Sorensen Peter	1	"	6/4	"	Denmark	"	16	"	"	"	175.60	Left on 1st Aug
24	"	Nielsen Paul	1/2	"	16/2	"	Providence	yes	18	"	"	"	178.70	"
25	"	Sottnek Paul	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

closed with twenty-five
members of crew (25)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo - Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Progreso (Mexico)
Signed: [Signature]
Date: August 1st 1934
Fees: \$6.50
Total: \$13.00



Line Vel Langka - Franka Langka's relatives
Owners A. N. Pedersen, Sorensen & Copenhagen

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original and M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Island", arriving at New York, Aug. 22, 1934, from the port of Monte Mel Aug 16 1934 171IRLAND
AUG 22 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Hauve	Peter	Knud	Master	1/3 1933	Randers Denmark	No	Yes	47	Men	Scandinavian	Swedish	178	95		
2	"	Alberson	Karl	18	Officer	26/3 34	Ballborg Denmark	"	"	32	"	"	"	180	90		
3	"	Kristensen	Arne	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	183	95		
4	"	Pedersen	August	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	169	63		
5	"	Larsen	Robert	26	Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	168	80		
6	"	Claurum	Kristian	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	74		
7	"	Madren	Anders	7	"	18/4	Lath Denmark	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	62		
8	"	Kristensen	Jens	1	"	26/3	Ballborg Denmark	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	64		
9	"	Madren	Kristian	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	70		
10	"	Ronhold	Karl	2	"	7/4	Copenhagen	"	"	24	"	"	"	183	75		
11	"	Adelsted	Karl	38	Steward	26/3	Ballborg	"	"	53	"	"	"	181	112	Tattoo on both arms	
12	"	Jorgensen	Soren	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	164	72		
13	"	Nasmann	Niels	14	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	172	76	Tattoo on right arm	
14	"	Kock	Walther	19	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	177	77	Tattoo on both arms	
15	"	Madren	Verned	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	65	"	
16	"	Salsgaard	Rage	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170	68	"	
17	"	Haack	Carl	20	"	22/6	Brussels Belgium	"	"	34	"	"	"	165	65	Tattoo on left arm	
18	"	Jacobsen	Kristian	3	"	21/3	Ballborg Denmark	"	"	21	"	"	"	175	75	"	
19	"	Jeppesen	Pennad	3	"	26/3	Ballborg	"	"	18	"	"	"	170	70		
20	"	Ludvigsen	Richard	2	"	31/3	Ballborg	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	68		
21	"	Amelung	Heinrich	19	Steward	26/3	Ballborg	"	"	34	"	"	"	176	75		
22	"	Pedersen	Jens	34	"	6/4	Frederiksborg	"	"	56	"	"	"	173	75	Tattoo on right arm	
23	"	Lorenzen	Peter	1	Cabinboy	26/3	Ballborg	"	"	17	"	"	"	169	64		
24	"	Nielsen	Paul	1/2	"	6/4	Frederiksborg	"	"	16	"	"	"	175	60	Tattoo on left arm	
25	"	Solhuck	Paul	1/2	Engineer	16/2	Providence	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	178	70		
26	Closed with twenty-five members of crew (25)																
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Caracas - Venezuela (City) (Country)																
28	SEEN For the journey to the United States via Progreso (Mexico)																
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Progreso (Mexico)																
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Progreso (Mexico)																

Line Island - Franka Samuel Island Island
Owners A. N. Pedersen Copenhagen Copenhagen

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Peltum Master, of the Sanit 11/1 Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. H. Peltum

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. IRLAND arriving at MY AUG 22 1934, 19, from the port of PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOLMAN	BARTLETT T.	✓	ONE WEEK	2nd Steward	Aug. 14, 1934	Progreso, Yuc, Mex	Yes	Yes	30	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	
2	HOLMAN	LUCIE A.	✓	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5'2"	120	
3	FIREBAUGH	MARY KATHRYN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
4	WHEELER	CLARA BOYD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
5	(Twenty-nine names)															
6	Closed with 27 names															
7	Service No. 286															
8	Twenty-nine names															
9	Supplementary Visa															
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE,															
11	AUG 14 1934															
12	Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 27 names

Service No. 286

Twenty-nine names

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

AUG 14 1934

Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.



American Consulate, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico (City) (Country)

SEEN for the journey to the United States,

direct

Waldo E. Bailey

Vice Consul of the United States of America

D. H. Mangan
Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. IRLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 22 1934, 19 , from the port of PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOLMAN	BARTLETT T.	✓	ONE WEEK	2nd Steward	Aug. 14, 1934	Progreso, Yuc, Mex	Yes	Yes	30	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'1	170	
2	HOLMAN	LUCIE A.	✓	" "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5'2	120	
3	FIREBAUGH	MARY KATHRYN	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	115	
4	WHEELER	CLARA BOYD	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	135	
5	(Twenty-nine)															
6	Closed with 29 names															
7	including master.															
8	Service No. 286.															
9	No. Fee															
10	Twenty-nine															
11	names															
12	Supplementary Visa															
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE,															
14	AUG 14 1934															
15	Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States Citizens or persons of an immigrant status.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Pilem Master, of the Sanit 411 Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Aug

19 24

H. H. Pilem
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. H. Mangan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

Stanton

sailing from

Christobal C. I.

Aug 13, 1934

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 22, 1934

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

8 Beach Ave., Penns Grove, N.J.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

WILLADSEN

HARRY J.

27 / M S

New York N.Y.

Jan. 1, 1907

900 Am.

Aug 13, 1934

Room 19, Barge Office

*Boarded vessel in Canal Zone
Arrived as Ordinary Seaman (Korastay)*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL **NO BILL** BILLED AUG 28 1934

Am-8. 22-34

Standard

JS

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		1	1
Total		1	1

(member of crew incl.)

0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271727 BILL AUG 28 1934

Cards Punched 9/22/34
Clerk M. H.
Cards Received 7/16/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

I, Hilding Ekerfors, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of August, 1934.
at NEW YORK

Hilding Ekerfors

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at the port of departure and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total
1st CABIN	6							2	58																							66
CABIN																																
2nd CABIN	10	1						1	50																							62
3rd CABIN																																
3rd CLASS	19							1	3	38																						61
TOTAL	35	1						1	6	146																						189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	58	66
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	12	50	62
3rd Cabin			
3rd Class	23	38	61
Total	43	146	189

39
29
17
85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23. AUG. 1934, 19

175

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his own resources, or by the government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions												Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father, Carl Gullander, Linnéplatsen 1, Gothenburg.		Mass. Worcester	no																			
2			self	yes	yes	1928	Worcester, Mass.	Husband, Carl Sörle, Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meister Renström, Master, of the "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1934.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Teeny Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, denance only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hilding Ekerfors, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four /4/ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of August, 1934.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

"Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

AUG 13 1934 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23. AUG. 1934

19

177

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, or public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification											
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town																							
1	Father, H. Kuhnle Kalfarvei 46, Bergen.	Chile	Norway	no	self	yes	yes	1931	New York, New York,	Sister, S. L. Christie 4234 7th ave. Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
2	rather-in-law. do do	Chile	Norway	no	husband	yes	no			Sister-in-law. do do	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master**, of the **"Drottningholm"**, from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four / 4 /** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23 rd** day of **August**, 1934.
at **NEW YORK**

MASTEE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hilding Ekerfors, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three / 3 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 24 day of 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"Brottningsholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG 13 1934, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Hyam	✓ Leslie	35		M	M	Artist Expert	Yes	English & French	Yes	British	British	England	London	AP 979526					
2	U.S. CITIZEN	do		28		F	K	Housewife	Yes		Yes	Claimed U.S. citizenship as per Passport				RP 976575	Washingt.	May 19 1934	✓	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		Ekström	✓ Elsa	26		F	S	medical gymnast	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Ap. 975105	Washing-				
4		Lindqvist	✓ Anders Victor	52		M	W	captain	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Ap. 972419	Washing-	May 9, 1934.	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
5		Lindqvist	✓ May E. O. O.	21		F	S	secretary	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Ap. 991456	Washing-	July 7, 1934.	✓	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Douglass	✓ Hugo Ernest	37		M	M	tool-maker	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	Ap. 989425	Washing-	July 7th, 1934.	✓	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7															Jonsered	Ap. 974097	Washington	May 11 1934.	✓	do	Detroit, Mich.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23, AUG. 1934

19

179

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renstrom, Master**, of the "**Drottningholm**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three / 3 /** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23 rd** day of **August**, 1934.
at **NEW YORK**

Melcher Renstrom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 636
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

Sailing from

AUG 13 1934

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23. AUG. 1934

180

19

Number

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Anderson	Anna	49	F S	Aug. 28, 1884, Clinton, Iowa.	
2	Askenasy	Betty	46	F S		357 S. Zunis ave. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
3	Askland	Alf	35	M S	Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. March 6, 1924. No. 1939435	147 West 75th str. New York, N.Y.
4	Clifford	Kathryn	65	F S	Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. S. District Court, New York, N.Y. Jan. 23, 1933. No. 3678075	400 E. 57th str. New York, N.Y.
5	Dimock	Alice	62	F S	Holds U S Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. July 5th 1934. No 131270	167 W. 94th Str. New York, N.Y.
6	Dunlap	Flora	62	F S	Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dpt. of State, Wash. D.C. on June 2, 1934. No. 111249.	353 West 57 str. New York, N.Y.
7	Fisk	Sophia Helen	26	F S	June 28, 1872, Monroe, Ohio.	405-37 str. Des Moines, Iowa.
8	do	Margaret	19	F S	Dec. 13th 1907. Cincinnati, Ohio.	1815 Keyescent, Cincinnati, Ohio.
9	Graham	William	28	M S	April 7th, 1915. Cincinnati, Ohio	1815 Keyescent Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	Jayne	Joseph	68	M M	Dec. 12, 1905, Durham, N.C.	120 W. King St. Edentown, N.C.
11	do	Alma	59	F M	Nov. 30, 1866, Monestown, N.J.	1512 Spruce st. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Jochim	Edith	55	F S	Oct. 22, 1875, Philadelphia, Pa.	
13	Johnson	Celia	52	F S	Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Chicago, Ill. Dec. 14, 1932. No. 3634039.	do
14	Lundell	Robert	69	M M	Sept. 6, 1881, Monitor Falls, Minn.	316 S. Oak Park ave. Oak Park, Ill.
15	McCarthy	Margaret Gilbert	44	F M	1100 32633 Nov. 10, 1891, Binghamton, N.J.	2131 Lambert Drive, Pasadena, Calif.
16	Mills	Emma	58	F S	Nov. 19, 1875, Brooklyn, N.Y.	25 West 68 str. New York, N.Y.
17	Naser	Emma	43	F S	Febr. 6, 1891, West Kewaunee, Wis.	465 Muirfield Rd. Los Angeles, Calif.
18	Olson	Florence	22	F M	Dec. 20, 1911, Chicago, Ill.	360 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
19	Park	Halford	50	M M	April 7, 1884, Worcester, Mass.	W. Kewaunee, Wisc.
20	do	Lucina	42	F M	Oct. 16, 1891, Nyack, N.Y.	643 W. 62nd str. Chicago, Ill.
21	do	Helen	18	F S	Febr. 3, 1916, New York, N.Y.	Fox Run Lane, Greenwich, Conn.
22	do	Halford Jr.	15	M S	Aug. 14, 1918, do	do
23	Strong (Step-son)	Templeton	14	M S	June 5, 1920, do	do
24	Perkins	Lillian	48	F M	Sept 26 1889 Everett Mass	do
25	Shelley	Kathryn	61	F S	Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 2, 1934. No. 94990.	Bloothbay Harbor, Md.
26	do	Mary	63	F S	D: June 13th 1934. No 118578.	3621 -212 St Bayside C.I. New York
27	do	Clara	58	F S	D: June 12th 1934 No. 118188.	D: o
28	Speer	Alma Jane	43	F S	D: June 12th 1934 No 118161.	Do
29	do	Helen Frances	63	F M	Sept. 12, 1891, Shackelford Co. Texas.	3225 Garfield str. Washington, D.C.
30	do	Mary	44	F S	Sept. 30, 1871, Waxahackie, Texas.	do
					Febr. 5, 1890, Shackelford, Texas.	do
					Manifest 1, line 9, Graham, William not on board. Did not sail.	

...
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

89

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

2

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

Sailing from

AUG 13 1934

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG. 1934, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Anders Gustaf	52		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Virginia, Minn. May 20, 1911, No. 178923.	1001 East Howard str. Hibbing, Minn.
2	do	Astrid Victoria	27		F	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Hibbing, Minn. March 18, 1932, No. 3468904.	do
3	Anderson	Carl	58		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 1, 1900. No number.	5725 No. Maplewood ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Cudlipp	William	74		M	M	June 15, 1860, Jersey City, N.J.		2590 Blvd. Jersey City, N.J.
5	do	Grace	65		F	M	Dec. 20, 1868, Union Broom, N.Y.		do
6	Eckström	John	72		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. County Court, Rock Island, Ill. Oct. 30, 1888, No number.	46 Wachusett st. Worcester, Mass.
7	Fitzpatrick	Kate	59		F	S		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on Aug. 4, 1931, No. 429352.	Hotel Seville, Madison ave. 29th str. New York, N.Y.
8	Gates	John Purser	59		M	M	Oct. 17, 1875, Near Meadville, Misso.		447 Earle str. Jackson, Misso.
9	do	Bertha Florence	48		F	M	Aug. 10, 1886, San Antonio, Tex.		do
10	Halvorson	Mary Adelia	63		F	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Marquette, Mich. Sept. 25, 1906, No number.	1001 East Howard str. Hibbing, Minn.
11	Larson	Victor	43		M	M	Aug. 18, 1891, Ashland, Wisc.		1931 N.Y. ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Pettersson	David	70		M	W		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Bpt. of State, Wash. D.C. on July 12, 1934, No. 134136.	Ridley Park, Pa.
13	Fredsell	Elizabeth	41		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, New York, N.Y. May 13, 1919, No. 1267512.	Sutton Hall apt. Forest Hills, L.I.
14	Hirst	Arthur	65		M	M		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 3, 1934, No. 95160.	30 The Crescent Mountclair, N.J.
15	do	Alice	54		F	M		do	do
16	Persson	Esther	27		F	M		Holds Father's Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. Febr. 4, 1889, No number.	2957 Decatur ave. Bronx, N.Y.
17	do	Lorens	10		M	S	Oct. 26, 1933, Mineola, L.I.-N.Y.		do
18	Sandeman	Gösta	31		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Newark, N.J. Nov. 25, 1933, No. 3689906	76 North 9th str. Newark, N.J.
19	do	Louise	28		F	M	Febr. 4, 1906, Newark, N.J.		do
20	do	Dorothy	3		F	S	June 4, 1931, do		do
21	Lenna	Oscar	58		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Common Pleas Court, Ridgway, Pa. Oct. 11, 1900, No number.	209 Van Buren str. Jamestown, N.Y.
22	Anderson	Ingrid	56		F	S		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on Oct. 20, 1933, No. 447100.	68 Benevolent str. Providence, R.I.
23	Mc Nair	Margaret	56		F	S		do	do
24	Todd	Janet	51		F	M	Dec 12, 1883, Providence, R.I.	June 11, 1934. 117135	35 Rolfe str. Providence, R.I.
25	Benson	Herbert	29		M	M	July 18, 1905, Chicago, Ill.		226 Flatbush ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Olsson	John Alfred	40		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Muskegon, Mich. Aug. 6, 1919, No 1154591	6425 Epworth Bvd. Detroit, Mich.
27	Gardell	Ingrid	28		F	S		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 10, 1934, No 98351.	304 E. 42nd Str. New York, N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

89m John & wall hup

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Walding Skarfors, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two /2/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five /5/ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walding Skarfors

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of August, 1934.

at NEW YORK

Walter Skarfors
Wm. J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

AUG 13 1934

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

23. AUG. 1934 19

183

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Meister Rasmussen, Master**, of the "**Drottningholm**", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **August**, 19**34**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edling Skerfve, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two / 2 / years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four / 4 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of August, 19 34.

at NEW YORK

Walter Skerfve
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG 13 1934 19

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23. AUG. 1934

19

185

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Rosenbaum, Master of the "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melcher Rosenbaum
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 19 34.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hilding Ekström, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two / 2 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three / 3 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of August, 1934.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG 13 1934, 19

Passengers sailing from																			19	
AUG 13 1934																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (Prefix number with SV, NV, PV, or CP and the station of issue)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language or if competent to read (in what language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Douglaw	Hugo Ernest	37	M		Y maker	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lonsared	Ap. 974062	Washington	May 11, 1934.		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
2		Howard	Hildur	65	F		h. wife	yes	English	yes	England	do	do	Gothenburg	Ap. 907674	Washington	Apr. 21, 1933.		do	Coronado, Cal.
3		Skoog	Ester Inga	23	F		house-worker	yes	English	yes	Sweden	do	do	Lästringe	Ap. 914077	Washington	May 10, 1933.		do	New York, N.Y.
4		Tornqvist	Maria Elisabeth	42	F		dress-maker	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Tamun	Ap. 857507	Washington	Aug. 18, 1932.		do	Jersey City, N.J.
5		Carlson	Carin	36	F		h. wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Ap. 959573	Washington	March 12, 1934.		do	McKeesport, Pa.
6		Janson	Hildur	43	F		modiste	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Björkfors	Ap. 925274	Washington	Aug. 19, 1933.		do	New York, N.Y.
7		Thorstenon	Signe	37	F		h. wife	yes	English	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Modum	Ap. 968812	Washington	April 11, 1934.		do	Bergensfield, N.J.
8		Werne	Annette	43	F		h. wife	yes	English	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Rinkaby	Ap. 974525	Washington	May 9, 1934.		do	New Haven, Conn.
9		do	Elsie	8	F		Claims	U.S. Citizenship	as per	U.S. Citizenship	as per	U.S. Citizenship	as per	U.S. Citizenship	as per	U.S. Citizenship	as per			
10		do	Lois Karna	5	F		Claims	U.S. Citizenship	as per	U.S. Citizenship	as per	U.S. Citizenship	as per	U.S. Citizenship	as per	U.S. Citizenship	as per			
11		Jonaitis	Pranas	43	M		laborer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Telsiai	Ap. 965017	Washington	Apr. 10, 1934.		U.S. 99	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		Larson	Charlotta	53	F		h. wife	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Ap. 968931	Washington	April 20, 1934.		99	Chicago, Ill.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest 3. Line 1, Douglas, Hugo Ernest, transferred to Cabin Manifest 3, line 6 before sailing from Gothenburg.

... [Signature] ...
Pursuant.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23. AUG. 1934

19

187

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Rasmussen, Master, of the "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three / 3 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Rasmussen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 rd day of August, 1934.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

AUG 13 1934

19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23. AUG. 1934

188

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	M	S	B	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.							
1	Anderson	Albert	72		M	W				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. Feb. 2, 1889. No number.	1942 E. Kildave ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Belin	Louis	51		M	W					224 Valley View Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
3	do	Elsie	47		F	M			April 8, 1887, Isanti, Minn.		do.
4	do	Norman	11		M	S			Oct. 13, 1922, Minneapolis, Minn.		do.
5	Johanson	Gerda	50		F	M				Holds Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 13, 1917. No. 848605.	Court, 1075 73rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	do	Alice	20		F	S			Aug. 29, 1913, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
7	Johnson	Lisa Constance	28		F	S			Feb. 5, 1906, Bloomfield, N.J.		100 Myrtle str. Bloomfield, N.J.
8	Lindberg	Emil	62		M	M				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. July 13, 1891. No number.	1464 Cullom ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	do	Hulda	56		F	M				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. April 14, 1920. No. 135455	do.
10	Lund	Otto Severin	45		M	S				Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 15, 1934. No. 100944.	American Red Cross, Washington, D.C.
11	Moberg	Lovisa	59		F	M				Holds Husb. Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, Worcester, Mass. Nov. 13, 1911. No. 240879.	104 Pineview ave. Worcester, Mass.
12	Olin	Louis	74		M	W				Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dpt. of State, Wash. D.C. on Apr. 9, 1934. No. 86776	191 Hudson st. New York, N.Y.
13	Olsen	John Alfred	40		M	M				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Rochester, N.Y. Aug. 6, 1919. No. 1154591	6425 Epworth Bvd. Detroit, Mich.
14	Peterson	Anna Elizabeth	66		F	M				Holds Husb. Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Waterbury, Conn. April 8, 1926. No number.	44 Wallwood ave. Waterbury, Conn.
15	Peterson	Oscar	65		M	M				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Common Pleas Court, New Jersey, N.J. July 11, 1898. No number.	705 East 39th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Peterson	Wilgot	44		M	M				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, New York, N.Y. March 25, 1925. No. 2132463.	195 Claremont ave. New York, N.Y.
17	do	Signe	34		F	M				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, New York, April 13, 1931. No. 3417173.	do
18	Stromberg	Ellen	64		F	M				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. March 27, 1899. No number.	29 King str. Dorchester, Mass.
19	do	Esther	36		F	S			June 10, 1898, Boston, Mass.		do
20	Thunell	Edward	61		M	S				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Eastern Distr. of N.Y. Oct. 2, 1899. No number.	Hotel St. George Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Westerberg	Thor	59		M	M				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 11, 1900. No number.	5809 Augusta Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
22	Westerberg	Alex	70		M	W				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. July 18, 1890. No number.	do
23	Benson	Carolina	66		F	W				Holds Husb. Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 15, 1894. No number.	2249 Valentine ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Berg	Andrew	57		M	M				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Rockford, Ill. Sept. 24, 1924. No. 1387909.	R.R. 1. Roscoe, Ill.
25	do	Christina	58		F	M				do	do
26	Carlson	John	33		M	S				Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 25, 1934. No. 6190.	Box 143, Spanaway, Wash.
27	do	Maria	73		F	M				Holds Husb. Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Burlington Court, N.D. June 18, 1906. No number	do
28	Roelund	Maria	68		F	S				Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on Apr. 26, 1934. No. 92728	2993 Washington str. Roxbury, Mass.
29	Stange	Augusta	61		F	W				Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Common Pleas Court, Hartford, Conn. Oct. 11, 1902. No number.	318 10 str. N.E. Washington, D.C.
30	Trask	Raymond Charles	55		M	W			Dec. 23, 1879, Courtland, Calif.		P.O. Box 780, Sunnyvale, Calif.

Manifest 1. Line 2 Belin Louise not on board. Did not sail.
1 3 do Elsie
1 4 do Norman

Manifest 1. Line 13, John Alfred Olsen transferred to Cabin manifest 2, line 26 before leaving Gothenburg

...H. R. ...
Pursuer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from GOthenBURG AUG 13 1934, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 AUG 1934, 19 189

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barron	David	69		M	M		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on June 1st, 1934. No. 110879.	4123 4th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Frohlin	Ida	45		F	S		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on March 27th 1918. No. 814585.	409 4th str. N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	Hanson	Carl Oscar	67		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. Sept. 17, 1892. No number.	3248 N. Cambridge st. Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	Johnson	Hulda	62		F	M		Holds dupl. of Husb. Cert. of Nat. iss. City Court, Meriden, Conn. June 28, 1934. No. O.L. 2548.	Baldwin str. Meriden, Conn.
5	Olsen	Aage	33		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Sept. 21, 1923. No. 1804551.	137 Kreischer st. Charleston, S.I. N.Y.
6	Peterson	Lawrence	64		M	V		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on April 23, 1931. No. 366904.	Clinton Hotel Colorado Springs, Colo.
7	Wessberg	Sigfrid	70		M	M		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 18, 1934. No. 99781.	667 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	do	Ellen	69		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 14, 1934 No. 99780.	do
9	Kiatner	Sofia	53		F	S		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on March 7, 1932. No. 467105	8234 Glyde ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Kjelgren	Magnus Väinö	47		M	S		do March 31, 1934. 84921	4722 Bryant ave. South Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Kronberg	Anna Elvira	35		F	S		do March 9, 1934 81347	63 Broadway, Empire Hotel New York, N.Y.
12	Gardell	Ingrid	28		F	S		do May 10, 1934. 98351	304 E. 42nd str. New York, N.Y.
13	Johnson	John	37		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, Camp Greene, N.C. June 7, 1918. No. 882660.	Box 83, Donovan, Ill.
14	do	Bessie	32		F	M		do do	do
15	do	Jack	9		M	S	Sept. 21, 1924, Lafayette, Ind.		do
16	do	Lois	6		F	S	March 13, 1928, Donovan, Ill.		do
17	Nelson	Annie	65		F	M		Holds Husb. Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, Eureka, Cal. May 17, 1892. No number.	775-28th ave. San Francisco, Calif.
18	Sjögren	Alice	33		F	S	Jan. 13, 1901, Concordia, Kans.		Concordia, Kans.
19	Young	May Belle	43		F	S	Aug. 22, 1891, Charleston, S.C.		118 W. 57th str. New York, N.Y.
20	Brown	Anna	62		F	S		Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on Apr. 16, 1934. No. 88925	328 North 12th str. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Khotimlansky	Joseph	46		M	S		do May 2, 1934. 94611	2063 Park Rd. Washington, D.C.
22	Tholin	Millard	31		F	S	Jan. 14, 1903, New York, N.Y.		22 E. Kingsbridge Road, New York, N.Y.
23	Siff	Elsie	30		F	S	Dec. 28, 1904. New York, N.Y.		98 N. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.
24	8:15 am John A. Wall Rush								
25	Manifest 2, Line 12 Gardell, Ingrid transferred to Cabin Manifest 2, line 27 before leaving Gothenburg.								
26									
27	... [Signature] ... Pursat.								
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hilding Skarfors, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two / 2 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven / 7 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of August, 1934.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23. AUG. 1934

19

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line

Overview

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Ronström, Master, of the "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1934.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if lots, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hilding Ekerfors, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two / 2 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six / 6 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 rd day of August, 19 34.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is submitted.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Stations, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23. AUG. 1934 19

193

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meicher Renström, Master, of the "Drottningholm", from GOthenBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six / 6 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1934.
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "RV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hilding Skerfve, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two / 2 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five / 5 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of August, 1934.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public
State of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23. AUG. 1934 19

195

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Malcher Renström, Master, of the "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five / 5 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 19 34.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excised and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hilding Ekerfors, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two / 2 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four / 4 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1934.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

AUG 13 1934, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Heavy Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Yes	No			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1		Lundgren	Julia Margareta	27		F	S	house-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arvika	79.3(2)	pleasure	17 HI	Gothenburg	Aug. 13, 1934.	35	Sweden	Arvika
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

19

197

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Benstrom, Master, of the "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four /4/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1934.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hilding Ekström, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two / 2 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three / 3 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Hilding Ekström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1934.

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Brown
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walding Ekstrand, Surgeon of the "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two / 2 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three / 3 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of August, 1934.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG 13 1934 19

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Rasmussen, Master, of the Brothingholm, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three / 3 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of August, 1934.
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Port of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Place of permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
200

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from **GOthenburg**

AUG 13 1934

, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23 AUG 1934, 19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1. Anderson Fred	37	M		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Chicago, Ill. March 16, 1933. No. 3694599	5242 Kenwood ave. Chicago, Ill.
2. Carlson Carl Gustav	72	M		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. Central District Court, Worcester, Mass. Oct. 28, 1887. No number.	West Ashburn, Mass.
3. Lundquist Beda Christina	60	F		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court Lake 60, Tavo Harbors Dec. 1 1909. No. 90684.	Route 1, Box 68, Billings, Mont.
4. Swanson Annie	63	F		Holder U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on June 4, 1934. No. 111855.	Ogden, Utah.
5. Greenberg John Helmar	71	M		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. Superior Court, Springfield, Mass. Sept. 27, 1926. No. 2423488	1853 Main st. Springfield, Mass.
6. Gustafson Carl Albin Richard	43	M		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. Supreme Court Camp Upton, N.Y. July 29, 1918. No. 1054405	49 Balsam st. Rochester, N.Y.
7. do Eleonora	46	F		do	do
8. do Arthur Richard	9	M	Aug. 25, 1925, Rochester, N.Y.	do	do
9. Olsson Lars	69	M		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. by County Court Putnam Co., Carmel. April 3 1900. No number.	do
10. Carlström Edith	43	F		Holder Father-in-law's Cert. of Nat. Superior Court, Oak Point, Wash. Sept. 21, 1908. No. 28804.	Stockholm, Maine.
11. Hellman Mary	35	F	Nov. 27, 1899, Rye, N.Y.		149 Highland str. Rye Portchester, N.Y.
12. do Ann	5	F	Nov. 8, 1929, Greenwich, Conn.		do
13. Holmberg Albert	57	M		Holder U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on June 2, 1934. No. 111397.	139 South Kensington, Kansas City, Mo.
14. Lundquist Johanna	55	F		Holder Husb. Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Rockford, Ill. Sept. 23, 1920. No. 1387878	2117 Broadway, Rockford, Ill.
15. do Helga	29	F		Holder U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 23, 1934. No. 105816.	do
16. Nelson Ragnar	38	M		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, St. Paul, Minn. Nov. 26, 1928. No. 2866326	227 4th ave. So. Minn. St. Paul.
17. Bertasiue Lindvina	25	F	Febr. 4, 1908, Pittsburgh, Pa.	disc T.A.	1527 Monterey str. No. 5. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18. Brander Anna Lillian	25	F	April 3, 1909, Monson, Maine	disc T.A.	905 -41 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19. Frankson IDA IRENE	17	F	Dec. 25, 1917, Bakersfield, Calif.		808 West End, New York, N.Y. Apt. 10 c.
20. Halligan Margaret	39	F		Holder U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on June 27, 1933. No. 41891.	225 West 14th str. New York, N.Y.
21. Lindfors Isaac Alfred	43	M		do Sept. 13, 1933. 60762	1037 Barry ave. Chicago, Ill.
22. Watson William	63	M		do March 7, 1934. 81056	146 Ballay ave. Dorchester, Mass.
23. Olofaon Swan	47	M		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Minn. Feb. 16, 1915. No. 556036	1042 16th ave. South E. Minneapolis, Minn.
24. do Arthur	14	M	June 14, 1920, Minneapolis, Minn.		do
25. Larson Jacob Bernhard	29	M		Holder U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on July 25, 1933. No. 51879.	Nordale Hotel, Fairbanks, Alaska.
26. Markson Aleksander	46	M		do Febr. 12, 1934. 78252	26 Boyd str. San Francisco, Calif.
27. do Marie	46	F		do	do
28. do Helen	15	F	Oct. 11, 1918, San Francisco, Calif.		do
29. Peterson Gunnar	32	M		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Wisc. May 9, 1933. No. 3664075.	1321 N. Cross str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
30. Stride Gus Bror	33	M		Holder Cert. of Nat. iss. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 27, 1931. No. 3257022	5610 8th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

8 Sam John a wall Ins

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from **GOthenBURG**

AUG 13 1934

, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

201

23 AUG 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Theodore	55	M		Oct. 16, 1877, Topeka, Kans.		
2	do	Lillian Ruth	50	F		April 26, 1884, Randolph, Kans.		1330 23rd str. Sioux City, Iowa.
3	Green	Edmar Laurentius	33	M				do
4	Nadson	Ingrid	24	F		June 29, 1910, Cedar Falls, Iowa.	Holds U.S. Passport, iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on June 13, 1934. No. 110744.	Bay Crest Huntington, L. I. N.Y.
5	Wikström	Verna	5	F		Febr. 11, 1929, Chicago, Ill.		1610 Franklin str. Cedar Falls, Iowa.
6	Siff	Elsie	30	F		Dec. 28, 1904, New York, N.Y.		1315 W. 23rd str. Chicago, Ill.
7								96 N. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Manifest 2. Line 6, Siff Elsie transferred to Tourist Manifest before leaving Gothenburg.

830 am John A Wall Insch

...
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at a port of the United States, S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" arriving at New York City, August 23, 1934.

(1) Name of crew member preceding voyage (if different from U.S. name)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether paid off or charged at arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
	RENSTRÖM	JOHAN MELCHER		MASTER	1/3-34	GOTHENBURG	NO
	MORDENSSON	HARRY GUNNAR		CHIEF OFFICER	7/4-34		
	ARBERG	ERNEST GUNNAR		2ND SENIOR			
	CLAESSON	KARL OTTO		JUNIOR	1/3-34		
	SCHOUH	HANS GÖRAN		3RD SENIOR	5/30-34		
	HEDERBERG	SVEN ERIK		JUNIOR	8/13-34		
	ERLANDSSON	KARL ADOLF		WIRELESS OP.	1/3-34		
	KARLSSON	INGVAR ESAIAS		CHIEF BOAT			
	ELIASSON	KARL HJALMAR		2ND			
	SAUNDERLIN	IVAR REINHOLD		CARPENTER			
	NYSTRÖM	KARL ALBERT		QUARTERMASTER			
	WAHLBERG	AXEL GOTTFRID					
	KARLSSON	GEORG KRISTOFFER					
	LÖV	KONRAD JOHAN					
	KARLSSON	KARL ALBIN					
	PETTERSSON	GUNNAR ELOF		A/B SEAMAN			
	SÄFSTRÖM	EMIL					
	ANDERSSON	KARL JOHAN					
	LJUNG	AXEL RAGNAR					
	JONASSON	PER ERIK					
	SVENSSON	MARTIN HERMAN					
	HERMANSSON	GUNNAR VILHELM					
	SVENSSON	KARL OSKAR					
	GUSTAFSSON	BROR VERNER INGEMAR		ORD. SEAMAN	5/4-34		
	MARTINSSON	GÖSTA OLOF EINAR			1/3-34		
	SVENSSON	HUGO JOEL VILH.			8/13-34		
	ÖSTERBLAD	BERNT LINHARD			1/3-34		
	PETTERSSON	VIKTOR LEONARD					
	ALFREDSSON	OSKAR GÖSTA VILHELM					
		JOHN VALDEMAR		SEAMAN	5/4-34		

Name: **Lutteman Evert Gillis** Age: **27** Nationality: **Swedish** When and where signed on: **Göteborg 1/3-1934** Discharge: **Pneumonia**

Discharged on: **1/3-1934** at **Göteborg**

When and where signed on: **Göteborg 1/3-1934**

Discharge: **Pneumonia**

Name: _____ Age: _____ Nationality: _____ When and where signed on: _____

Discharge: _____

When and where signed on: _____

Discharge: _____

A-8-B- SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.
Svensk Amerikanska Linjen, New York City.

Amundson

Crew 208 LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: S.S. "DROTNINGHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23, 1934, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

203

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	RENSTRÖM	JOHAN MELCHER	/	MASTER	1/3-34	GOTHENBURG	No	YES	58	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	202		
	NORDENSSON	HARRY GUNNAR	/	CHIEF OFFICER	7/4-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150		
	ARRHENIUS	ERNST GUNNAR	/	2ND SENIOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	210		
	CLAESSON	KARL OTTO	/	" JUNIOR	1/3-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165		
	SCHOUGH	HANS GÖRAN	/	3RD SENIOR	5/30-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	147		
NO P.E.	HEDBERG	SVEN ERIK	/	" JUNIOR	8/13-34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	162		
	HEDENBRANT	KARL ADOLF	/	WIRELESS OP.	1/3-34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	150		
	ERLANDSSON	INGVAR ESAIAS	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	141		
	KARLSSON	KARL HJALMAR	/	CHIEF BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	242		
	ELIASSON	IVAR REINHOLD	/	2ND	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	132		
	SAUNDERLIN	KARL ALBERT	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	149		
	NYSTRÖM	AXEL GOTTFRID	/	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	180		
	WAHLBERG	GEORG KRISTOFFER	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	156		
	KARLSSON	KONRAD JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	171		
	LÖV	KARL ALBIN	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	176		
	KARLSSON	GUNNAR ELOF	/	4th SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	172		
	PETERSSON	EMIL	/	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	167		
	SÄFSSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	178		
	ANDERSSON	AXEL RAGNAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	149		
	LUJUNG	PER ERIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154		
	JOHANSSON	MARTIN NERMAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	158		
	SVENSSON	GUNNAR VILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	154		
	HERMANSSON	KARL OSKAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	176		
	SVENSSON	BROR VERNER INGEMAR	/	ORD. SEAMAN	5/4-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156		
	GUSTAFSSON	GÖSTA OLOF EINAR	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	154		
NO	MARTINSSON	HUGO JOEL VILH.	/	"	8/13-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	165		
	SVENSSON	BERNT LINHARD	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	154		
	ÖSTERBLAD	VIKTOR LEONARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	162		
	PETERSSON	OSKAR GÖSTA VILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	151		
	ALFREDSSON	JOHN VALDEMAR	/	SEAMAN	5/4-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	167		

A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 115 a. 10000 or. oct. 31.

Form S. A. L. 115 a. 10000 or. oct. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Heraogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **DROTTHNINGHOLM** arriving at **N.Y.** **AUG 28 1934** from the port of **Gothenburg**

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(6) Length of service at sea	(7) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(18) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31		NORDIN	GÖSTA MARINO		SEAMAN	7/4-34	GOthenburg	No	Yes	28	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/5	154		
32		PERSSON	VERNER SIGVARD							18				5/3	143		
33		EDÉN	SVEN OLOF							17				5/7	143		
34		JANSSON	KVIST EMIL FOLKE		MESSBOY					20				5/7	138		
35	No	SUNDSTRÖM	KARL HJALMAR			8/13-34				21				5/7	140		
101	No P.E.	CHRONWALL	AXEL EMANUEL		CHIEF ENGIN.					51				5/10	182		
102		SJÖSTRÖM	ERIK ALBERT		1:ST	1/3-34				43				5/8	180		
103		BLOM	KARL RAGNAR		2:ND SENIOR	2/2-34				44				6/-	166		
104		LJUNGBERG	ERIK EDVARD		" JUNIOR	7/4-34				43				5/11	175		
105		KARLSSON	ERNST THEODOR		3:RD SENIOR	5/30-34				46				6/-	150		
106		HANSSON	KARL ARTHUR REINHOLD		" JUNIOR	1/3-34				43				5/10	195		
107		ANDERSSON	GÖSTA		4:TH SENIOR	5/4-34				33				5/10	156		
108		HANSSON	ARNOLD KONRAD		" JUNIOR	3/2-34				28				5/2	167		
109		HALLIN	HJALMAR		5:TH ENGIN.	1/3-34				49				5/9	132		
110	No P.E.	SJÖBERG	ERIK ALF		6:TH	8/13-34				46				5/11	176		
111		HOLM	EMIL VALLENTIN		ELECTRICIAN	1/3-34				40				6/-	150		
112		ANDERSSON	EMIL GUNNAR		MACHINIST					54				5/7	150		
113		JOHANSSON	JOHN HILDER							43				5/11	144		
114		BERNTSSON	ENAR		STOREKEEPER					31				5/9	144		
115		JÖNSSON	EVERT JULIUS		GREASER	5/4-34				29				5/6	170		
116		KARLSSON	ERNST ADOLF			1/3-34				32				5/8	170		
117		NILSSON	TURE SVENNING			3/5-34				35				5/8	164		
118		BJÖRKEGREN	EDVIN SEVERIN			1/3-34				37				5/11	170		
119		JOHANSSON	ADOLF SIGFRID							33				5/6	170		
120		KARLSSON	ERNST VALLENTIN							34				5/9	172		
121		NILSSON	FRANS MAURITZ							29				5/6	160		
122		TÖRNQVIST	PER AXEL							32				5/8	165		
123		SVENSSON	KVIST JULIUS			5/4-34				26				5/4	158		
124		HÅKANSSON	KARL VALLENTIN		STOKER	1/3-34				30				6/-	180		
125		MAGNUSSON	NILS MAGNUS							26				5/9	172		

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 128 a. 10000 en. ch. 21.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Per. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the demand specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain such alien shall be liable to the collector of customs at the port of arrival for the cost of medical examination of such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such fine occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending payment of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the payment of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation is in the public interest, he may, in his discretion, require the alien to furnish a bond, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation is in the public interest, he may, in his discretion, require the alien to furnish a bond, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: **DROTTNINGHOLM** arriving at **N.Y.** from the port of **Stockholm**

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
126	1	NILSSON	NILS BIRGER	/	STOKER	7/4-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	17	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	165		
127	2	PETERSSON	HANS JOSEF JAKOB	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170		
128	3	HARRISSON	JOHN EMIL	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	165		
129	4	SIMONSSON	ANDERS GUNNAR	/	"	5/4-34	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	165		
130	5	KARLSSON	GÖTE VALDEMAR	/	"	2/2-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	138		
131	6	FLINK	ALBERT MARINUS	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	168		
132	7	JOHANSSON	JOHAN SIGFRID	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150		
133	8	BENGTSSON	KARL AXEL HARALD	/	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	169		
134	9	OLSSON	JOHN ALROT	/	"	7/4-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	154		
135	10	No P.E.	PERSSON	/	"	8/13-34	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	130		
136	11	GUSTAFSSON	DAN AXEL LAMBERT	/	FIREMAN	1/3-34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	171		
201	12	LAGERWALL	HENRIK EUGÉN	/	PURSER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	143		
202	13	EKERFORS	HILDING ANDERS	/	DOCTOR	7/4-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	165		
203	14	HENRIKSSON	MARTA KRISTINA	/	NURSE	1/3-34	"	"	"	32	FEM.	"	"	5/5	118		
205	15	SANDBERG	BJORN	/	MED. ATTEND.	"	"	"	"	46	MALE	"	"	5/5	167		
206	16	LINDQVIST	ANNA LISA	/	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	48	FEM.	"	"	5/6	140		
207	17	UHLIN	ARNE	/	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	44	MALE	"	"	5/10	160		
208	18	BERGMAN	KARL HELMER	/	CLERK	5/4-34	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	143		
209	19	No	EKMAN	/	"	8/13-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	140		
210	20	NORD	NILS GÖSTA	/	STOREKEEPER	7/4-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	160		
212	21	BERGMAN	OSCAR ERIK	/	ASS.	1/3-34	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	138		
214	22	LÖFGREN	JOHAN FREDRIK	/	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	163		
216	23	KLOCKHOFF	SARA INGEBORG	/	SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	"	32	FEM.	"	"	5/4	133		
217	24	HÄGGLUND	OSKAR FERDINAND	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	MALE	"	"	5/7	162		
218	25	LECKSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	/	MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	195		
219	26	KRISTIANSSON	JAKOB GEORG	/	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	171		
220	27	FÄRBERG	ARVID ISIDORUS	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/-	161		
221	28	ANDERSEN	FRITIOF	/	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	176		
222	29	STÄVERFELT	OLOF ERIK CLARENCE	/	"	5/4-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	198		
223	30	LUNDBERG	JOHN EDGAR FOLKE	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	182		

Time
Owner
Local Agents*Wm. H. H. H.*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of steers on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 698) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Secs. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of money paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, not later than seven days after the arrival of such vessel, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the reasons why such alien likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who will leave port thereafter without or land, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, who have departed or landed, respectively, to the immigration officer, a written report of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the said immigration officer by the Secretary of Labor, as to the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, cause such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

and from the United States. Sec. 30. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board and detain any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has detained such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated \$1,000 for each alien on board the vessel in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability of the owner of such vessel to pay the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from details or deposit after receipt by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid off its owners, guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DROTNINGHOLM**, calling at **N.Y.**, from the port of **Gothenburg, Sweden**, arrived at New York, N.Y., August 23, 1934.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
226		SMITH	GÖSTA	/	BARBER	1/3-34	GOthenburg	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/1	215		
227	No	ANDERSSON	GÖSTA GUNNAR ARTHUR	/	ASS.	8/13-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	121		
231		VACANT															
234		GULLSTRAND	FRANS GEORG	/	POST OFFICIAL	1/3-34	"	"	"	45	MALE	"	"	6/-	184		
235		ANDERSSON	OLOF VALDEMAR	/	ASS.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	160		
236		LINDSTRÖM	FRANS AUGUST	/	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	213		
252	No P.E.	ANDERSSON	ARVID JOEL LUDVIG	/	COOK	8/13-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	143		
253		JOHANSSON	BROR GEORG HELGE	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	158		
254		HANSSON	FILIP VERNER	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	150		
255		QVINT	HILDING	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	158		
256	No P.E.	MELLQVIST	NILS HUGO	/	KITCHENBOY	8/13-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	145		
257	No	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF ADOLF	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	147		
258		VACANT															
259		BERGSTEDT	ERNST GÖSTA VERNER	/	"	7/4-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	154		
260	No	OSTERBERG	KARL ALVAR	/	"	8/13-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	143		
261		VACANT															
265		SJÖSTEDT	JOHN EVALD	/	COOK	1/3-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	162		
266		HERMANSSON	GUSTAF HARRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	162		
267		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF EINAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	147		
268		KRUSELL	KARL LOUIS HARRY	/	KITCHENBOY	5/4-34	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	158		
270		PETTERSSON	CARL OLOF FRITIOF	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	171		
271		JOHANSSON	ERIK JOHAN ALFRED	/	"	3/2-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	162		
278	No P.E.	SAMUELSSON	GUNNAR MAGNUS	/	PANTRYMAN	8/13-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	185		
279		VACANT															
280		JÖNSSON	SVANTE FOLKE	/	"	7/4-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	149		
281		BERNQVIST	JOHAN AXEL GUNNAR	/	BUTCHER	1/3-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	200		
282		NILSSON	BROR ERNST	/	ASS.	7/4-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	171		
283		ANDERSSON	KARL	/	BAKER	1/3-34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	154		
284		NYMAN	NILS ALLAN	/	ASS.	2/2-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	189		
285		TREFIL	KARL FREDRIK	/	CONFECTIONER	5/4-34	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	"	5/11	123		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 26 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 3, 13, 16 AND 24 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOthenburg.

Tonnage
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL 42 MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board.

I, , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **DROTNINGHOLM**

N.Y.

AUG 25 1934

from the port of

207

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
287	1	BLOMQUIST	KARL ERIK ALFRED	/	ASS. CONFECTIONER	1/3-34	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/1	147		
301	2	GAUFIN	JOHAN	/	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	138		
302	2	MÄRTENSSON	JOHN LUDVIG	/	WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150		
304	4	LARSSON	SVEN MÄRTEN	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	118		
305	5	No P.E.	KRANTZ	/	"	8/13-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	151		
310	6		SKOGLUND	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	147		
326	7	No P.E.	LARSSON	/	ASS.	8/13-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138		
330	8	No P.E.	ANELL	/	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	187		
331	9		SVENSSON	/	BEDSTEWARD	1/3-34	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	149		
332	10		BERG	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	136		
333	11		JONSSON	/	"	2/2-34	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	180		
335	12		BURCKMAN	/	BATHSTEWARD	1/3-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	154		
336	13	No	PALMGREN	/	BATHSTEWARDESS	8/13-34	"	"	"	22	FEM.	"	"	5/6	136		
338	14		TANHLUND	/	STEWARDESS	5/4-34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	151		
339	15		NYBERG	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	112		
340	16		BJURSTRÖM	/	"	7/4-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	122		
341	17		LUNDSTRÖM	/	DECKSTEWARD	1/3-34	"	"	"	25	MALE	"	"	5/8	165		
342	18		BARTHOLDSSON	/	ASS.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	165		
343	19		WIBERG	/	BUGLER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	118		
346	20		SVENSSON	/	BARTENDER	7/4-34	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	176		
347	21		BERNTESSON	/	ASS.	1/3-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	158		
348	22		ANDERSSON	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	138		
349	23	No P.E.	SVANBÄCK	/	PANTRYBOY	8/13-34	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	143		
350	24	No	KARLSSON	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	145		
351	25		KARLSSON	/	"	7/4-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	132		
352	26	No	NORDEREN	/	"	8/13-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	145		
360	27		ANDERSSON	/	WATCHMAN	1/3-34	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/10	160		
401	28		SOLLANDER	/	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	182		
402	29		MATHIASSEN	/	WAITER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	154		
403	30		SÖDERMAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	132		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 696) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to satisfy an immigrant visa requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be held responsible for such expense, but no such expense has been held or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **DROTTNINGHOLM** arriving at **N. Y.** **AUG 28 1934** from the port of **18**

208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
404	1	KRONHOLM	NILS ERIK EUGEN	/	WAITER	1/3-34	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/5	133		
405	2	EKSTROM	CARL LENNART	/	"	7/4-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143		
406	2	NILSSON	JOHAN	/	"	5/30-34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	136		
407	4	HULTGREN	ALLAN GEORG	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	143		
408	5	WESTERBERG	ESKIL HENRIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	158		
409	6	ANDERSSON	GUSTAF GERHARD	/	"	5/30-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	147		
410	7	HAKANSSON	NILS EMANUEL	/	"	7/4-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	133		
411	8	JOHANSSON	BROR ALARIK	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	140		
426	9	OLSSON	CHARLES KRISTIAN	/	BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	151		
427	10	No P.E.	NYGREN	/	"	8/13-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	128		
428	11	SAMUELSSON	GUSTAF EINAR	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	173		
429	12	BENGTSSON	BENGT GOSTA	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	132		
430	13	KRONWALL	ARNE OLOF GERHARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	132		
431	14	LUTEMAN	GILLIS EVERT	/	BATHSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	162		
445	15	KARLSSON	CARL ERIK	/	DECKSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	136		
447	16	ÜBERG	GUSTAF ADOLF	/	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	150		
449	17	GUSTAFSSON	FRANS AXEL	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	165		
450	18	No	ANDERSSON	/	PANTRYMAN	8/13-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	143		
451	19	JOHANSSON	ALF GÖTE	/	"	5/4-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140		
452	20	JOHANNESSEN	GEORG SVEN ALBERT	/	"	5/30-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	202		
453	21	NORDÉN	ERIK MAURITZ	/	"	5/4-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	154		
501	22	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF ARTHUR	/	STEWARD	1/3-34	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	150		
502	23	FRIDBLOM	HJALMAR OSKAR	/	WAITER	5/30-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	141		
503	24	JANSSON	ERIK ALVAR	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	136		
504	25	CLAUSSEN	JOHN ALBERT	/	"	5/30-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	129		
505	26	JÖNSSON	KARL AXEL	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	132		
506	27	FALK	FRIDOLF HENRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	167		
507	28	No P.L.	SVENSSON	/	"	8/13-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	170		
508	29	JOHANSSON	TORSTEN BERTIL	/	"	1/3-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	160		
509	30	KJELLGREN	ALFONS TEOPIL	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	156		



Line
Owner
Local Agents

W. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form S. A. L. 116 a. 10-20-33 or. ed. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reduced under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Passenger S.S. "Drottningholm" arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 23, 1914, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

209

Line A-B SVENSKA-AMERIKA LINIEN
 Owners GOTHENBURG
 Local Agents SWENSON & SONS 145 NEW YORK 2147

Walter Green
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees and stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe for the principal immigration officer; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each such alien concerning whom clearance lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

from the United States. Sec. 304. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a medical examination), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or customs collector, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DRETNINGHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23, 1934, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

210

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	BENEDIKTSSON	NILS GUNNAR		ASS. PANTRYMAN	8/13-34	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	22	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	149		
2	No	BLONGREN	OSKAR VIKTOR EUGEN		KITCHENBOY					28				5/9	145		
3	No	JANSSON	ESTER SELMA MARIA		ASS. BARBER					24	FEM.			5/4	121		
4		ANDREASSON	OLOFE MANUEL		700-604 1/2-34					24	MALE			5/9	140		
Closed with 207 members of crew.																	
<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG SWEDEN SESSON For the journey to the United States. August 13, 1934 Serial No. 595 Fee \$2.00, T. 770</p> </div>																	
150	Yes	STERNER	MATS		PANTRYMAN 5/4 34		GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	28	M.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	143		ERROR FROM GOTHENBURG OFFICE
<p>Ordered held on board not on record Crew List.</p> <p>State Department notified 8/23/1934</p>																	

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.
Owner: GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 126 a. 10000 or. alt. 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD OF VESSEL

I, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1934
Inspector
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that desertion of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under existing laws to such seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel in which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 21. Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11905, August 22-23, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eleventh..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 11, 1943.....
Date

.....Hallah Alexander.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	INDEX	INDEX			
AUG	2004				
20	Washington	Hamburg	500	10	60
	Infante	Lyons	400	10	50
	Port St. George	Widder	100	0	10
	Wash	Sancti	64	4	0
	Exposition	Jaffa via Boston	-	-	4
	M. F. Elliott	Yamoula	27	2	2

11906

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11906, August 23, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.


Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of September, 1943.


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. James F. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the point of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 8. 1934

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Steerage	Unassigned	Other	TOTAL
1st Class	29	2	14	397	2	2	446
2nd Class							
3rd Class	45	1	1	4	3	1	365
Steerage	40		1	1	106	3	151
TOTAL	114	1	4	19	816	2	962

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class	40	397	446
2nd Class			
3rd Class	51	314	365
Steerage	45	106	151
Total	145	816	962

3 men trans to crew and 2 mail clerks etc

Washington

SP

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 271728 AUG 28 1934

9/21/34
9/26/34

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from C O B H, AUGUST 17, 1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1	✓	NUNAN	✓	JAMES (REV.)	62	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert	RP.957822	✓	95-9847	✓	16 Mar. 34	America	St. Augustine
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD.

1934

2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address												Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States
1	Brother: Thomas Nunan Ardert, Co. Kerry	Fla.	St. Augustine	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	36 yrs	Fla.	Home: St. Augustine, Fla.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from CORN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Fried

MASTER 0703

Sworn to before me this 25RD day of AUGUST, 1934
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16-48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of that permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Solom (2/3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 3

Dr. James F. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Huibert J. Conky

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give action of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	COLME	Barry	50		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	NIV. 66	Capetown	26.3.34	+	S. Africa	Johannesburg.
2	TRANSIT	COLME	Minnie	44		F	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Johannesburg	NIV. 66	do.	do.	+	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	PAWSETT	Cecil	39		M	Sales Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lewes	NIV. 1244	London	8-16-34	+	Scotland	Glasgow
4	TRANSIT	HARRIS (Baruk)	Anna	37		F	Nurse	Yes	English & Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Binatina	A-236049 REP. 931977	Wash. DC.	6-9-32	+	England	London
5		HUNTER	John	53		M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English & French	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Lurgan	A-948796 REP. 944611	WASHINGTON	11.11.33	+	U. S. A.	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	HUNTER	Emma	48		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	NIV. 50754			+	U. S. A.	
7		JACKSON	Katherine	32		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Malta	Naxaro	NIV. 1170	Valetta	16.6.34	+	Malta	Valetta
8		MARTIN	George	65		M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camelford	A-97653 REP. 976509	Washington	18.5.34	+	U. S. A.	Los Angeles
9		MARTIN	Eva	60		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	A-97654 REP. 981932	Washington	5.6.34	+	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	PILLAWS	Richard	24		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Uddingston	NIV. 143	Glasgow	8-14-34	+	Scotland	Glasgow
11	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	Wilfrid	23		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cairo	NIV. 1052	London	8-9-34	+	England	London
12	TRANSIT	VARDI	Emil	45		M	Art Dealer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NIV. 1194	London	1.3.34	+	England	London
13	TRANSIT	WALKER	Harry	43		M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3(3) T.C. Trans. 143	London	8-23-34	+	Spain	San Feo de Macoin
14	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	John	34		M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carharraek	Trans. 4	Plymouth	6-30-33	+	England	Truro
15		WILLIAMS	Phyllis	27		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	England	Truro	Trans. 5	do	do	+	do.	do.
16	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	Michael	2		M	Child	No	Child	No	do.	do.	do.	Truro	Trans. 4	do	do	+	do.	do.
17		BERL	Ernest	57		M	Professor	Yes	Fr. Germ	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Freudenthal	A-952495 REP. 949437	Washington	21.12.33	+	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh.
18		BERL	Margaret	47		F	Housewife	Yes	do. do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Troppeau	A-954616 REP. 951763	do.	do.	+	do.	do.
19	TRANSIT	EDWARDS	Maria	41		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hull	NIV. 1170	London	14.6.34	+	England	Blindley Heath.
20	UNDER 16	EDWARDS	Paul	10		M	Scholar	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London	NIV. 1171	do.	do.	+	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	KANT	Thomas	36		M	Super.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Combie Vill.	NIV. 90	Glasgow	30.7.34	+	Bolivia	Atocha.
22		ADRIAN	Max	28		M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	N. Ireland	Kilkenny	NIV. 1113	London	15.8.34	+	England	London.
23		BEAVER	Reginald	41		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Beepan	A-99114 REP. 989052	Washington	7.6.34	+	U. S. A.	Horristown.
24	U. S. CIT.	BEAVER	Reginald	5		M	Child	No	Child	No	do.	do.	U. S. A.	Horristown	B. C. 117			+	do.	do.
25		MASON	Haddon	35		M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NIV. 1173	London	13.8.34	+	England	London.
26		MOLONEY	Peter	50		M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathangan	A-984379 REP. 984379	Washington	14.6.34	+	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
27	TEMP. STAY	RAHNEY	Claire	57		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	A-984379 REP. 984379	Washington	14.6.34	+	Canada	Petrolia.
28		WADDINGTON	Patrick	32		M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Accomb	NIV. 1198	London	14.8.34	+	England	London.
29		Ranney	Leo	50		M							USA	New Hartford	down			+	do.	do.
30	TEMP. STAY	Fairbank	Robert	18		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	A-984379 REP. 984379	Washington	14.6.34	+	Canada	Petrolia.

20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD.

1934

List

20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mr. M. Novick, P.O. Box 2991, Capetown, S. Africa	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Yes	c/o E.J. Dupont Demour & Co. Newburgh, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None.
2	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Brown Gray	None.
3	Miss Fawcett, Sister. 55 St. Anne's Cresc. Lewes.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	No	20.7.	Yes	Medical Arts Laboratory, Jenkinson, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Brown Gray	None.
4	George Hauray, 144 Hays St. Homestead, Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Mrs. Hayes	Yes	Yes	1932	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Fair Brown Gray	None.
5	Mr. E. Shand 13 Fish St. Hill, London, E.C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Yes	35 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	None.
6	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Yes	do.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Brown Brown	None.
7	Lord Strickland, Uncle. Villa Bologna, Malta.	Malta	Valetta	Yes	Mrs. H. Duncombe	Yes	No		Yes	470 Park Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Brown Blue	None.
8	Cardell Martyn, Wilton Ct. Hotel, Bexhill.	Cal.	Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Yes	222 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None
9	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Yes	do.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	5	10	Fair Gray Blue	Naevus on Left Wrist
10	James Strain, Uncle. 6, Devonshire Gdns. Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes	Medical Arts Laboratory, Jenkinson, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Gray Blue	None
11	Mrs. F.H. Russell, Mother. 31, Lower Belgrave St. London.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	Yes	Mrs. Robert, 660 Prospect Ave. Winnetka, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown Gray	None.
12	Mrs. Vardi, Wife. 198 Rivermead Ct. Huntington.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Yes	C/o N.I. Dorfman, 20 E. 57 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None.
13	M.G. Walker, Wife. 2, Cavendish Mans., N.W. 6.	Dominique	San Feo Macolin	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Yes	San Feo de Macolin, Republic. Dominican Republic.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None.
14	Mr. Williams, Father. Carrharrack, Truro, Cornwall.	England	Truro	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Yes	In transit to Colombia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Fair Brown Gray	None.
15	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fair Fair Blue	None.
16	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Parent	No	No		Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	None.
17	Mr. S. Berl, Freudenthal, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	Yes	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	2	9	Fair Fair Blue	None.
18	do.	Pa.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	34	Yes	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Grey Grey	None.
19	Mr. L. Edwards, Husband. Langmead Hall, Blindley Heath.	England	Langmead	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	Yes	Mrs. E. Cartin, 17th E 84th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Fair Gray	None.
20	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None.
21	Mrs. T.Y. Kent, North Lodge, Sandhills, Glasgow.	Bolivia	Atocha	Yes	Cia Apunayo	Yes	Yes	1934	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Dark Brown Brown	None.
22	Mr. D. Moyer, Friend, 3 Golden Sq., London, W.1.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes	G.E.C., Schemestady, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None.
23	see col. 23.	N.J.	Morris- town.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Yes	St. Moritz Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None.
24	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Yes	44 Elm St. Morristown, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None.
25	Mrs. Mason, Wife. 58 Moorshead Mans, London, W.9.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fair Fair Blue	None.
26	Mrs. A.M. Moloney, Wife, 19 Stanmore Rd. Birmingham.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	Yes	Lincoln Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fair Fair Blue	None.
27	Mrs. J. Peat, Friend, Ash Lane, Ardinstarr.	Canada	Petrolia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Yes	20 Exchange St., N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	5	4 1/2	Fair Grey Blue	None.
28	Mrs. W.H. Waddington, 22 Wetherley Gdns. London, SW5.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes	In transit to Canada.	Yes	lda	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None
29	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes	Gotham Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fair Brown Gray	None.
30	Mrs. C.F. Ranney Petrolia Canada	Canada	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Yes	in transit Canada	Yes	lda	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr. Br Br.	None

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FIED MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 1924
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Dr. James F. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 16TH., 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barwick	Sydney	37		M	Customs	Y	English	Y	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Yorkshire	Nov. 503	Shanghai	4-5-34	+	China	Shanghai
2		Doohan	Agnes	57		F	Governess	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Danefield	REP. 971395	Wash. DC.	5-5-34	✓	USA	Baltimore
3	U.S. CIT	Barwick	Margaret	35		F					USA.		Chicago	1-25-1899				+		
4	U.S. CIT	Barwick	Thomas R.	2		M					USA		Wash. DC.	5-1-1932				+		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **19**
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25RD., 19 34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by organization, society, school, club, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As a tourist, business man, or other purpose?	As a student?						As a member of a family?	Feet			Inches	Complexion				
1	Hongkong ans Shanghai Bnk. London England	Vanc.BC. China		Y	Govt.	Y	Y	1929	5-23-34	rather in Law: T. Graham 241 Central Park West NYC.	No	4 mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Blue	
2	87 Albert Rd. Clydebank Scot.	Md. Balt.		Y	Emp.	Y	Y	11 yrs.	Balt 6-10-34	Emp: Mrs. Lovelace 4705-Roland Ave. Baltimore	No	Perm	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	2	Rudy	Br	Gray	
3										see line 1.																		
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried
MASTER OFFICE

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 1934
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-AM 13
(47)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 19 34
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 25RD.

132

List **17**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the government, or by the alien himself, or by the government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port						Whether alien landed in U. S. at another port	Feet			Inches		
1	BROTHER: AUGUST OTTO, NEUKOELLN, ODERSTR. 29	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	11,000	1924-1932	NEW YORK		FRIEND: MR. SEYDEL, 136TH ST/DITTMARS BLVD., ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	EL	NONE
2	BROTHER I. L. DO	NY	DO	Y	HUSBAND		DO	DO		DO	DO	Y	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	GR	NONE	
3	MOTHER: MRS. A. LEPKATOWI, GRABOWEN, EAST PRUSSIA	GY		NO	SEE NO. 23	Y	NO			EMPLOYER: MRS. J. HANLEY, 285 ST. NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	Y	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	GR	NONE
4	FRIEND: DR. ALEXANDER, 25 AMNASTR., FRANKFURT	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN		Y	SELF	Y	1930	NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	Y	TEMP	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BL	NONE
5	FATHER: MRS. M. DEUTSCH, KARACSON U.I., BUDAPEST	HUNGARY		Y	DO	Y	NO			BUSINESS: * HOTEL NEW YORKER, NEW YORK	Y	DO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	GR	NONE
6	FATHER I-L DO	DO		Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO			ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND: DO	Y	DO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	NONE
7	FATHER: JOHANN KAUNITZ LIEMSTR. 122	NJ.	E. ORANGE	Y	SEE 23	Y	NO			FRIEND: MISS IRMA MEYER, 612 MUNN AVE. E. ORANGE	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
8	Wife: Gertrude--Blankenese Hasenhohe 109 Germany	NY		Y	GerGovt.	Y	Y	Seapost Off.		GPO. Room 305 New York	NO	Indef.	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	GR	BLUE	NONE	
9	WIFE: HERMINA HAMBURG 26 VON HESSWEG 11	GY		Y	GER. GOVT.	Y	Y	SEAPOST OFF.		GPO. ROOM 305 NEW YORK	NO	Indef.	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BLUE	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Open

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 19 34
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF
PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. James F. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. James F. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - FRANCE

AUGUST 14

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HILL	Janet Forsyth	43		F	S	Maid Club	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Permit 977950	Washington D C	May 23 1934	N Y	Albany
2		PRESCOT	Philip Louis	39		M	M	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Permit 984238	do	June 14 1934	do	New York
3	P-1100535-423/36	WOON	Emily Amelia	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London	Permit 984838	do	June 9 1934	do	do
4		MACKENZIE	Allan	50		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Canada	Kingston	Permit 984838	Paris France	Aug. 14-1934	do	do
5		MACKENZIE	Julia G	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	N Y	New York	Permit 984838	do	do	do	do
6		MACKENZIE	Allan Jr	6		M	S						Sept 13 1927	New York	New York	Permit 935822	Washington D C	Sept 1 1933	do	do
7		BECKERT	Lilly	42		F	S	Translator	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Romanshorn	Berlin	Permit 935822	Zurich Switzerland	July 30 1934	Switzerland	Lucerne
8		LOEWENBERG	Hans J	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	Hebrew	Berlin	Berlin	Permit 935822	Berlin Germany	Aug 10 1934	Germany	Berlin
9	TRANSIT	TANNENBERG	Josef	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Schenklingsfeld	Berlin	Permit 935822	Berlin Germany	Aug 10 1934	Germany	Berlin
10		STEINER	Bonne	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	do	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Permit 935822	Stuttgart Germany	June 13 1934	Germany	Dortmund
11		STEINER	Regina	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sand	Permit 935822	do	do	do	do
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 28th, 1934

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from LE HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of AUGUST, 19 34
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 15TH

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 23

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NELSON	WALTER	31		M	S	JAN. 18, 1903, CAMERON, TEXAS		714 STALEY BLDG., WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS
2	HANLEY	JOSEPH A.	35		M	M	OCT. 10, 1898, NEW YORK CITY		285 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK CITY
3	HANLEY	PANCHON S.	34		F	M	SEPT. 5, 1899, TOLEDO, OHIO		DO
4	HANLEY	JOSEPH P.	1		M	S	MAY 4, 1933, BERLIN, GY.	THRU AMERICAN PARNTAGE PP.No.425898	DO
5	ERITL	ANNA	42		F	M	FEB. 8, 1892, NEW YORK		1950 ANDREWS AVE, NEW YORK CITY
6	MCSORLEY	EDWARD F.	59		M	M	JAN. 22, 1877, NEW YORK CITY		8 MARCY HOTEL 95 ST. WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY
7	MCSORLEY	AGNES	44		F	M	MAY 15, 1890, NEW YORK CITY		DO
8	MURPHY	MARGARET MARY	34		F	S	FEB. 10, 1900, UNION, N.J.		1321 MORRIS AVE, TOWNLEY, ELIZABETH, N.J.
9	MURPHY	JULIA AGNES	33		F	S	NOV. 2, 1901, UNION, N.J.		DO
10	POTTER	KILEN	25		F	S	JULY 7, 1909, BROOKLINE, MASS.		94 PINCKNEY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
11	HAWORTH	SARA KING MADERIA	58		F	M	OCT. 25, 1874, MONCOGOHIA, PA.		312 CHESTNUT RD., SEWICKLEY, PA.
12	LOVELACE	OLIVIA S.	43		F	W	MARCH 16, 1891, BALTIMORE, MD.		4705 ROLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
13	LOVELACE	CAROLINA	15		F	S	DEC. 15, 1918, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO
14	LOVELACE	RICHARD	17		M	S	JUNE 21, 1917, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO
15	LOVELACE	CLARENCE	13		M	S	JULY 4, 1921, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO
16	GUENTHER	LOUIS	60		M	M		THRU FATHER PP.No.112308	53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK
17	GUENTHER	HEDDA	38		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE do	DO
18	LAMBIE	MORRIS B.	46		M	M	MAR. 29, 1888, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.		8 MELBOURNE AVE. S.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
19	SMITH	HAROLD D.	36		M	M	JUNE 6, 1898, HAVEN, KANSAS		1828 VINEWOOD, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
20	KNOWE	LENI I.	33		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	48 W. 40TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
21	MEYER	IRMA	31		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP.No.101868	61 S. MUNN AVE, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
22	MEYER	WALTER	3		M	S	FEB. 15, 1931, PITTSBURGH, PA.		DO
23	HEISEMAN	JAMES	28		M	M	FEB. 12, 1906, LESTER PRAIRIE, MINN.		ANN ARBOR, MICH.
24	HEISEMAN	LOUISE	28		F	M	JAN. 20, 1906, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		DO
25	GREENBERG	HENRY	60		M	M	APRIL 5, 1874, NEW YORK CITY		37 COLERIDGE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	WILLIAMS	JOHN F.	37		M	S	JUNE 8, 1897, BOSTON, MASS.		596 BROADWAY, EVERETT, MASS.
27	GOLDORN	WILLIAM T.	65		M	M	JULY 17, 1869, SCHAWANO, WISC.		6444 MORRIS PARK RD., OVERBROOK, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	GOLDORN	JOSEPHINE	67		F	M		THRU AMERICAN PARNTAGE PP.No.102448	DO
29	SAUNDERS	LAWRENCE	44		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 17, 1890,		DO
30	SAUNDERS	DOROTHY	39		F	M	MEMPHIS, PA., AUG. 23, 1902		DO

LINE NO. 20 "LENI I. KNOWN" FAILED TO EMBARK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#2-3-4 H. S. W. Manley Shop 8/23/34
#18- Oberholser & Co. 12/23/34
12 PM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 15TH, 19 34

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD.

19 34

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROUSS	ELSA	48		F	M	DEC. 31, 1880, CHICAGO, ILL.		365 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK
2	PERLES	ANNA	79		F	M	OCT. 27, 1855, NEW YORK CITY		DO
3	ATWATER	ELSIE	68		F	S	6-26-1866 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		500 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN NY.
4	COHN	FANNY	62		F	W	8-17-1879 CHICAGO ILL.		20 WEST 72ND. ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	COHN	LILLIAN	39		F	S	10-20-1894 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
6	GRIER	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	4-3-1888 SCRANTON PA.		17 WEST UNION ST. WILKESBARRE PA.
7	GRIER	SARA	12		F	S	5-11-1924 WILKESBARRE PA.		DO
8	REDELFSEN	JOHN	76		M	M		COURT OF COM. PLEAS JERSEY CITY 10-18-1888	27 LOUIS PLACE BROOKLYN NY.
9	STENGEL	LENI	33		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP. NO. 61827	57 WEST 58TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	WILCOX	MARIETTA	68		F	M	9-12-1866 FALL RIVER MASS.		FALL RIVER MASS.
11	ZOLL	ALLEN	39		M	S	10-21-1885 ATCHISON KAN.		145 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK CITY
12	COLLIER	WILLIAM (SEAPOST)	31		M	S	12-20-1902 East Orange N.J.		194 Davis Ave. Kearny N.J.
13	STONER	WILLIAM (SEAPOST)	55		M	M	6-6-1879 NORTHUMBERLAND PA.		BOX 588 CANAAN MAINE
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13 3

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 16, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23RD., 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ATWOOD	Edwin H	49		M	M	May 17 1885 Fanettsburg Penn		c/o Exchange National Bank Olean N Y
2	ATWOOD	Lois Moore	47		F	M	June 8 1897 Rochester N Y		do
3	ATWOOD	Mary Ann	14		F	S	Feb 8 1920 Olean N Y		do
4	ATWOOD	Hugh M	19		M	S	June 19 1915 do		do
5	BOYD	Ritchie	37		M	M	June 9 1897 Philadelphia Penn		1001 Park Ave New York N Y
6	BOYD	Juliet	36		F	M	Jan 25 1909 Milwaukee Wisc		do
7	BOYD	Allen 2nd	31		M	S	Sept 7 1933 Greenwich Conn		do
8	BOYD	Juliet	3		F	S	Jan 23 1931 New York N Y		do
9	BOYD	John	62		M	M	Jan 18 1872 Cambridge Ohio		Waldorf Hotel New York N Y
10	BAUM	Emmett K	68		M	M	Nov 3 1865 Irwinton Ga		58 5th Ave New York N Y
11	BAUM	Blanch	44		F	M	April 14 1890 St Louis Mo		do
12	BONSOLE	Michael M	49		M	M	2-505 - 10/14/33	U S Passport # 133468 District Court New York N Y 1897	440 West End Ave New York N Y
13	BONSOLE	Anna M	48		F	M		do	do
14	BUSCH	Irving	37		M	M	Aug 24 1896 New York N Y		127 West 86th St New York N Y
15	KIPNIS	Jerome	18		M	S	April 29 1916 do		do
16	BURR	Agnes R	67		F	S	Aug 12 1867 Mount Holly N J		1080 Prosser Blvd Pasadena Calif
17	BLUM	Milton C	57		M	M	Nov 10 1876 Philadelphia Penn		91 Roosevelt Ave Deal N J
18	BLUM	Florence R	52		F	M	Dec 29 1881 New York N Y		do
19	BLATT	Saul	47		M	M		U S Passport # 132316 Bronx County Court 1918	16 East 53rd St New York N Y
20	CUNNINGHAM	Robert G	64		M	M	Nov 7 1870 Chester Pa		c/o Gillespie & Keen Philadelphia Penn
21	CUNNINGHAM	Ada M	60		F	M		do	do
22	CROWLEY	G Parker	36		M	M	July 3 1898 New York N Y		88-18 Corona Ave Elmhurst L I NY
23	CROWLEY	Alice Marie	40		F	M	Aug 6 1894 New York N Y		do
24	COHEN	Louis	49		M	M		U S Passport # 96755 Brooklyn Municipal Court 1923	460 Ave S Brooklyn N Y
25	COHEN	Eva	42		F	M		do 1931	do
26	COHEN	Morse K	52		M	M	Aug 14 1882 Shreveport La		1000 Park Ave New York N Y
27	COHEN	Janet G	32		F	M	Aug 19 1902 New York N Y		do
28	DOBLE	Bryan M	37		F	M	Oct 14 1896 La Grange Mo		2012 W Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill
29	DOBLE	Elen	26		F	M	July 14 1908 Chicago Ill		do
30	DODGE	Samuel D	58		M	M	Aug 1865 Cleveland O		1021 Gerardren Bldg Cleveland O

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 16, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23RD, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DODGE	Jeanette G	73		M		Oct 1860 Cleveland Ohio		1021 Gererdren Bldg Cleveland Ohio
2	FARRELL	James A	71		M		Feb 15 1863 New Haven Conn		988 Fifth Ave New York City
3	FARRELL	Catherine E	65		M		Sept 19 1871 Brooklyn N Y		do
4	PINCH	Anne C	18		F		March 13 1918 Westhampton Beach N Y		24 East 84th St New York N Y
5	GRUVER	Ferande	51		M			U S Passport # 103307 By marriage	45 East 55th St New York N Y
6	GRUVER	Vivette	16		F		Oct 1918 New York N Y		do
7	ORECO	Charles P	39		M		Oct 29 1894 Rodney Miss		605 St Maurice New Orleans La
8	HALLETT	ERWIN B	47		M		8-3-1886 New York N Y		74 Park Ave. Maplewood N J
9	JENSEN	Charles Victor	55		M		March 29 1879 San Francisco Calif		2540 Green St San Francisco Calif
10	JENSEN	Ethel L	46		F		March 10 1888 San Jose Calif		do
11	JENSEN	Helen Elisabeth	22		F		July 15 1912 San Francisco Calif		do
12	JENSEN	Marian Christine	19		F		May 14 1915 do		do
13	JENSEN	Barbara Francis	17		F		March 16 1917 do		do
14	KENYON	Marie L	53		F		Dec 9 1880 New York N Y		15 Elliot St Mount Vernon N Y
15	KIEFER	Carl J	51		M		Oct 14 1882 Cincinnati Ohio		984 Lenox Place Cincinnati Ohio
16	KIEFER	Marguerite R	38		F		Sept 10 1896 Baltimore Md		do
17	KEVES	Agnes F	48		F		Jan 8 1886 New York N Y		Southampton N Y
18	KIPNIS	Samuel	47		M			Supreme Court New York N Y July 1913	444 Central Park West New York N Y
19	KIPNIS	Bessie	46		F			Supreme Court New York N Y do	do
20	KLAUBER	Edward	45		M			U S Passport # 26102 Born abroad of American parents	6 Murray Hill Road Scarsdale N Y
21	KLAUBER	Edith H	39		F		Dec 28 1895 New York N Y		do
22	KLAUBER	Enid	13		F		Aug 24 1921 do		do
23	LICHTENSTEIN	Harry	43		M		Aug 30 1890 New York N Y		24 West 57th St New York N Y
24	LAWLESS	David Francis	56		M		April 4 1878 Honesoye Falls N Y		9 East Blvd Rochester N Y
25	LAWLESS	Adele	51		F		Jan 20 1883 Rochester N Y		do
26	LAWLESS	Mary Katherine	18		F		Aug 16 1916 do		do
27	LAWLESS	ELIZABETH	17		F		Dec 31 1916 do		do
28	LAWLESS	David Jr	15		M		May 14 1919 do		do
29	LAWLESS	John	10		M		Aug 26 1924 do		do
30	LOMBAR	Frank O	51		M		May 18 1883 Lebanon Mo		1500 Walnut St Philadelphia Penn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE

AUGUST 16, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEMBAR	Bessie F	44		F	M	July 13 1890 Bushnell Ill		1600 Walnut St Philadelphia Penn
2	MC DONALD	Katherine Bonaventure	47		F	M	May 9 1888 Brooklyn N Y		1003 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N Y
3	MC DONALD	Mary Agnes	18		F	S	May 31 1916 Brooklyn N Y		do
4	MATHEWS	William O	36		M	M	Aug 28 1897 Bridgeport Conn		122 Bridgeport Ave Devon Conn
5	MATHEWS	Adelaide	40		F	M	Oct 8 1893 Roxbury Conn		do
6	MABON	Lisa	16		F	S	March 14 1918 New York N Y		Providence R I
7	MALTZ	Benjamin E	35		M	M		U S Passport # 59781 District Court Boston Mass	1927 53 Lawton St Brookline Mass
8	MALTZ	Aida	36		F	M	May 26 1898 Hollister Mass.		do
9	MULLEN	Edward	37		M	M	July 8 1897 Ridgewood N J		161 Lee Ave New Brunswick N J
10	MAC CUE	Beatrice	45		F	S	Dec 18 1889 Canal Fulton Ohio		135 E 50th St New York N Y
11	MORRIS	Edmund T	21		M	M	Jan 13 1861 Caroline County Va		615 Wellington Ave Roanoke Va
12	MORRIS	Grace B	61		F	M	Jan 10 1871 Richmond Va		do
13	MORRIS	Edmund Jr	27		M	S	April 11 1907 Roanoke Va		41 5th Ave New York N Y
14	MILLER	William W	64		M	M	May 14 1850 Washington D C		15 Broad St New York N Y
15	MILLER	Nancy	16		F	S	Dec 23 1917 New York N Y		do
16	O'CONNELL	Daniel R	45		M	M	Sept 1 1888 New York N Y		28 Howard Ave Staten Island N Y
17	O'CONNELL	Gertrude	27		F	M	July 30 1907 Rutherford N J		do
18	PARKER	Harry P	43		M	M	April 23 1891 St Paul Nebr		720 N Roxford Drive Beverly Hills Calif
19	PARKER	Bessie J	40		F	M	May 30 1893 Belvedere Ill		do
20	POWELL	Emily	46		F	S	Dec 25 1897 Brooklyn N Y		6 East 10th St New York N Y
21	ROSENAU	William	69		M	M	May 30 1865	U S Passport # 104194 Hamilton County Court Cincinnati O	1886 Baltimore Md
22	ROSENAU	Myra K	51		F	M	Jan 25 1883 Baltimore Md		do
23	ROTHENSIES	Jeanette	18		F	S	May 19 1916 Wilmington Del		1003 Park Place Wilmington Del
24	ROTHENSIES	Mary	49		F	M	Sept 21 1884 Pottstown Penn		do
25	RUSSELL	Walter I	57		M	M	Aug 29 1876 Brooklyn N Y		15 Park Row New York N Y
26	REILLY	John G	38		M	M	Oct 29 1896 New York N Y		233 Broadway New York N Y
27	REILLY	Elsie S	37		F	M	Jan 26 1897 New York N Y		do
28	REILLY	Elsie	8		F	S	July 15 1926 do		do
29	HUCK	George	50		M	M		U S Passport # 18585 East Pennsylvania Jan 1922	1512 Spruce St Philadelphia Penn
30	HUCK	Johanna	44		F	M		U S Passport # 18585 Thru Marriage	do

Except #1-29-30 H. S. Manley Insp 8/23/34 11:30 am
#1-29-30 Claberty Clerk 11:30 am

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from

LE HAVRE

FRANCE

AUGUST 18, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SACHS	Mary	46		F	S		U S Passport # 404020 Through Father	208 North 3rd St Harrisburg Penn
2	SMITH	Margaret A	42		F	S	July 26 1891 Brooklyn N Y		160 Bainbridge St Brooklyn N Y
3	SMITH	Alice C	72		F	M	Dec 1861 Rutland Vt		1080 Prospect Blvd Pasadena Calif
4	SHAW	John William	70		M	S	Dec 12 1863 Mobile Ala		2809 S Carrollton New Orleans La
5	SELLARS	WALTER B	28		M	M	Dec 10 1905 Burlington N C		Rome Ga
6	TIM	Louis B	56		M	M	July 6 1878 Troy N Y		Long Branch N J
7	TIM	Edna R	54		F	M	Feb 13 1880 New York N Y		do
8	TOWELL	Stephen	28		M	S	Dec 27 1905 Cananda N Y		7608 Hough Ave Cleveland Ohio
9	WALKER	William J	47		M	M	March 23 1887 Albany N Y		423 State St Albany N Y
10	WALKER	Janet	14		F	S	Dec 5 1919 Albany N Y		do
11	WALKER	William J Jr	9		M	S	April 18 1925 Albany N Y		do
12	WIPPER	Theresa	50		F	Wd		By marriage 1910 PP.NO.1558	936 N Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
13	ATTWATER	Helen	28		F	S	Jan 5 1906 New York N Y		25 Broadway New York N Y
14	ATTWATER	Charles	69		M	M	April 13 1865 Huntington N Y		do
15	BRIDGE	Don U	40		M	M	Sept 16 1894 Claypool Ind		1 Park Lane Mount Vernon N Y
16	BRIDGE	Icy A	39		F	M	Aug 8 1895 Portland Ind		do
17	BRIDGE	John F	13		M	S	Oct 9 1920 Indianapolis Ind		do
18	BRADY	James A	40		M	M	May 11 1894 New York N Y		265 East 200th St New York N Y
19	CROSSON	Florence	55		F	S	Jan 23 1879 New York N Y		25 Broadway New York N Y
20	CROSSON	Margaret	54		F	S	Jan 25 1880 New York N Y		do
21	CLIFFORD	Grace	52		F	M	Oct 16 1881 New York N Y		do
22	COTTELL	Ivan	44		M	S	May 30 1890 Norwood Mass		Rochester N Y
23	DARCY	Margaret	27		F	S	April 18 1907 Cambridge Mass		15 Cleever St Chelsea Mass
24	HERTZOG	Baldie Sundre	43		F	M		U S Passport # 6874 By marriage 1920	267 Mira Ave Long Beach Calif
25	HERTZOG	Katherine M	9		F	S	April 10 1925 Denver Colo		do
26	HERTZOG	Francis C Jr	9		M	S	do do		do
27	HOFFBERG	Edith	35		F	S	Jan 24 1899 New York N Y		35 West 92nd St New York N Y
28	CHURCH	Rosalie	48		F	M	March 12 1886 Syracuse N Y		17 Madison Ave Mont Clair N J
29	VINTSCHER	S.ideo	51		F	M	Feb 28 1883 Kansas City Miss		41 South Manskin Ave Mont Clair N J
30	LEVY	Rose Adele	39		F	S	Feb 2 1895 New York N Y		219 West 81st St New York N Y

Exempt 28-29

H. S. Manley
28 + 29
12 11 15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from

LE HAVRE

FRANCE

AUGUST 18

1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD

17

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MEYER	Erich	34		M			U S Passport # 101984 Newark N J 1933	61 South Mann Ave East Orange N J
2	BONNER	Bessie A	46		F	S	Dec 5 1887 Dearledge Mont		309 Eddy Ave Missanta Mont
8	BENEDOWN	Ida	42		F	M		U S Passport # 113426 Through marriage 1913	166 Second Ave New York N Y
4	COULOUFAKOS	Gus	39		M	S		U S Passport # 124567 Supreme Court New York 1927	17 East 45th St New York N Y
5	GROS	Clementine M	48		F	S	Sept 17 1885 Greenville Ill		309 Eddy Ave Missanta Mont
6	GHNING	Nelsen A	39		M	S	May 24 1895	Thru Parentage PP.No.114143	19 Hudson St New York N Y
7	JACKSON	Robert G	56		M	M		PP.NO.118211 US.Dist.Court of Pittsburg Pa. July 1902	Oakdene Farm Allison Park Penn
8	KLEFSER	Helen E	28		F	S	July 3 1908 Newark N Y		116 Grant St Newark N Y
9	KRAKAUER	Ruth	38		F	S	Sept 5 1896 Brooklyn N Y		374 Eastern Park Way Brooklyn N Y
10	LIPOWITZ	Morris	36		M	S	May 25 1898 New Pointville N J		800 South St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	MONSELL	Sara Elizabeth	31		F	S	Nov 4 1902 Greenport N Y		305 5th Ave Greenport L I NY
12	MOSES	Martha N	64		F	M	Sept 13 1870 Chicago Ill		2400 Lakefield Ave Chicago Ill
18	PIPER	Florence	56		F	M	July 22 1876 Baltimore Md		121 Longfellow Ave Detroit Mich
14	RAPEE	Margaret	39		F	M		U S Passport # 523004 Through marriage 1913	146 Central Park W New York N Y
15	SCHLESINGER	Robert	50		M	M		District Court New York N Y Feb 11 1909	1100 Brook Ave New York N Y
16	SCHLESINGER	Johanna	53		F	M	Oct 19 1880 New York N Y		do
17	VAUGHN	Earle M	49		M	M	Sept 9 1885 St Louis Mo		1001 Orleans Ave Keokuk Iowa
18	VAUGHN	Morma W	43		F	M	Feb 9 1891 Keokuk Iowa		do
19	KAPLAN	Roalie	34		F	S	Aug 26 1900 Newark NJ.		220 Roseville Ave Newark N J
20	Appleton	Charles	60		M	M	9-11-1874 Brockton Mass.		812 Park Ave. New York City
21	Appleton	Harriett	60		F	M	5-4-1874 Kansas City Mo.		do
22	Hopkins	Harry	44		M	M	8-17-1890 Sioux City Ia.		3133 Conn.Ave.Washington DC.
23	Hopkins	Barbara	34		F	M	10-28-1900 Huron Mich.		do
24	Cullinan	Vincent	23		M	S	1-22-1911 San Francisco Calif.		3433-21st.St.San Francisco Calif.
25	DeFour	Adrienne	47		F	S		U.S.District Ct.of NY. 1931	470 Park Ave.NYC.
26	Eaton	Warren	46		M	M	6-10-1888 Norwich N.Y.		138-N.Broad St.Norwich NY.
27	Eaton	Genevieve	48		F	M	2-12-1888 Bridgeport Conn.		do
28	Eaton	Warren Jr.	12		M	S	2-26-1922 Philadelphia Pa.		do
29	Janney	Marion	22		F	S	9-17-1912 Bryn Mawr Pa.		Woods Hole Mass.
30	Swenson	Blanche	35		F	M	4-23-1899 Rock Rapids Iowa		343 1/2 N.Gardener St.Los Angeles Cal.

Except 15-16-20-21 H. S. Manley Aug 5/2/34 1145
7-8-11-15-16-20-21 Hubert J. Conley 12:30 PM
Imp

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8
18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 16TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Linenthal	Miriam	31		F	M	2-8-1903 New York City		7 West 51st.St.New York City
2	Rau	Marian	21		F	S	8-9-13 Frederick Md.		212 Rockwell Terrace Frederick Md.
3	Sanders	Joseph	57		M	S		Thru Parentage PP.No. 97550	2612 Pilden St. Washington DC.
4	Sanger	Margaret	45		F	S	9-28-1889 Cambridge Mass.		160 East 48th.St.New York City
5	Schwartz	Harry	54		M	M	4-13-1880 Penn Valley Kentucky		2929 Yorkshire Rd.Cleveland Ohio
6	Schwartz	Alice	54		F	M	1-8-1879 Cinn.Ohio		do
7							H. S. Manlyng Insp 8/23/34 12 ¹⁵ P.M.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23RD., 1934

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

9 IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

20

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 25th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOLT	Harris	33		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y.	Jan. 29. 1901	470 Park Avenue, New York.
2	GOLT	Teresa	30		F	M		U. S. Sp. No. 69172 U.S. DIST. COURT NY. FEB. 1929	do.
3	CRATE	Herbert	73		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	June 6. 1861	St. Charles, Ill.
4	DAUGHTERIDGE	Hallie	34		F	M	Monroe, N.C.	July 5. 1901	Rocky Mt., N.C.
5	DAUGHTERIDGE	John	7		M	S	Rocky Mt., N.C.	10-26-1926	do.
6	DENNIS	Gene	27		F	S	Leaverworth, Kansas.	Dec. 7. 1907	512 North Cardova St., Alhambra, Calif.
7	DENNIS	Nannie	61		F	M	Rushville, Mo.	Aug. 12. 1873	do.
8	DIEDRICH	Lawrence	48		M	M	Bloomington, Ill.	Aug. 30. 1886	157 E. Main St., Ventura, Calif.
9	DIEDRICH	Alta	39		F	M	Riverside, Calif.	Oct. 9. 1894	do.
10	DIEDRICH	Donald	20		M	S	Ventura, Calif.	Sept. 10. 1913	do.
11	DIEDRICH	Margaret	19		F	S	do.	Feb. 17. 1915	do.
12	FAIRCHILD	Edmund	68		M	M	Flushing, N.Y.	May. 5. 1866	63 Highland Ave., Glenridge, N.J.
13	FAIRCHILD	Catherine	64		F	M	N.Y.C., N.Y.	Aug. 19. 1870	do.
14	FAIRLIE	Henry	22		M	S	Newark, N.J.	July 7. 1912	Essex Falls, N.J.
15	FORLOW	Ida	69		F	M	Rock Island, Ill.	Feb. 17. 1864	Webb City, Mo.
16	POSS	Oscar	53		M	M	Wooster, O.	Dec. 1. 1880	218 W. Henrietta St.
17	POSS	Anna	35		F	M	do.	Oct. 25. 1898	do.
18	POSS	Patricia	13		F	S	do.	Feb. 19. 1921	do.
19	FRIEDMAN	Ben	49		M	M	Cincinnati, O.	Sept. 10. 1884	348 Forest Ave., Cincinnati, O.
20	FURMAN	Harry	41		M	S	Camden, N.J.	Mar. 6. 1893	2100 Walnut St., Phila. Pa.
21	GLEASON	Frederick	58		M	M	Red Oak, Ia.	Apr. 9. 1876	277 Park Ave., N.Y.
22	GLEASON	Marjorie	53		F	M	Iles Moines, Ia.	2-14-1881	do.
23	GLENN	James	18		M	S	Winston, Salem, N.C.	July 7. 1916	1074, W. 7th St., Winston, Salim, N.C.
24	GLENN	Martha	15		F	S	do.	Dec. 15. 1918	do.
25	GLENN	Annie	48		F	M	Rockingham, Co., N.C.	Mar. 23. 1886	do.
26	GRAY	Violet	51		F	S	Clayton, N.J.	Mar. 16. 1883	500 W. Chelton Ave., Germantown, Phila. Pa.
27	GRAY	Lacey	49		F	M	Marshalltown, Ia.	Aug. 22. 1885	606 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	GRAY	Alice	45		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	June 13. 1889	do.
29	HAMBURGER	Louis	60		M	M	Baltimore, Md.	Sept. 18. 1873	1207 Eutaw Place.
30	HAMBURGER	Freda	54		F	M	do.	Dec. 8. 1879	do.

George S. Sweeney
U. S. Immigration Inspector

15

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

H

 PORT 630
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

H

21

S. S. WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th

1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD, 1934

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HALLOWELL	Henry	36		M	M	Phila., Pa. Aug. 12. 1898		113 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
2	HALLOWELL	Dorothy	35		F	M	Pottstown, Pa. Sep. 25. 1898		do.
3	HALLOWELL	Henry	13		M	S	Phila., Pa. May. 27. 1921		do.
4	HALLOWELL	Dorothy	11		F	S	do. Nov. 27. 1922		do.
5	HALLOWELL	Bertina	7		F	S	do. May 10. 1927		do.
6	HALLOWELL	Wallace	5		M	S	do. Feb. 22. 1929		do.
7	HARRINGTON	Eleanor	35		F	S	N.Y.C., N.Y. Dec. 30. 1898		1725 Dorchester Road,
8	HARRINGTON	Anne	31		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June. 23. 1903		do.
9	HIRSCH	Dorothy	24		F	S	Atlanta, Ga. Apr. 22. 1910		626 Queens Rd., Charlotte, N.C.
10	JACKSON	Nellie	40		F	M		U. S. Pp. No. 120957 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	Caldene Farm, Allison Park, Ally. Co. Pa.
11	KITAY	Herman	67		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 121184 Dis. Ct. N.J. 1893.	376 Broadway, Patterson, N.J.
12	KITAY	Zelda	47		F	M	Patterson, N.J. Mar. 15. 1887		do.
13	LEO	Ruth	25		F	S	N.Y.C., N.Y. Jan. 21. 1909		290 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
14	LEO	Jeanette	52		F	M		U. S. Pp. No. 123445 Sup. Ct. N.Y.C., N.Y. 1900.	do.
15	LORD	DANIEL	25		M	S	N.Y.C., N.Y. Sept. 10. 1908		160 Ebb St., N.Y.C.
16	MACAULEY	George	59		M	M	Newport, Rhode Island. 6-24 1876		Old Lyme, Conn.
17	MACAULEY	Elise	54		F	M	Phila., Pa. 7-8 1880		do.
18	MAGILL	Roswell	38		M	M	Auburn, Ill. Nov. 20. 1895		35 Claremont Ave., N.Y.C.
19	MAGILL	Katherine	43		F	M	S.D. Jan. 6. 1891		do.
20	MARTIN	Hayes	42		M	S	Dayton, Ia. June 24. 1892		30 E. 72 St., N.Y.C.
21	MATHEWS	Edward	75		M	M	San Diego, Calif. Aug. 2. 1859		1929 1st Ave., San Diego, Calif.
22	MATHEWS	Cora	62		F	M	do. May. 5. 1872		do.
23	BROUSSEAU	Etta	56		F	S	San Diego, Calif. Jan. 16. 1878		218 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
24	McCOLL	David	51		M	M	Bennettsville S.C. Apr. 9. 1883		206 McColl St., Bennettsville, S.C.
25	McCOLL	Katherine	44		F	M	do Jan. 7. 1890		do.
26	McCOLL	Elinor	21		F	S	Bennettsville, S.C. Dec. 8. 1913		do.
27	McCORD	Alvin	66		M	M	Paris, Ill. Nov. 24. 1867		122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	McCORD	Billy	62		F	M	Aurora, Ill. Aug. 4. 1872		do.
29	MORRIS	Effingham	78		M	M	Phila., Pa. Aug. 23. 1856		
30	NICKERSON	Verna	35		F	S		U. S. Pp. No. 40116 Dis. Ct. Boston, Mass. 1918.	124 Elm St., Everett, Mass.

George J. Gorman
 U.S. Immigration Inspector
 10-18-19
 12 PM
Herbert J. Gorman

 Line 16
 Owners
 Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

H

H

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. S.

WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16th AUGUST

19 34

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD., 19 34

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MOORE	Samuel	57		M		Lancaster, Pa.	Apr. 4. 1877	1503 Cambridge Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.
2	MOORE	Rebecca	53		F		Jacksonville, Fla.	July 1. 1881	do.
3	MOORE	Edward	14		M		Ann Arbor, Mich.	June. 7. 1920	do.
4	PARTRIDGE	Lloyd	42		M		Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 16. 1892	3730 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
5	PARTRIDGE	Evelyn	40		F		Atlanta, Ga.	June. 17. 1894	do.
6	RAINS	Charlotte	16		S		Jasper, Mo.	Sept. 18. 1917	Pittsburg, Kans.
7	SHAFER	Ada	54		M		Indianapolis, Ind.	Aug. 26. 1879	2901 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
8	SHAFER	William	57		M		Birtnville, Ind.	Dec. 5. 1876	do.
9	SHAFER	William	14		M		Indianapolis, Ind.	Oct. 13. 1919	do.
10	SHERIDAN	Jane	50		F		N.Y.C., N.Y.	Nov. 8. 1883	2066-67 Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	SINGER	Frances	27		F		N.Y.C., N.Y.	Feb. 27. 1907	175 E. 79th St., N.Y.C.
12	SMITH	Percey	66		M		Nyack, N.Y.	Aug. 21. 1867	250 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.
13	SMITH	Ethel	53		F		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 28. 1880	do.
14	STEIN	Samuel	45		M		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Apr. 12. 1889	149 Fifth Ave., N.Y.
15	STEIN	Bella	38		F		N.Y.C., N.Y.	Nov. 26. 1895	do.
16	STEVENS	Sara	19		F		Monroe, N.C.	July. 3. 1915	345 Stratford Rd., Winston, Salem.
17	WHITE	Alma	72		F		Lewis Co., Ky.	June. 16. 1862	Zarepath, N.J.
18	WHITNEY	Louise	43		F		Tawas, Mich.	July 13. 1891	26 Broadway, N.Y.C., N.Y.
19	WHITNEY	Patricia	11		F			U. S. Pp. No. 431 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Parentage.	do.
20	WHITNEY	Vernon	19		M		Manila P.I.	Dec. 26. 1915	Thru Parentage
21	WHITNEY	Joan	17		F			U. S. Pp. No. 298 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Parentage.	do.
22	WILLIAMSON	Marion	38		M		Indianapolis, Ind.	Dec. 26. 1895	4510 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
23	WINCHESTER	Lillian	32		F		Saranachate, N.Y.	Dec. 31. 1901	512 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
24	WRIGHT	Anne	36		F			U. S. Pp. No. 4754 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Father.	11306 Hazeldell Rd., Cleveland, O.
25	YANKAUER	Isaac	53		M		N.Y.C., N.Y.	May. 13. 1871	10 W. 86th St., N.Y.C.
26	YANKAUER	Cora	63		F		do.	Aug. 4. 1881	do.
27	ALLEN	Elizabeth	24		F		Fair Haven, Vt.	Dec. 30. 1909.	Fair Haven, Vt.
28	BINGHAM	Hiram	31		M		Cambridge, Mass.	July. 17. 1903.	Dept. of State., Washington, D.C.
29	BYERS	Alexander	23		M		Pittsburgh, Pa.	Apr. 15. 1911.	Sewickley, Pa.
30	GOLDSON	Jacob	45		M		N.Y.C. N.Y.	Nov. 10. 1888.	253 S Limen Ave., Beverly Hills, Calif.

J. H. German
Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

13

S. S.

WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th

1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

AUGUST 23RD.

1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CURRAN	Nannette	48		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 28. 1885.	1722 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
2	CURRAN	Jean	15		F	S	do.	Nov. 30. 1918.	do.
3	HARRA	Simson	55		M	M		U. S. Ep. No. 34634. 1908.	15 W 57th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	HARRA	Helene	55		F	M		U.S. Ep. No. 34634.	do.
5	HARRA	Otis	16		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Oct. 26. 1917.	do.
6	HAYS	Rebekah	47		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	July. 26. 1897.	5307 Fair Oaks St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	HAYS	David	16		M	S	do.	July. 8. 1919.	do.
8	HAYS	Sally	13		F	S	do.	AUG. 30. 1920.	do.
9	HAYS	Rebekah	8		F	S	do.	AUG. 18. 1925.	do.
10	HUNT	Harriet	42		F	S	Fargo, N. Dak.	AUG. 4. 1891.	Kent Pl., Summit, N.J.
11	JACOB	Elisabeth	58		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	AUG. 23. 1875.	501 E 21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	KEYES	Louise	36		F	S		U. S. Ep. No. 614301 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Parentage.	College of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N.Y.
13	MARKEY	Mary	57		F	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	July. 19.. 1876.	36 Adriance Ave., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
14	MILNER	Rebecca	48		F	S	Bridgeton, N.J.	Dec. 10. 1885.	Kent Pl., Summit, N.J.
15	NOYES	Jane	19		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	June. 1. 1915.	790 Sunset Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
16	PERRON	Patty	17		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	July. 29. 1917.	848 Tower Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
17	POLLACK	Saul	38		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	June. 10. 1896.	260 West End Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	STEWART	Mary	15		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 15. 1918.	620 Cherry St., Winnetka, Ill.
19	TRUE	Edna	44		F	S	Grand Rapids, Mich.	July. 29. 1888.	418 Forest Ave., Wilmeth, Ill.
20	DAVIS	Sarah	40		F	M	Purchase, N.Y.	Mar. 27. 1894.	Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
21	STEPHENS	Martin	68		M	M	Hedra, Pa.	Dec. 27. 1846.	Miami, Fla.
22	DARLING	Glen	26		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	May. 25. 1908.	
23	RANNEY	Leo	50		M	M	Cedar Falls, Iowa.	July. 11. 1884.	Marro Bay, Calif.
24	Albin	Jean	19		F	S	Plainfield N.J.	8-14-1915	975 Hillside Ave. Plainfield N.J.
25	Treglown	Glen	48		M	M	Lowell Mich.	2-9-1886	1321 Marlboro Ave. Plainfield N.J.
26	Treglown	Jane	19		F	S	Richmond Ind.	8-6-1915	do
27	Alderdice	William	24		M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	8-24-1910	265 Redondo Rd. Youngstown Ohio
28	Atkins	Anna	68		F	M	Plain City Ohio	3-7-1866	109 Irving Ave. South Orange N.J.
29	Riggin	Lillian	45		F	M	do	12-9-1889	do
30	Barlow	Marie	44		F	M	New York City	8-22-1890	17-East 11th St. New York City

LINE 21 "MARTIN STEPHENS" FAILED TO EMBARK --- LINE 23 "LEO RANNEY" SEE SHEET NO. 30 LINE NO. 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

13

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

14

S. S.

"WASHINGTON"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16TH, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD,

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bondy	Julius	53	M	S	8-3-1881 Hartford Conn.		1266 Boston Post Road New York
2	Bondy	Belle	17	F	S	8-27-1917 New York City		do
3	Loewy	Bertha	51	F	M	8-16-1883 New York City		do
4	Treglown	Cora J.	47	F	M	2-22-1887 Tonowanda New York		1321 Marlboro Palinfeld NY.
5	Wiley	Ellen	50	F	M	12-20-1884 Chester Co. Pa.		306 E. Central Ave. Morristown NJ.
6	Wiley	Welles	17	M	S	9-9-1917 Philadelphia Pa.		do
7	Davis	Carlton	47	M	M	5-13-1887 San Francisco Calif.		150 San Leandro Way San Francisco
8	Davis	Eleanor	47	F	M	2-17-1887 Chillicothe Mo.		do
9	Finn	Rosemary	42	F	W	7-8-1892 Brooklyn NY.		575 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn NY.
10	Green	Herman	46	M	M	7-2-1888 Philadelphia Pa.		4939 North 12th. St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Green	Hortense	42	F	M	8-16-1892 Philadelphia Pa.		do
12	Markley	Winona	41	F	M	1-10-1893 Shippensburg Pa.		630 Blvd. Westfield NJ.
13	Markley	Adele	11	F	S	2-21-1922 Westfield NJ.		do
14	Jenks	James	76	M	M	4-15-1858 Southfield R. I.		209 Cottage St. Pawtucket RI.
15	Jenks	May	67	F	M	4-8-1867 Hartford Conn.		do
16	Kaiser	Carrie	48	F	M	12-7-1886 Grand Rapids Mich.		415 West 2nd. St. Flint Mich.
17	Kaiser	Josephine	18	F	S	7-16-1916 do		do
18	Kelly	Jess	32	F	S	12-8-1902 Sunbury Pa.		6th. and Walnut Sts. Phila. Pa.
19	Kelly	Frederick	50	M	M	8-15-1884 Philadelphia Pa.		do
20	Kelly	Marguerite	47	F	M	10-25-1887 do		do
21	Lang	George	51	M	M	12-20-1883 Baltimore Md.		102 St. Albans Way Baltimore Md.
22	Lang	Marion	35	F	M	5-22-1899 Scranton Pa.		do
23	Lang	Virginia	10	F	S	7-27-1924 Baltimore Md.		do
24	Littwitz	Walter	41	M	M	11-2-1893 Cleveland Ohio		Park Royal Hotel New York City
25	McGrath	William	48	M	M	3-20-1886 New York City		36-40 Bourse St. Flushing NY.
26	McGrath	Anna	41	F	M	3-27-1893 New York City		do
27	Minor	James	24	M	M	7-13-1910 Cinn. Ohio		315 Lafayette Ave. Cinn. Ohio
28	Minor	Harriett	22	F	M	9-21-1912 do		do
29	Otterson	John	53	M	M	3-29-1881 Pittsburg Pa.		1 West 54th. St. New York City
30	Wilkins	Thomas	43	M	M		Thru Parentage PP. No. 64435	85 Chadbourne Rd. Rochester NY.

H-5-6

Shubert f. Conley 12 PM

JMS

19

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15
25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 16TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Wilkins	Olive	43		F	M		Thru Marriage PP.No.64425	85 Chadbourne Rd.Rochester NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon *ch* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

15

16

Form 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of arrival from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of arrival from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

16

S. S.

"WASHINGTON"

sailing from

C O B H

AUGUST 17

1934

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD

1934

W. S. L. M.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KELLEHER	KATHERINE	67	F	M	Providence, R.I. - 11 Sept. 1867		175 Middlesex Rd., Chestnut Hill, Brookline, Mass.
2	MESERVE	ANN	18	F	S	Brookline, Mass. - 18 May 1916		do.
3	TOOLEN	THOMAS (M.Rev.)	48	M	S	Baltimore, Md. - 20 February 1886		Mobile, Alabama
4	BARRETT	JOHN (REV.)	50	M	S	do. - 13 April 1884		913 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.
5	TOOLEN	WILLIAM (REV.)	66	M	S	do. - 4 July 1878		901 Poplar Grove, Baltimore, Md.
6	CARMODY	THOMAS (REV.)	45	M	S		Pspt. 94307 Co.Crt. Ponca, Neb. Jan. 1920	Jackson, Nebraska
7	JENNINGS	GILBERT (REV.)	77	M	S	Revenna, Ohio - 25 October 1856		6000 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
8	JENNINGS	THOMAS	74	M	S	do. - 23 October 1860		1946 East 82nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
9	CROTTY	JAMES	43	M	M		Pspt. 137265 Dist.Crt. Boston, Mass. June 1920	9229 Shore Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	DAWSON	HENRY	74	M	M	Newark, N.J. - 31 October 1860		532 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N.J.
11	DAWSON	MARY	35	F	S	do. - 3 March 1899		do.
12	SULLIVAN	ALBERT	64	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. - 27 May 1870		1218 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	SULLIVAN	ALICE	50	F	M	Wilkes Barre, Pa. - 4 Febry. 1884		do.
14	KEOGH	AGNES	59	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. - 13 Sept. 1875		do.
15	MAHONY	JOHN	48	M	M		Pspt. 120572 Central Dist.Crt. Worcester, Mass. Apl. 1903	34 Piedmont St., Worcester, Mass.
16	MAHONY	MARY	52	F	M	Worcester, Mass. 10 Dec. 1881		do.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Transferred Sept 12³⁰ PM except #15, #16
#15-16
Herbert J. Conley 12³⁰ PM
Jury*

21

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conly
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at the port of arrival.

S. S. "WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

С О В Н

AUGUST 17,

1934

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK~~ N.Y.⁷

AUGUST 23RD

19 34

28

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether entitled and accepted within one year	Whether admitted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
		State	City or town		(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Brother: Daniel O'Brien Scartaglen Co. Kerry	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	25 yrs	Cal.	1934	Home: 89 Hill St., San Francisco California	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None			
2	Mother: Mrs. E. Balfe Ballydowd, Lucan Co. Dublin	Hl.	Honolulu	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Uncle: Lance H. Clark 2502 Wadland Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None			
3	Father: James Kingston Condon View, Clonakilty, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Tarrytown	Yes	Self	Yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	5/23/34	Husband: Everett Weaver 12 Dell St., N.Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None			
4	Sister: Mrs. C. Bolger 41 Eugene St., Dublin	N.J.	town	Yes	Self	Yes	8 yrs	N.J.	16 June 34	Home: 30 Elm St., Morristown, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None			
5	Mother: Mrs. E. Coote Mill Bank Bailieboro', Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	6 June 34	Husband: Sydney Weld 2440 MacLay Ave Bronx, New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None			
6										Home: 2440 MacLay Ave., Bronx, New York.																		
7										Home: 2440 MacLay Ave., Bronx, New York.																		
8	Father: John O'Duignan Ballinamuck Co. Longford	Mo.	St. Joseph	Yes	Self	Yes	4 yrs	Mo.	2 June 34	Home: St. Joseph, Mo.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None			
9										Home: 434 Hillside Ave., New York, N.Y.																		
10	Father: Wm. McGuire Carrigallen Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	14 yrs	N.Y.	26 July 34	Home: 434 Hillside Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None			
11	Uncle: Edward English 2 East Beach, Cobh, Co. Cork	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	14 yrs	Mo.	7/18/34	Home: 4918 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None			
12	Mother: Catherine O'Mahoney 2 Norwood Villas Rushbrooke, Cobh	Mass.	ville	Yes	Self	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	15 Feb. 33	Sister: Mrs. Joseph Gustie 25 Leonard St., W. Somerville, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None			
13	Brother: Leon Weil Pribram Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	6 mths.	N.Y.	1927	Times Square Hotel 42nd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None			
14	HUSBAND HARTUN IO SAINT PATRICKS TERRACE, CORK, I.F.S. NY	NY	NY	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1933	NY	12.15.2ND AVE, WOODCLIFF, N.J.	YES	MTS	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
15	FRIEND MRS WILLIAM BUCKLEY 52 WILLIAM ST DUBLIN	NY	NY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1934	NY	7.18.34 RESIDENCE 416 WEST 47TH ST NYC	N	P	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	BOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GR	BL	NONE

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14-000

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the WASHINGTON, from CORN, I. F. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED,
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1934
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. MacDonald, M.D.
JAMES F. MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~WASHINGTON~~

Passengers sailing from _____ SOUTHAMPTON

16th August 1934

19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1448

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD

1934

30

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
1	Siegmund Beal Freudenthal, Czechoslovakia	Pa. Pittsburgh	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1 year	N.Y.C.	1933	6/20/34	Home Shirley Apts Pittsburgh Pa.	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil
2	Siegmund Beal Freudenthal, Czechoslovakia	Pa. Pittsburgh	No	Father	Yes	No					do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Brother Edward Borrow Brown Eye, Suffolk, England	S. F. Cal	Korea	Yo-ju	Yes	S.F.C.	London	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	Oct	1933	Mrs. Van Ess Del Monte, Monterey, Cal.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	brn	Blue	Wart near right eye, scar on chin
4	Mr. Geo. Hope 46 Leigh Road, Highbury London	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					N.Y.C.	1930	do	do	Visit	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	
5	Husband S.A. Kristiansen Strinda, per Trondheim Norway	Utah Salt Lake	No	Self	Yes	Yes					Salt Lake City	1914	do	do	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	brn	Blue	None
6	Sister, Marjory McDonald Elgin Hostel, Fortree Skye N.B.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					N.Y.C.	7/4/34	Employers. Mr and Mrs Morgan 34 E. 36th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Light	dark	Hazel	None
7	Mrs. Gerrard Bankcroft Harpenden, Herts.	China Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Buffalo Niagara		Husband P. W. W. Hong Kong	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Med	Gray	None
8	do do do	do do	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes					do		Father P. W. W. Hong Kong	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Med	Gray	None
9	Mother, Mrs. F. E. Thompson 15 Queen's Rd. Muswell Hill	N.J. Eliza	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9				Elizabeth N.J.	1934	Husband W.K.H. Reader 637 Madison Ave. Elizabeth NJ	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	White	brn	Gray	None
10	Mr. I.M. Tonkin 565 Madison Ave. Paterson N.J.	N.J. Paterson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5				Paterson N.J.	1934	Brother. I.M. Tonkin 565 Madison Ave. Paterson NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	brn	Blue	None
11	Home. 72 Beverley Road Montclair N.J.	N.J. Montclair	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5				N.J.	1934	see column 12 72 Beverley Rd. Montclair N.J.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	blk	Brown	None	
12	Father Julian Woolf, 133 Finchley Rd. London N.W. 3	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10				N.Y.C.	1934	204 E. 46th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	brn	Hazel	None		
13	Mr. Butterworth, Brother, Bare, Morecombe,	Canada Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes							In transit to Canada.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	
14	Miss A. Brown, Sister, 18 Wilberforce Rd. London N.4.	Pa. Devon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5				Pa.	1934	Mrs. S. Thayer, Jr., Employer Devon, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	
15	Brother Martin Molony Pelham Ave Russell St Brighton, Eng.	Cal. L.A.	Yes	Self	Yes	No							Mr. S.H. Moloney, Brother, 2135 S. Colby Ave., L.A. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Gray	None.	
16	COUSIN MRS T R OLIVER 13 PARK, LANE W BROMLEY MIDDLESEX	UTAH SALT LAKE CITY	Y	SELF	Y	Y					UTAH	1910	RESIDENCE 354 MAIN ST SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	N	P	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		
17	BROOME MARTIN MOLONY RUSSEL ARMA BROMLEY ENG	N	SELF	Y	Y						NY	1922	BROTHER SIMON 2135 S COLBY AVE, LOS ANG. CAL	Y	P	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	GR	NONE		

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conky
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

James F. MacDonald, M.D.
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert C. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE

AUGUST 16

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MAKINSON	Laura B	47		F	Wd Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Permit 983880	Washington	9/1/34	✓	USA	Montclair
2		O'CONNELL (SISTER MARY STANISLAUS)	Eileen	24		F	Religious	Yes	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kerry County	Permit 961632	do	4/5/34	✓	USA	St Louis
3		NATHAN	HELEN	30		F	S HAIRDRESSERY	DO		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLADBACH MUNCHEN	951642	DO	1-23-34	✓	USA	N Y
4		STOCKER	PAUL	34		M	M CHEMIST	Y	OK	Y	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BASLE	967220	DO	4-24-34	✓	USA	NY
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23RD, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1	Mrs G P Stockton 160 Wellesley Ave Montreal Canada	N J	Montclair	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Mass Conn N J	7/18/34	45 Essex Ave Montclair N J St Louis Academy St Louis Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	None
2	Father John O'Connell Gartnamino Listamer Ireland	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Mo	7/4/34	St Louis Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	
3	MOTHER ADELE M/GLADBACH LANDWEHR 22 GERMANY	NY	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921 1934	NY	2.15.34	FRIEND MRS LUBAN 739 OCEAN PKWAY BKLYN NY	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BL	BR	NONE	
4	MOTHER MARY 28 WANDER STREET BASLE SWITZER, AD	NY	NYC	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921 1934	NY	7.4.34	RES. 114 EAST 39TH ST NYC	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BL	BR	NONE	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the WASHINGTON, from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert F. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

James F Mac Donald, M.D.
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert L Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG AUGUST 15 1934

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Alfama	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 23.

34

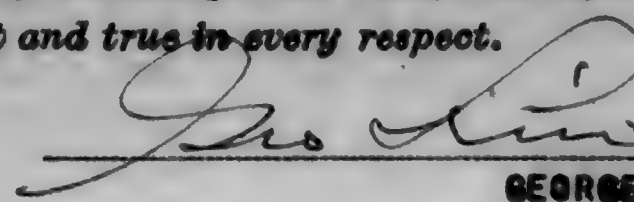
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	In U. S., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State City or town	(Whether also paid by other person, or by corporation, society, family, etc.)	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure		A Is he/she/it a member of one of the following organizations: B Length of time since last visit to U.S. C Whether alien who has been deported from U.S. D Has he/she/it been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude?					Feet Inches	2	Hair Eyes	
1	FATHER: RUDOLF FORGE. CADENBERG. GY.		NY BROOKLYN	N SELF	10 Y 1923-1934 BROOKLYN	7.4 HOME: 2046 COYLE ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	5 FAIR HL HL NONE		
2	HUSBAND: CARL TAUBER. FALKENAU. EGGER. CZ.-SL.		NY NEW YORK	N DO	580 Y 1900-1934 NEW YORK	2.24 HOME: 56 E. 77 ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	6 FAIR BR BR NONE		
3	MOTHER: PAULA MORASOVA. WASHINGTON ST. PRAGUE. CZSL		CZSL PRAGUE	N DO	160 N	DAUGHTER: MILADA STEARUM. 643 LIBRARY PL. EVANSTON ILL.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	6 FAIR BR BR NONE		
4	UNCLE: JOSEF ROSENTHAL. 44 HITLER ST. HAMM. WESTP.		PA PITTSBURGH	N SEE C 23	25 N	JOS. PATZ. 848 LOCKHART ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	6 FAIR HL BR NONE		
5	FATHER: JOSEPH BEERHALTER DELAWARE. GY.		FLA PIERCE	N SELF	50 Y 1930	BROTHER: M. BEERHALTER. PORT PIERCE. FLA.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	7 FAIR BR BR NONE		
6	FATHER: MAX LEVI. 147 IXHELMESTR. ZWIEBRUCKEN. NY.		NY TOMKERS	N SEE C 23	25 N	AUNT: FLORA HINSON. DOVER ROAD. TOMKERS. NY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	3 FAIR HL GR NONE		
7	FATHER: ERICH SALFIELD. 4 ARNDT ST. FRANKFURT. MAIN.		NY NEW YORK	N SELF	26 N	COUSIN: GEORG STEINBERG. NEW YORK CITY. NY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					6	-FAIR HL BR NONE		
8	FATHER: SIMON ADLER. 64 BETTIMA ST. FRANKFURT. GY.		DO DO	N DO	45 Y 1930-1934 NEW YORK	265 W. 70 ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	6 FAIR BR GR NONE		
9	FATHER: MEIER BLUM. FRANKENAUHEAR KASSEL. GY.		DO DO	N DO	25 N	BROTHER: HERMAN BLUM. 211 51 JAMAICA AVE. BELLAIRE CHICAGO. ILL.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	5 FAIR BR HL NONE		
10	BROTHER: ADOLF MAIER. 14 ROSEMARIEN ST. DUESSELDORF		ILL CHICAGO	N DO	25 Y 1896-1933 CHICAGO	HOME: 4188 DANIEL AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	1 FAIR GR BR NONE		
11	FATHER: MAX STERN. BRUECKE-NAU STAET. GERMANY		NY NEW YORK	N DO	25 N	SISTER: META GUNDERHEIM. W. 86 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	2 FAIR BR BR NONE		
12	MOTHER: CRESZENZ PORT. 75 HIRTENBERGS T. BUCHLOS. GY.		DO DO	N DO	70 Y 1928-1934 NEW YORK	HOME: 426 E. 58 ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	4 FAIR HL HL NONE		
13	MOTHER: HELEN GIBBEL. 24 PANKE ST. BERLIN. GY.		DO DO	N DO	150 Y 1928-1934 NEW YORK	HOME: 894 ROGEE PLACE. BROX. NY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	5 FAIR BR BR NONE		
14	FATHER: ADOLF RAWITZ. 25 OHRWALL ST. GLEIWITZ. GY.		DO DO	N DO	100 N	CARL TYPOGRAPH. 210 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CT.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	7 FAIR HL BR NONE		
15	SISTER: KAROLINE SIMONS. 56 IRREN ST. DUESSELDORF. GY.		DO BROOKLYN	N SEE C 23	25 N	SON: HUGO JACOBS. 277 E. 15 ST. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	6 FAIR GR HL NONE		
16	MOTHER: KATY WISSER. 43 DEUTSCHLANDSBERG. AUSTRIA.		NJ NEWARK	N SELF	720 Y 1923-1934 NEWARK	HOME: 1000 BROAD ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	4 FAIR HL BR NONE		
17	FATHER: JAKOB MOHN. UNTER KIRCHEN ST. CLARUS. SWISS.		NJ S. ORANGE	N DO	5 Y 1923-1934 S. ORANGE	HOME: 170 IRVING AVE. SOUTH ORANGE. NJ.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					5	3 FAIR BR BR NONE		
18	UNCLE: PETER BOEHRSSEN. JAGEL NEAR SCHLESWIG. GY.		NY BROOKLYN	N SEE C 23	25 N	MOTHER: KATHARINE PRIERS. 1310 MORRIS AVE. BROOX. NY.	NO P Y NO N N NO NO N N GOOD NO					4	11 FAIR HL HL NONE		

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

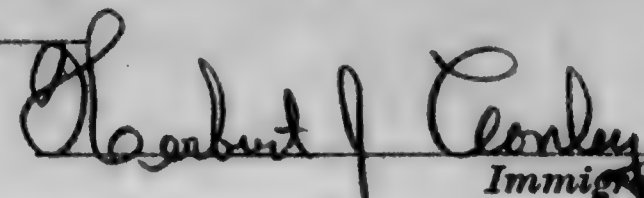
14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE FRIED, MASTER**, of the **WASHINGTON**, from **HAMBURG, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23RD** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **34**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**


Herbert J. Conkey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

WASHINGTON

Sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 15, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUSEY	JENNY	30		F	S		10.14.1900. NEW YORK	3564-80 ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS. NY.
2	OCKELMANN	GERTRUDE	28		F	S	12.4.1905. NEW YORK CITY..		530 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN. NJ.
3	LEVIN	CLARA	57		F	M		U S PASSPORT 93627	2118 CLIFTON AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	SCHMIDT	ELIZABETH	60		F	M	ST LOUIS, MO. DEC 25TH 1874		1429A NEWHOUSE AVE, ST. LOUIS MO
5	SCHMIDT	ANETTA	32		F	S	DO MAR 1ST 1902		AS ABOVE
6	STARKE	EDWARD	63		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 26TH 1891		65 NARVEAU STREET, N.Y. CITY
7	CITRIN	ROSE	46		F	M		U S P P 83400 1929. DIST. COURT OF BOSTON, MASS	21 QUEEN ST. DORCHESTER, MASS
8	JANOSIK	LUDO	21		M	S		U S P P 88615	415 EAST 69TH ST N Y CITY
9	STRUCK	ESTHER	24		F	M	8.6.1909. NEW YORK CITY.		160 E. 48 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	ROBINSON-PICARDI	HELEN	33		F	S	8.1.1901. NEW YORK CITY.		15 W. 98T. NEW YORK CITY.
11	TIMM	WILHELMINA	32		F	S	12.5.1901. REDWOOD COUNTY, MINN.		330 E. 20 AVE. SPOKANE. WASH.
12	ZILINSKAS	JONAS	40		M	M		U S P P 442530 1919. DIST. COURT OF BOSTON, MASS.	188 S. BISCOR ST. DORCHESTER, MASS
13	VON WERDT	CLARA	38		F	S	5.8.1899. CULLMAN. ALA.		CULLMAN. ALA.
14	DUNKELMAN	MORRIS	50		M	M		1/7/ 1913. SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK.	3162 BAINBRIDGE AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.
15	DUNKELMAN	CECELIA	38		F	M	11/25/ 1899. ELMARE. NY.		DO
16	KLEIN	SALLY	35		F	M		U S P P 44621	299 HOPKINSON AVE. BROOKLYN, NY
17	KLEIN	PEARL	5		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 6TH 1928		DO
18	RINGLER	CARL	48		M	M		U S P P 113437 1916. DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK.	777 E 231 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
19	RINGLER	LAURA	45		F	M		DO U S P P 113437	DO
20	RINGLER	EVELYN	22		F	S	7.23.1912. NEW YORK CITY.		DO
21	ANDERSEN	MARTHA	20		F	S	7.17.1913. NEW YORK CITY.		17903 SHERMAN WAY. RESEDA. CAL.
22	MOSCOW	KATHERINA	28		F	S		U S DISTRICT COURT SCRANTON PA 2/5/28	1608 N 15TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
23	SMACK	MARJORIE	25		F	S	NOV. 11TH 1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		144 ST JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SMACK	DOROTHY	29		F	S	JUNE 27TH 1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25	WALITZER	MARTHA							
26	STEINBERG	BERTHA	40		F	M		U S P P # 90580	3520 MT VERNON ST HOUSTON TEXAS
27	AMSTERDAM	ANNA	35		F	M		U S P P # 83436	533 GREENE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	AMSTERDAM	BERNARD	4		M	S	BROOKLYN N Y SEPT. 19TH 1930		AS ABOVE
29	VOSS	AUGUSTA	40		F	M	10.31.1893. NEW ORLEANS. LA.		1828 S. CARROLLTON. NEW ORLEANS. LA
30	VOSS	DOROTHY	14		F	S	8.14.1919. DO		DO

LINE 25 WALITZER MARTHA EMBARKED LE HAVRE SHEET 5 LINE 10

G. J. ROSS, P.P.

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " WASHINGTON " Sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AMSTERDAM	ROSE	33		F	M		11.14.1933. DIST. COURT OF BROOKLYN.	1565- 39 ST. BROOKLYN. NY.
2	AMSTERDAM	FLORENCE	4		F	S	2.22.1930. BROOKLYN. NY.		DO
3	AMSTERDAM	GERALDINE	3		F	S	6.24.1931. DO		DO
4	VOSS	LOUIS	78		M	M		11.15.1878. COMMON PLEAS. NEWARK. NJ.	3427 CHESTNUT ST. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
5	VOSS	IRENE	72		F	M	11.3.1862. NEW ORLEANS. LA.		DO
6	WUEST	CHARLES	20		M	S	8.11.1914. SAN DIEGO. CAL.		3714 MASSASHUTES AVE. WASHINGTON.
7	IVERSEN	OSVALD	34		M	S		USPP 6087	BOX 221. SANTA MATIA. CAL.
8	FLYNN	RAYMOND	39		M	S	5.11.1895. PRESTON. CONN.		14 ALBERMARLE ST. ARLINGTON. MASS
9	ANDERSON	HANNA	50		F	M	10.12.1883. PORTLAND .OREGON.		5615 N. HAIGHT AVE. PORTLAND. ORE
10	ANDERSON	FRED	20		M	S	5.7.1914. DO		DO
11	BAUMBACH	HAEFELIN	65		F	M		1888 THRU MARRIAGE USPP 27769	7 BELLEVIEW AVE. PORT WASHINGTON.
12	HANZLIK	MARY	55		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE USPP 295500	360 BLACKSHAW RD. RIVERSIDE. ILL.
13	ZEMAN	EMMA	44		F	M	8.19.1890. CHICAGO. ILL.		2548 S. KELLER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
14	DONDINEAU	BERNICE	36		F	S	10.19.1897. WOLVERINE. MICH.		316 LEGRANDE ST. HOLLY. MICH
15	HAKK	GERTRUDE HELEN	41		F	S	6.28.1893. HUDSON. NY.		158 GREEN ST. HUDSON. NY.
16	KATVADA	HELEN	27		F	S	11.14.1906. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		4774 RICHMOND ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
17	BURNS	JOHN J	35		M	S	12-21-98 GRAFTON, MASS		WEST POINT, NEW YORK
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALTSHULER	Norman	23		M	S	Peabody, Mass. Oct. 15. 1910		86 Endicott St., Peabody, Mass.
2	ARCHER	Jane	24		F	S	N.Y.C., N.Y. Dec. 21. 1909		600 Porter St., Watkins Glen, N.Y.
3	ARNESON	Elias	41		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 6521	San Francisco, Cal.
4	ARNOLD	Albert	50		M	M	Harrisonville, O. Feb. 5. 1884		Greensboro, N.C.
5	ARNOLD	Clara	46		F	M	Buffalo, W.Va. Oct. 11. 1887		do.
6	ARMFIELD	Betsy	21		F	S	Asheboro, N.C. Jan. 12. 1913		Asheboro, N.C.
7	ARMFIELD	Dee	17		F	S	Asheboro, N.C. July 10. 1917		do.
8	BURTON	Nell	21		F	S	Arcadia, Flax. May. 28. 1913		3320 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.
9	BURDETT	Charles	46		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 115323	35-55 29th St., Astoria, N.Y.C., N.Y.
10	CAINE	Mary	47		F	S	Odell, Ill. Jan. 1. 1887		714 S. Flower St., Inglewood, Calif.
11	CALDWELL	Dorothy	20		F	S	Mansfield, O. June 22. 1914		186 N. Second St., Mansfield, O.
12	CARPENTER	Rulon	25		M	S	Komas, Utah. Oct. 5. 1909		Park City, Utah.
13	CLAYSON	Eli	23		M	S	American Fork, Utah Sept. 28. 1910		20 West 3rd North American Fork.
14	CROSWELL	Ralph	51		M	S	Cambridge, Mass. Jan. 3. 1883		New England Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
15	CULBERTSON	Betty	21		F	S	Piedmont, W.Va. Aug. 10. 1913		206 S. Main St., Mullina, S.C.
16	CROOKS	Arthur	29		M	S	Norwich, Conn. Dec. 29. 1904		215 Central Ave., Norwich, Conn.
17	CROOKS	Ada	64		F	M		U. S. Pp. No. 130731 Ct. of Common Pleas, Norwich, Conn.	do.
18	CUMMINGS	Orpah	25		F	S	<i>Norfolk Va</i> Chapel Hill, N.C. Nov. 28. 1908		612 North Street, Chapel Hill, N.C.
19	DAWSON	George	36		M	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 8. 1897		24 Vanderbilt Ave., Manhasset, N.Y.
20	DAWSON	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Portland, Maine. Mar. 1. 1895		do.
21	DERRENBACHER	Merle	30		F	S	Penfield, N.Y. Feb. 2. 1904		Box 163, Chapel Hill, N.C.
22	EDMAN	Leonard	22		M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah Aug. 29. 1911		347 Bryan Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
23	FINLAYSON	La Verne	23		F	S	West Jordan, Utah. Oct. 16. 1910		R.D. 1 Midvale, W. Jordan, Utah.
24	FISCHER	Emma	29		F	M	Cincinnati, O. Sept. 22. 1904		224 Wilmett Ave., Wyoming, O.
25	FISCHER	Peter	5		M	S	do. Oct. 20. 1928		do.
26	FISCHER	Stephen	2		M	S	do. Oct. 18. 1931		do.
27	GEITNER	Mary	15		F	S	<i>Bennettsville</i> Hickory, N.C. Sept. 23. 1918		603 17th St., Hickory, N.C.
28	GELLHAUS	Victor	36		M	S	Seneca, Kans. Sept. 7. 1897		St. Benedict College, Atchison, Kans.
29	SMITH GOMEZ	Mary	31		F	S	Funchal, Dis. Ct. Boston, Mass. U. S. Pp. No. 2793967 May. 21. 1928		11 Fordham St., Arlington, Mass.
30	GOODOWITZ	Ester	31		F	M	Sup. Ct. N.Y.C., N.Y. U. S. Pp. No. May. 1928		251 Sherman Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.

George S. Gennard
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOODOWITZ	Ema	4		F	S	N.Y.C., N.Y. June 5 1930		251 Sherman Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	GOODOWITZ	Burton	8		M	S	N.Y.C., N.Y. Dec. 30 1925		do.
3	HARVEY	Jane	55		F	M	Pottsville, Pa. Dec. 1 1914	<i>Has cit - ppd May 2 1906</i>	460 Motheral Ave., Monessen, Pa.
4	HARVEY	MARJORIE	27		F	S	Monessen, Pa. May 25 1907		do.
5	ISRAEL	Leon	28		M	M	Phila., Pa. Jan. 29 1906		Mt. Sinai Hosp., Phila., Pa.
6	ISRAEL	Egther	28		F	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. Feb. 3 1906		do.
7	JACOBS	Issy	39		M	S	Nov. 1 1918	63381 U S P P 63381	2271 Bathgate Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.
8	KNOWLES	Bertha	57		F	M	Chester, S.C. Sept. 25 1876	U. S. Pp. No. 67	Chester, S.C.
9	LARSEN	Holger	45		M	M			do.
10	LARSEN	Rachel	40		F	M	Soda Springs, Idaho May 1 1894		do.
11	LARSEN	Lillian	19		F	S	Salt Lake, Utah. Sept. 27 1914		do.
12	LARSEN	Henard	16		M	S	Garfield, Utah. July. 6 1918		do.
13	LARSEN	Melvin	11		M	S	Ogden, Utah. Sept. 13 1922		do.
14	LARSEN	De Lois	9		F	S	La Grande, Oregon Nov. 22 1924		do.
15	LARSEN	Elmer	7		M	S	do. Nov. 20 1926		do.
16	LEE	Elizabeth	29		F	S	East Orange, N.J. Dec. 13 1904		179 Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.
17	LEE	Lois	13		F	S	Greensboro, N.C. Oct. 1 1920		201 Erwin Apt., Durham, N.C.
18	LEE	Mabel	53		M	M	Kansas City, Mo. Nov. 15 1880		Brooklandville, Baltimore, Mo.
19	LITTLE	Robert	53		M	S	Tuscaloosa, Ala. Aug. 30 1881		2223 9th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
20	LYNCH	Rosanna	28		F	S	Springfield, Mass. Jan. 29 1906		174 Euclid Ave., Springfield, Mass.
21	LYNCH	Thomas	67		M	M		Ct. of Common Pleas, Bridgeport, Conn. U. S. Pp. No. 108678 Oct. 16. 1892	do.
22	LYERLY	Katharyn	24		F	S	Bridgewater, N.C. Mar. 14. 1910		1405 13th Ave., Hickory, N.C.
23	MAHN	Isabel	38		F	S	Troy, N.Y. Feb. 28. 1896		1518 Sage Ave., Troy, N.Y.
24	MCCONNELL	Adrienne	20		F	S	New Albany, Ind. Aug. 12. 1914		3901 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va.
25	MCCONNELL	Jeannette	22		F	S	Louisville, Kentucky Apr. 15. 1912		do.
26	MCGRAIL	Rosetta	50		F	S	Bendersville, Pa. Apr. 13. 1884		Hotel Astor, Ventura, Cal.
27	METER	Marjorie	19		F	S	Yonkers, Texas. Nov. 1. 1914		1630 Richmond Ave., Houston, Tex.
28	MILL	Flora	32		F	S	Allegheny, Pa. Nov. 25. 1902		1706 RHINE ST, PITTSBURG, PA
29	MILLER	Kate	50		F	S	Lincolnton, N.C. Nov. 21. 1883		1603 11th Ave., Hickory, N.C.
30	MILLER	Mabel	43		F	S	do. July 29. 1891		do.

George J. Stewart
U. S. Immigration Inspector

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1934

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	MOFFETT	Mary	21		F	S	Lexington, N.C. Mar. 30. 1913		Lexington, N.C.
	2	MORRIS	Ruth	28		F	S	New Brunswick, N.J. Nov. 5. 1906		12 Johnson St., New Brunswick, N.J.
	3	PAGE	Alice	50		F	S	Byron, Ill. June 19. 1884		Cedar Rapids, Ia.
	4	PARKHURST	Florence	26		F	S	Montville, Conn. Dec. 9. 1907		105 Route St., Norwich, Conn.
	5	PEMBERTON	Mary	19		F	S	Payetteville, N.C. June 14. 1915		Durham, N.C.
	6	REIF	Josephine	35		F	S		Sup.Ct. U. S. Pp. No. 89534 Mar. 2. 1934.	20 Golf View Park, Flushing, N.Y.
	7	ROSEBAUGH	John	47		M	M	Cleveland, O. Oct. 3. 1886		Tenafly, N.J.
	8	ROSEBAUGH	Elisabeth	50		F	M	E.Holdam, Conn. June. 20. 1884		do.
	9	ROSEBAUGH	Constance	14		F	S	Springfield, Mass. Apr. 1. 1920		do.
	10	SCHAAR	Richard	21		M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah Feb. 28. 1913		808 1st Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
	11	SCHLEIFER	Benjamin	25		M	M	Phila., Pa. Mar. 22. 1909		Embassy Apts., 2100 Walnut St., Phila.
	12	SCHLEIFER	Edith	28		F	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. Feb. 3. 1906		do.
	13	SCOTT	Eleanor	29		F	S	Rochester, N.Y. July 25. 1905		Brooklandville, Baltimore, Maryland.
	14	SEIKO	Louis	47		M	S		U. S. Pp. No. 88148	2514 Keyworth Ave., Baltimore, Md.
	15	SMITH	Rosemary	23		F	S		U S P P 2306 U. S. Pp. No.	2203 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
	16	SMOLIK	Stanislas	45		M	M		Claims U.S. Citizenship through Father.	4153 E. 116th St., Cleveland, O.
	17	SPAETER	Jane	24		F	S	Phila., Pa. July 3. 1910		
	18	SOMENBERG	Barel	47		M	M		Sup.Ct. Jersey City. U. S. Pp. No. 363385 Nov. 1916.	9442 110th Ave., Ozon Park, L. I.
	19	STEWART	Jane	45		F	M		U. S. Pp. No. 91258 June 1904	141-15 58TH STREET FLUSHING LONG ISLAND
	20	STEWART	Hilda	24		F	S		Sup.Ct. Long Island City, N.Y. Mar. 22. 1929.	
	21	STEWART	Jean	2		F	S		U S P P 912 59	AS ABOVE
	22	THORP	Mary	21		F	S	FLUSHING LONG ISLAND SEPT 16TH 1931		AS ABOVE
	23	TOWNSHIRE	Sue	25		F	S	Fries, Va. Aug. 26. 1912		Fries, Va.
	24	TRIMLETT	Elizabeth	59		F	W	Biloxi, Miss. June. 18. 1909		601 East Beach, Biloxi, Miss.
	25	VICTORIA	Frederick	30		M	S		U. S. Pp. No. 91447 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Husband.	2236 Cloverfield Blvd., Santa Monica, Cal.
	26	VOSS	Rudolf	27		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 117600 June 1904	405 E. 54th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
	27	WELLMAN	Sterrie	55		M	M	Richmond, Mich. Jan. 5. 1879	U. S. Pp. No. 493328 Dis.Ct. Salt Lake County. Mar. 28. 1932	1400 S. 9th St., W. Salt Lake City.
	28	WHELAN	Catherine	41		F	M		U. S. Pp. No. 87515 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	6604 1st St., Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.
	29	WILLIAMS	Anne	26		F	S		U. S. Pp. No. 105868 Sup.Ct. Oneida County, Utica. 1910	Stanfield, Lloyds Harbor, Huntington, N.Y.
	30	WILSON	James	68		M	S		U. S. Pp. No. 92814 Apr. 1893	1515 Miller St., Utica, N.Y.
									Mobile Cty. Ct.	446 W. 67th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40

13

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16th AUGUST

19 34, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD

19 34

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
	1	WILSON	Edith	45	F	S	N.Y.C., N.Y. Mar. 31. 1889.		612 W. 115th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
	2	WISE	Sarah JEAN	26	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 2. 1908.		7737 HAMILTON AVE, PITTSBURG, PA.
	3	GOLDSMITH	Theodore	24	M	S	Cleveland, O. Oct. 5. 1909.		210 W. 70 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
	4	HAKE	Helen	41	F	S	Hudson, N.Y. June 20. 1893.		158 Green St., Hudson, N.Y.
	5	HAWLEY	Reginald	47	M	S	New Canaan, Conn. July 8. 1887.		Hilltop Place, Rye, N.Y.
	6	HENNESSY	James	32	M	S	Portsmouth, O. Jan. 24. 1902.		Washington, D.C.
	7	KOSLOFF	Alexander	41	M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 116263 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Father.	40 Hudson Street, N.Y.C.
	8	McMILLIN	Mary	54	F	W	Dover, N.H. Aug. 25. 1879.		162 Pleasant St., North Adams, Mass.
	9	ROTA	Costano	28	M	S		U. S. Pp. No. 83495 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Father.	1704 Van Buren St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
	10	SHEETS	Suzanne	15	F	S	Toledo, O. Oct. 27. 1918.		95 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVENUE MOUNT CLAIR NEW JERSEY
	11	TOMKINSON	Samuel	52	M	M	Phila., Pa. Feb. 12. 1882.		508 E. Durham St., Phila., Pa.
	12	TOMKINSON	Alberta	43	F	M	do. Sept. 16. 1890		do.
	13	ARONOWITZ	Joseph	30	M	S		U S P P 61709	41 Siegel St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	14	GOLDSMITH	Theodore	24	M	S	Cleveland, O. Oct. 5. 1909		210 W. 70th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
	15	GOLDBERG	William	48	M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. July 10. 1886		211 W. 106th St. N.Y.C.
	16	MOLONEY	Michael	56	M	S		U. S. Pp. No. 926 Sept. 14. 1904	2135 S. Galt Ave., W. Los Angeles, Cal.
	17	HORFLEET	Lila	22	F	S	Winston-Salem, N.C. Feb. 12. 1912		Box 37, Winston-Salem, N.C.
	18	PALINWODA	Jane	28	F	S	Riverside, N.Y. June 27. 1906		Calverton, L.I.
	19	PALINWODA	Philo	22	F	S	do. Oct. 10. 1911		do.
	20	AUGUSTUS	HELEN JUNE	30	F	M	BAY CITY MICHIGAN APRIL 7TH 1904		114 LINDEN PLACE YPSILANTE, MICH
	21	LENT	GERTRUDE	26	F	S	WHITE PLAINS N Y NOV 5TH 1908		53 JEFFERSON AVE, WHITE PLAINS NY
	22	BROUILLETTE	MARY H	53	F	M		U S P P 20027	722 N CLARK ST EVANSTON ILL
	23	JACKSON	MARTHA DYE	24	F	S	ALLENHURST N J AUGUST 22ND 1910		107 CLARK ST GLEN RIDGE NJ
	24	DAY	ABBY STONE	47	F	S	SIOUX CITY IOWA SEPT 4TH 1887		5 PROSPECT PLACE N Y CITY
	25	HUTCHINSON	VERONICA	39	F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO JANUARY 13TH 1895		1453 WEST 114TH ST, CLEVELAND OHIO
	26	WHIMPEY	FANNY	58	F	M		U S P P 83053	PRICE UTAH
	27	SKINNER	RUSSELL	42	M	M	LEXINGTON ILL 5-28-1892		VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASHINGTON
	28	SKINNER	LINA STEINNOT	39	F	M	ST CLAIRVILLE OHIO 11-4-1895		AS ABOVE
	29	SKINNER	EDITH JOSEPHINE	9	F	S	PANAMA CANAL ZONE 5-22-25		AS ABOVE
	30	SKINNER	GEORGE STEVENS	14	M	S	FREEPORT ILL SEPT. 13TH 1919		AS ABOVE

LINE 4 MAKE HELEN ENBARKED HAMBURG SHEET 3 LINE 15
LINE 14 GOLDSMITH THEODORE DUPLICATED LINE 3
LINES 18 AND 19 PALINWODA J AND P DID NOT ENBARK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**
41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 S. S. **WASHINGTON** Sailing from **SMITHAMPTON, ENGLAND** **AUGUST 16TH**, 19**34**. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 23RD**, 19**34**

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	HARRIS	ARTHUR EMERSON	54		M		U S P P 364710	181 EAST ROOSEVELT BLD. PHIL. PA
2	KELLY	MABEL	54		F	S	DES MOINES IOWA JULY 17TH 1880	5 PROSPECT PLACE N Y CITY
3	FRANCHI	JULIE ISABEL	36		F	S	NEW YORK N Y APRIL 15TH 1898	GREAT NOTCH NEW JERSEY
4	MAGEE	DORIS LUCIEN	30		F	S	CAMDEN, NEW YORK DEC 29TH 1903	4 UNION STREET CAMDEN NY
5	SHUFELT	LAURA M	30		F	S	GHEENT NEW YORK SEPT 26TH 1903	GHEENT NEW YORK
6	DOWSLAND	MABEL B	54		F	S	WESTMORELAND NY JULY 28TH 1881	68 N 5TH ST HUDSON N Y
7	SMITH	ADA C	55		F	M	PITTSBURG PENN. AUGUST 11TH 1878	210 EAST 68TH ST N Y CITY
8	STONEQUIST	EDITTE	30		F	M		SKIDMORE COLLEGE SARATOGA SP. N. Y.
9	STONEQUIST	BERZL ANNE	2		F	S	SARATOGA SPRINGS NEW YORK 5-28-32	AS ABOVE
10	MAGNER	JACOB	61		M	M		1033 EAST 22ND ST BROOKLYN NY
11	CORDIER	JULES	35		M	S		1308 BAKERSTOWN RD TARENTOUN PENN
12	BAKER	EDITH MAE	45		F	M	CANTON OHIO JULY 27TH 1889	15 ROSE COURT PROVIDENCE R I
13	INGRAM	RALPH O	52		M	M	PROVIDENCE R I 5-21-82	158 WOODWARD RD PROVIDENCE R I
14	INGRAM	CONSTANCE A	51		F	M	OSHKOSH WISCONSIN MAY 19TH 1883	AS ABOVE
15	INGRAM	ELIZABETH CONSTANCE	21		F	S	ANDOVER MASS JAN 21 1913	AS ABOVE
16	INGRAM	ROBERT SUMNER	14		M	S	DO SEPT 12TH 1919	AS ABOVE
17	DE KORVER	MARTIN LE ROY	22		M	S	SANDY UTAH MARCH 3RD 1912 9-11-1910	457 SHERMAN AVE, SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
18	VAN DER WERFF	DOUNIE	24		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH EXCERPT	135 3RD AVE SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
19	WIVHAELIS	WALTER PAUL	28		M	S		658 SOUTH 1ST ST SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
20	ROUTH	MARTHA L	37		F	S	BROOKLYN NY MAY 16TH 1897	81 PARK TERRACE WEST, BROOKLYN NY
21	JOHNSON	WANDA	31		F	S	DU QUEIN ILLINOIS JUNE 26TH 1903	4244 N CAPITOL INDIANAPOLIS, IND
22	BUDGE	OLIVER H	62		M	M	PARIS IDAHO APRIL 3RD 1872	LOGAN CACHE COUNTY UTAH
23	BUDGE	MARGARET S	58		F	M	DO APRIL 15TH 1877	AS ABOVE
24	BUDGE	ROBERT S	17		M	S	LOGAN UTAH APRIL 17TH 1917	AS ABOVE
25	BROUILLETTE	MIRIAM E	20		F	S	COHES NEW YORK MARCH 8TH 1913	722 N CLARK ST EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten signature: J. W. [unclear] 122 Pcu

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 18, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	HOROWITZ	Jacob	42		M	M	May 6 1888 New York N Y		4815 12th Ave Brooklyn N Y
2	HOROWITZ	Anna	48		F	M	April 1 1886 do		do
3	KIRKWOOD	Ellie Hoyt	61		F	Wd	Aug 1 1873 Fontenelle Iowa		c/o University of Idaho Moscow Idaho
4	KIRKWOOD	Mary Burnette	29		F	S	Dec 21 1904 Hillsborn Ore		do
5	KRELL	Florence	30		F	S	Nov 23 1903 Toledo Ohio		3200 Boston Blvd W Apt 203 Detroit Mich
6	LEVINE	Mae	36		F	S	Aug 2 1898 New York N Y		2073 65rd St Brooklyn N Y
7	LANDSDOWNE	Mary	76		F	Wd	Dec 11 1898 Philadelphia Penn		103 E Essex Ave Lansdowne Pa
8	LANDSDOWNE	James	39		M	S	Dec 25 1895 do		do
9	LISAW	Jacob	30		M	S		U S Passport # 536156 District Federal Court Philadelphia Pa 1924	634 W Diamond St Philadelphia Penn
10	MC DONNELL	Mary E	29		F	S	March 14 1905 Brooklyn N Y		8565 111th St Richmond Hill N Y
11	MASON	Elizabeth Ellen	23		F	S	May 7 1911 Scofield Utah		1350 Lincoln Ave Salt Lake City Utah
12	MASON	John T Jr	15		M	S	March 12 1918 Wilmington Del		Oldfield Point R F D # 1 Elkton Md
13	MILNOR	William Robert	14		M	S	May 4 1920 Wilmington Del		2210 Harrison St Wilmington Del
14	MORFORD	James R Jr	16		M	S	Feb 2 1918 Carlisle Penn		Cedars Marshalltown Del
15	MAHONY	Leslie P.	17		M	S	July 14 1917 Wilmington Del	U S Passport # 92659 By marriage	2201 Gilpin Ave Wilmington Del
16	MOSKOWITZ	Rose	36		F	M			211 East main St Bound Brook N J
17	MILLER	Morris	23		M	S	May 19 1911 Philadelphia Penn		422 Catherine St Philadelphia Penn
18	MC CARTHY	Mary	21		F	S	May 12 1913 Washington D C		1716 East State St Rockford Ill
19	FRITCHETT	Betty H	31		F	S	Sept 7 1881 Independence Mo		1339 A Ave N E Cedar Rapids Iowa
20	FRITCHETT	Edith	29		F	S	July 9 1905 Boston Mass		American Women's Ass 353 West 57th St New York N Y
21	RAE	Robina	45		F	S	April 13 1889 Massena Iowa	U S Passport # 91167 Through marriage	2235 Bancroft Place Washington D C
22	RUHE	Augustine Isabelle	37		F	M			3620 Mc Cormick Ave Hollywood Ill
23	RUHE	Paul	6		M	S	Nov 14 1928 Hollywood Ill		do
24	ROUGH	Marjorie Emery	23		F	S	May 17 1911 Berrien County Mich		1156 Virginia Park Detroit Mich
25	RIBLE	Henry M	73		M	Wd	Nov 5 1860 Dayton Ohio		814 28th St Sacramento Calif
26	RIBLE	Lillie M	49		F	M	July 19 1885 Kansas City Mo		do
27	RIBLE	Blanch	46		F	S	March 11 1889 do	U S Passport # 92673	do
28	SCHWARTZ	Louis	41		M	M		Brooklyn N Y 1921	1703 Country Road Cleveland Ohio
29	SCHWARTZ	Celia	41		F	M	May 4 1893 New York N Y		do
30	SCHWARTZ	Lloyd	7		M	S	Feb 3 1927 do		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

43

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE

AUGUST 16

1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	SHOEMAKER	William	15		M	S	June 15 1919 Kenneth Square Penn		1107 Brandon Lane Wilmington Del
2	SCHNITZER	Sophia	28		F	S	Jan 3 1908 Jersey City N J	U S Passport # 67508	206 Delaware Ave Jersey City N J
3	SLEPICKA	John J	59		M	S			805 Lake Ave Racine Wis
4	TERANOR	Elen	50		F	S	Jan 7 1904 Milledgeville Ga		12345 Sumpter St Athens Ga
5	TROTTEW	Mabel E	45		F	S	Nov 3 1890 Buffalo N Y	U S Passport # 125322	143 Northland Ave Buffalo N Y
6	TERFER	James	52		M	M	Aug 2 1881		11 So Pierson Road Maplewood N J
7	VINEVARD	Mary P	55		F	S	Oct 9 1880 Russellville Ky		1775 Sandefer St Abilene Texas
8	WALL	Helen	27		F	S	MAY 8TH 1907 Rensselaer Falls N Y		45 MAIN STREET, Rensselaer Falls N Y
9	WILLIS	Louise	36		F	S	May 28 1898 Indianapolis Ind		4433 North Pa St Indianapolis Ind
10	WALITZER	Martha	40		F	S	March 14 1894 New York N Y		1612 Townsend Ave New York N Y
11	YOUTZ	Margaret H	49		F	M	Sept 30 1884 Morning Sun Iowa	U S Passport # 125765	769 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N Y
12	ZIKA	Marie	32		F	S		Superior Court Chicago Ill 1914	10601 Ave G Chicago Ill
13	ZIKA	Anna	36		F	S		U S Passport # 110089	
14	BORTON	Caroline G	42		F	S	Dec 3 1891 Pittsgrove N J	Superior Court Chicago Ill 1914	17 Webster Place East Orange N J
15	BLUMBERG	Mary P	22		F	S	Jan 5 1912 Baltimore Md		2422 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md
16	BLUMBERG	Agnes A	27		F	S	April 2 1907		
17	CANTON	Mary Louise	46		F	S	Aug 9 1888 Massena N Y		Bartlett Tours Philadelphia Penn
18	HAYMOND	Virginia	28		F	S	Aug 17 1907 Muncie Ind		411 Wheeling Ave Muncie Ind
19	HILL	Adah M	35		F	S	Oct 18 1898 Indianapolis Ind		2108 N Penn Ave Indianapolis Ind
20	HERITAGE	Charles I	53		M	M	March 28 1881 New York N Y		9615 SHORE ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	HERITAGE	Thelma	29		F	M	DAYTON BEACH, FLORIDA 8-9-05	U S Passport # 356010	AS ABOVE
22	MULLER	Melanie Martha	49		F	S		Boston Mass June 22 1921	213 Newbury St Boston Mass
23	MAURER	Mary C	30		F	S	July 10 1904 Indianapolis Ind		4230 Cornelius Ave Indianapolis Ind
24	MC CARTHY	Adelaide	46		F	S	Jan 20 1888 Brooklyn N Y		Gravlynn Hotel Indianapolis Ind
25	PRESTON	Ila	59		F	M	Nov 11 1884 San Jose Calif		1141 Hancock Ave San Jose Calif
26	PERREW	Vista	51		F	M	6/28/ 1885 Elks Falls Kans	U S Passport # 124941	69 Lancaster Road West Hartford Conn
27	KENNER	Rose	44		F	M		Through marriage	7816 5th Ave Brooklyn N Y
28	SEQUE	Dorothy	38		F	S	June 8 1896 Milwaukee Wis		120 E 28th St Indianapolis Ind
29	TROLLIER	Meta	41		F	S	Sept 19 1892 St Ansgar Iowa		17 Webster Place East Orange N J
30	WALLACE	Allie B	46		F	M	Feb 2 1889 Homestead Texas		Stillwater Okla

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 16, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo.					
1	ABRAHAM	Hattie M	44		F	S	April 1 1890 Buffalo N Y		172 Putnam Ave, BUFFALO NY
2	ASH	Hester G	41		F	S	Nov 26 1892 New York N Y		322 Mo Dorough St Brooklyn N Y
3	ASH	Abigail	26		F	S	Aug 4 1908 do		do
4	BELLAER	Hilda	28		F	S	June 28 1906 New York N Y		216-18 117th Rd St Albans L I
5	BERG	Mima A	45		F	M		U S P P 67385	104 Fifth Ave New York N Y
6	BERG	William H	52		M	M		DO	do
7	CHAMBERIAN	Paylzan	59		F	M		U S Passport # 27621	6 Sylvan Court East 121st St New York N Y
8	CHASE	Henry V	16		M	S	May 10 1918 Bacoohus Utah		903 Blackshire Road Wilmington Del
9	CHEIGHTON	David	28		M	S	July 8 1906 Chicago Ill		7 M C A Wilmington Del
10	COOK	Richard B	16		M	S	Oct 19 1917 Wilmington Del		2206 Shall Cross Ave Wilmington Del
11	GALLERY	Julia	20		F	S	Jan 28 1914 New York N Y		348 West 55th St New York N Y
12	DE WITT	Helen Joan	22		F	S	Sept 8 1911 St Johns Mich		308 S Oakland St St Johns Mich
13	DUSENBURY	Charles M	73		M	S	Dec 15 1860 East Nassau N Y		370 Hamilton St Albany N Y
14	DAVIS	Baynard	14		M	S	July 3 1920 Wilmington Del		1800 Jefferson St Wilmington Del
15	XXXXXXXXX EICHENWALD	Sophie	62		F	Wd		mained 896 U S P P 90639	1261 Merriam Bronx N Y
16	ELMER	Mary	26		F	S	June 16 1908 Brooklyn N Y		188 Hawthorne St Brooklyn N Y
17	ENGLAND	Hester Catherine	21		F	S	July 11 1913 Jackson Mich		201 Second St Jackson Mich
18	FLAHERTY	JOHN E	15		M	S	Sept 1 1918 Worcester Mass		2512 W 17th St Wilmington Del
19	FOLSON	HARRY C	36		M	S	Nov 7 1898 Sumter S C		116 Broad St Sumter S C
20	GITTLESON	Helen G	32		F	S	Aug 28 1901 New York N Y		23 Lexington Ave, N Y CITY
21	GINSBERG	Irene	26		F	S	Dec 20 1907 New York N Y		1645 48th St
22	GRAMPP	Evelyn	28		F	S	Jan 22 1906 Buffalo N Y		686 Richmond Ave Buffalo N Y
23	GRIFFITH	Mary	52		F	M	Dec 15 1881 Hantiocke Pa		100 W Main St Hantiocke Pa
24	GRIFFITH	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Oct 10 1912 Hantiocke Penn		do
25	HAUSWALD	Elsie Speckman	37		F	Wd	Dec 29 1896 Metropolis Ill		636 Sappan Ave Ann Arbor Mich
26	HEDKE	Genevieve	25		F	S	June 8 1909 Trenton Mich		2807 Riverside Drive Trenton Mich
27	HEDKE	Charlotte	22		F	S	Sept 6 1911 Trenton Mich		do
28	HABBE	Ema	66		F	M	Jan 8 1868 Evansville Ind		230 W Madison Ave Milwaukee Wisc
29	HABBE	Stephen	31		M	S	Aug 13 1903 Indianapolis Ind		Hartdale N Y
30	KNELL	Caroline R	59		F	Wd	Oct 14 1874 Buffalo N Y		670 Crescent Ave Buffalo N Y

George Spelman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE AUGUST 16TH

, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMILOVITCH	ABRAHAM	65		M	M		U S P P 89450	2618 HUMBOLT AVE, S. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
2	SMILOVITCH	BETTY	58		F	M		U S P P 89450	AS ABOVE
3	STORKER	RAUL	34		M	M		U S P P	114 EAST 39TH ST N Y CITY
5	KOLBE	JAMES LOUIS	34		M	S	CONHOES, NEW YORK SEPT 26TH 1899		209 CENTRAL AVE, WHITE PLAINS, NY
6	SLASON	VIRGINIA B	73		F	W	ORWELL VERMONT APRIL 10TH 1861	U S P P 410017 <i>Kings County Mar. 1924</i>	141 SOUTH 2ND ST, MECHANICVILLE, N.Y. 206 HANCRAFT ST BROOKLYN NY
7	GOLDINGER	TILLIE	45		F	M			111 UTICA ST, ITHACA, N.Y.
8	TURNER	MARGUERITE M	37		F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 30TH 1897	<i>George Sherman</i> U. S. Immigrant Inspector	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 4 BLANK LINE 7 REMANIFESTED SEE SHEET 8 LINE 4

C. J. ROSS T P

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE AUGUST 16TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 23RD, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SMILOVITCH	ABRAHAM	65		M		U S P P 89450	2618 HUMBOLT AVE, S. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
2	SMILOVITCH	BETTY	58		F		U S P P 89450	AS ABOVE
3	STORKER	RAIM	34		M		U S P P	114 EAST 39TH ST - N Y CITY
5	KOLBE	JAMES LOUIS	34		M	COHOES, NEW YORK SEPT 26TH 1899		209 CENTRAL AVE, WHITE PLAINS, NY
6	SLASON	VIRGINIA B	73		F	ORWELL VERMONT APRIL 10TH 1861		141 SOUTH 2ND ST, MECHANICVILLE, N.Y.
7	GOLDINGER	TILLIE	45		F		U S P P 410017 Kings County N.Y. 1924	206 HANCRAFT ST BROOKLYN NY
8	TURNER	MARGUERITE M	37		F	CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 30TH 1897		111 UTICA ST, ITHACA, N.Y.
9						<i>George J. German</i> U. S. Immigrant Inspector		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE 4 BLANK LINE 7 REMANIFESTED SEE SHEET 8 LINE 4

G. J. ROSS T P

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

46

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"WASHINGTON"

Sailing from

C O B H

AUGUST 17, 1934, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RUSH	THOMAS	41		M			Pspt. 6777 Supreme Crt. San Francisco, Cal. 6 June 1916	35 Cumberland St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	GANNON	GEORGE	50		M	S		Pspt. 515120 Crt. Cmn. Pleas Newark, N.J. 2 Jly. 1926	70 Harrison Ave., West Orange, N.J.
3	MORAN	JOHN	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. - 7 July 1906		953 Anderson Ave., Bronx, New York
4	MORAN	THOMAS	53		M	M		Pspt. 512961 Supreme Crt. New York, N.Y. 3 Jly. 1917	do.
5	MORAN	MARY	30		F	S	New York, N.Y. - 6 July 1904		do.
6	O'CONNELL	WILLIAM	62		M	S		Pspt. 95401 Crt. Cmn. Pleas Hartford, Conn. 24 Oct. 1895	154 Laurel St., Bristol, Conn.
7	FOLEY	JAMES	43		M	M		Pspt. 107743 S. Dist. Crt. New York, N.Y. 28 June 1927	525 West 156th St., New York, N.Y.
8	SHEA	PATRICK	37		M	S		Pspt. 5093 Dist. Crt. Stockton, Cal. 14 Nov. 1928	Box M, Tracy, California
9	BERHALTER	MICHAEL	34		M	S		Pspt. 103691 Dist. Crt. Port Pierce, Fla. 17 May 1934	Port Pierce, Florida
10	O'BRIEN	MARY	39		F	S		Pspt. 61934 Supreme Crt. San Francisco 4 Nov. 1926	910 Diamond St., San Francisco, Cal.
11	CLARK	LANCE	33		M	M		Pspt. 7093 Dist. Crt. Honolulu 14 Sept. 1932	2502 Waolani, Honolulu, Hawaii
12	CLARKE	ANNIE	33		F	M		Pspt. 7093 Dist. Crt. Honolulu 12 February 1931	do.
13	WILLIAMS	HOWARD (REV.)	53		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. - 19 April 1901		1738 N. Gratz St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	GREENAN	WILLIAM	36		M	W		Pspt. 104072 Supreme Crt. New York, N.Y. 16 Mar. 1928	115 West 102nd St., New York, N.Y.
15	HABEKOSS	MARGARET	35		F	S		Pspt. 85204 Dist. Crt. San Francisco 5 March 1934	700 - 31st Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
16	BUTZER	WILLIAM	42		M	S	Salega, Kan. - 6 November 1892		Goodland, Kansas
17	PITZGIBBON	MICHAEL	26		M	S		Pspt. 105023 Dist. Crt. New York, N.Y. 8 Sept. 1932	142 West 101st St., New York, N.Y.
18	HARRISON	MARY	64		F	W		Dist. Crt. New York, N.Y. 28 Feb. 1933 Pspt. 103196 Washington 18 May 1934 Citizen thru marriage	2440 West 101st St., New York, N.Y. 1745 Pennsylvania Ave., Denver, Col.
19	ZANOL	LILLIAN	15		F	S	Denver, Col. - 20 Sept. 1918		do.
20	WHEELAN	KATHERINE	53		F	M		Pspt. 133037 Washington 20 July 1934 Citizen thru marriage	515 West 143rd St., New York, N.Y.
21	SHEAMAN	PATRICK	30		M	S		Pspt. 132452 Supreme Crt. Washington, DC. 27 Nov. 1927	1121 K. N.E. Washington, D.C.
22	CARRAHER	MABEL	49		F	S	New York, N.Y. - 22 February 1905		210 East 60th St., New York, N.Y.
23	WATER	BARTHOLOMEW	30		M	S	Newbury Port, Mass. - 20 June 1934		2 Market St., Newbury Port, Mass.
24	DALEY	MARY	32		F	S	New York, N.Y. - 16 November 1901		67 Norwood Ave., Glenrock, N.J.
25	DE VAST	JAMES	26		M	S		Pspt. 93104 Crt. Cmn. Pleas Elizabeth, N.J. 26 Ap. 1934	325 Linden Ave., Linden, N.J.
26	ALBRIGHT	CECILIA	50		F	S	Hollandtown, Wis. - 15 March 1884		821 Green Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	SCHMITT	MINNIE	66		F	M		U S P P 115445	239 WEST 260TH STREET, N.Y. CITY
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM NO. 1
JULY 1933
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

I, JAMES F. MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the WASHINGTON, from COON, I.F.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, in this regard, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert F. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from LE HAYRE

AUGUST 16th

1934

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

19

50

AUGUST

23RD

1934

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GEORGE FRIED, MASTER

I, **GEORGE FRIED, MASTER**, of the **WASHINGTON**, from **LE HAYRE, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23RD** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **34**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, AUGUST 15TH, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Understand (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KIRCHHOFF	WILHELM	38		M	M	STEWART	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LENE	7345	HAMBURG	8-10-34	U S A	N Y C
2		KILIAN	KONRAD	31		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANHEIM	7350	DO	8-11-34	DO	DO
3		HARTWIG	WILLIAM	38		M	M	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSGERM	7347	DO	8-10-34	DO	DO
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

40

20-12
H. S. Manley Imps 8/23/34 2¹⁰ PM

H. S. Manley Insp 8/23/34 2:10 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE FRIED, MASTER**, of the **WASHINGTON**, from **HAMBURG, GERMANY**; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23RD** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **34**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, AUGUST 15TH, 19 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARTHOLOMEYZIK	FRANZ	31		M	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	REGEN	RE 958978	WASHINGTON DC	3-23-34	USA	NEW YORK
2		BARTHOLOMEYZIK	EMMA	29		F	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MASSSELWITZ	RE 958972	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		VOGEL	ANTON	32		M	FISH ATT.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FULDA	RE 958972	HAMBURG, GER.	8.13.34	GERMANY	FULDA
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

41

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 23RD

19 34

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

3

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-00000

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

James F. MacDonald, M.D.
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ^a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 15, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if composite, list each)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		MORSECH	FRIEDA	57		F	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	08-12-34	DRESDEN	RE 957841	WASHINGTON	3-16-34		U.S.A.	PATERSON	
2		PIEHL	KAROLINE	79		F	WD RETIRED	Y	DO	Y	DO	DANISH	03-21-34	BONDERSO	RE 187	HAMBURG	8.14.34		U.S.A.	KIEL	
3		GUERRA	TOMI	34		F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	08-12-34	NEUMUNSTER	RP 956120	WASH.	5.6.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
4		KROTSCHMER	OTTO	30		M															
5		KROTSCHMER	MARY	32		F															
6		KROTSCHMER	MARIANNE	2		F															
7		WEGEL	KURT	29		M	ELEVATOR OPERATOR	Y	GER. & ENG.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	08-12-34	POSSNICK	RE 968757	WASHINGTON	4-27-34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
8		WEGEL	GERTRUD	33		F	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08-12-34	RANIS	RE 968492	DO	DO		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
9	U.S. CIT.	FREUND	HUGO	31		M	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	U.S.A.	NATURALIZED	1.15.1929.	DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK.	NECKARS-ULM	RP 960936	WASH.	4.2.34		U.S.A.	NEWARK
10		FREUND	KAROLINE	33		F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	08-12-34	ULM	RP 960936	WASH.	4.2.34		U.S.A.	DO	
11		VINDUSKY	MICHAEL	15		M	FARMHAND	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL	SLOVAC	02-26-34	SIBOK	RE 96740	PRAGUE	8.8.34		CZ.-SL	SIBOK	
12		BAHR	MARIA	26		F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	20-12-34	BOHLSPACH	RE 19001	STUTTGART	7.17.34		GERMAN	BOHLSPACH	
13		STROB	SERAPHINE	47		F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWISS	DO	08-12-34	RISHOLL	RP 967780	WASH.	4.25.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
14		RIESENBERG	JOHANNA	27		F	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	20-12-34	OLDENDORF	RE 7318	HAMBURG	7.30.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
15		CHRISTOPH	JOHANNES	23		M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08-12-34	DRESDEN	RP 960700	WASH.	5.31.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
16		LITTMANN	ANTONIE	39		F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	RP 971182	DO	8.5.34		DO	DO	
17	UNDER 16	LITTMANN	MEYA	8		F	BOY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OMMERBACH	RP 968280	WASH.	4.27.34		DO	DO	
18		STRAUSS	KILIA	32		F	BOY	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	20-12-34	FULDA	RE 20826	STUTTGART	5.15.34		GERMAN	FULDA	
19		WALLERSTEIN	ROLF	14		M	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KASSEL	RE 20422	DO	6.5.34		DO	KASSEL	
20		WYROBECK	REGINA	20		M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	RE 20498	DO	5.11.34		DO	OFFENBACH	
21		RIES	MATTHAEUS	35		M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	08-12-34	KAUF-REUREN	RP 958503	WASH.	5.21.34		U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
22	U.S. CIT.	KNAUS	FRITZ	36		M		Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	NATURALIZED	9.21.1933.	DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK					DO	BROOKLYN	
23	U.S. CIT.	KNAUS	NINA	41		F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	
24	UNDER 16	KNAUS	WALTER	14		M	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	07-12-34	SCHRAMBERG	RE 10	STUTTGART	7.9.34		GERMAN	CRAILSHIM	
25		JOSTEN	ALFONS	49		M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08-12-34	HAAN	RP 967069	WASH.	4.24.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
26		JOSTEN	JOSEFINE	40		F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08-12-34	KOTZLING	RP 969532	DO	5.1.34		DO	DO	
27		GENG	ADOLF	45		M	FARMHAND	Y	HUNGARY	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	20-12-34	BUDAPEST	RE 192	BUDAPEST	5.22.34		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	
28		GUEL	LUIGI	10		F	BOY	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	20-12-34	DIEDELS-HEIM	RE 2072	STUTTGART	5.20.34		GERMAN	DIEDELS-HEIM	
29		ZEMAN	ANNA	18		F	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL	SLOVAC	07-12-34	MYJAVA	RE 68	PRAGUE	8.8.34		CZ.-SL	MYJAVA	
30		ZEMAN	ZUZANNA	16		F	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	07-12-34	DO	RE 68	DO	DO		DO	DO	

LINE 4 5 6 KROTSCHMER FAMILY DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

List _____

the entries on this sheet must be
renewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 23.

19.

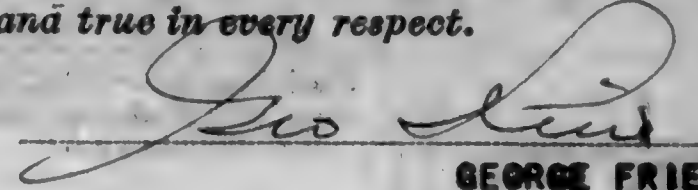
[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

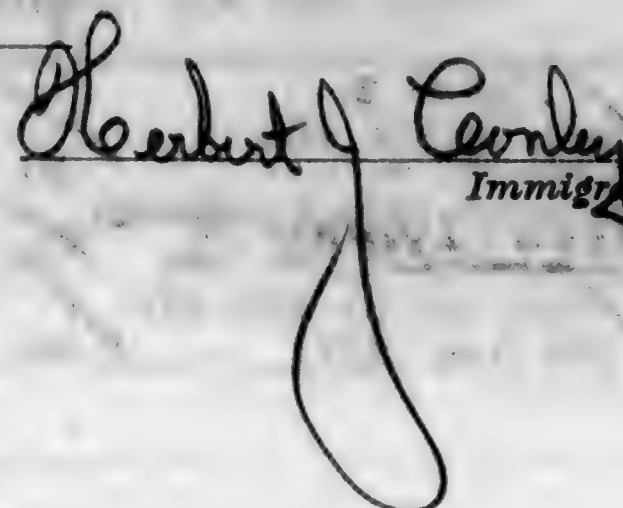
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 34
 at NEW YORK, N.Y.


Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON"

sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23, 1934

57

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MALLOM	MARGARET	37		F	S		4.2.1920. DIST. COURT OF ST. LOUIS, MO.	49 W. MORGAN PLACE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	MOLLER	THEA	46		F	D	U S A PP 58084	1919. DIST. COURT OF MEADE, KANS.	190 BOWER ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	BENNIS	EPHRAIM	40		M	M	1.16.1894. NEW YORK CITY.		171 GRANTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BENNIS	CECILIA	35		F	M		THRU FATHER USA PP 73500	DO
5	SCHADE	GERTRUDE	31		F	M		2.15.1934. DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK	3023-36 ST. LONG ISLAND CITY
6	SKOLNIK	HARRY	49		M	M		4.24.1924. SUPR. COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.	281 MAREY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	PEPER	MARIE			F	S			
8	TSCHAGENT	LOUISE	47		F	M		4.15.1932. SUPR. COURT OF SALT LAKE CT	1003 PRINCETON AVE. SALT LAKE CITY
9	SOULE	CARL	27		M	M	1.3.1907. TOLEDO, OHIO.		72 MT. VERNON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
10	SOULE	MILDRED	29		F	M	4.23.1904. ADENA, OHIO.		DO
11	PFEIFFER	WALTER	52		M	M		5.12.1914. DIST. COURT OF PHILA. PA.	470 W. 166 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
12	PFEIFFER	MARGARETHE	51		F	M		DO 36423	DO
13	HOLLOPETER	ELLSWORTH	34		M	S	7.31.1900. DURANGO, CAL.		317 W. 56 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
14	LEONARD	MAURINE	28		F	S	3.17.1906. PAWNEE, NEBR.		35 GRANT ST. REIDLANDS, CAL.
15	PILCHER	ADELE	26		F	M	8.15.1903. HANOVER, KANS.		REIDLEY, CAL.
16	WEIDIG	FRITZ	8		M	S		THRU FATHER	514 GRAMATON AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.
17	LAZEROWITZ	ETTA	60		F	M		1916. THRU HUSBAND USA PP 98518	7203 W. 30 ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
18	STORM	FRED	44		M	M		8.10.1933. SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK	516 E. 79 ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	LATUKA	MARY	26		F	S	9.17.1908. HOBOKEN, N.J.		JAP RUN LANE. GREENWICH, CONN.
20	BELLIS	ANDREW	11		M	S	11.16.1923. CHICAGO, ILL.		1312 W. 19 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	BELLIS	JULIA	16		F	S	9.1.1918. CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
22	CHUDY	MARIE	33		F	S		12.15.1927. DIST. COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.	320 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
23	CHUDY	JOSEPH	28		M	M		8.15.1-28. DIST. COURT OF DETROIT, MICH.	7309 MARCUS AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
24	CHUDY	HELEN	28		F	M		THRU PARENTS	DO
25	BREADY	CHARLES	53		M	M	8.18.1881. NORTH PORT, MICH.		104 W. 31 AVE. OMAHA, NEBR.
26	BREADY	LOIS	45		F	M	4.3.1889. WESTERBURGH, MICH.		DO
27	BREADY	JOHN	13		M	S	10.26.1920. AURORA, ILL.		DO
28	WENNESSEY	HELEN	37		F	S	9-29-1896 BUFFALO, N.Y.		82 N PARK AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
29									
30									

LINE 7 PEPER MARIE DID NOT EMBARK

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 58

5

(Printed in English 14-314)

S. S. WASHINGTON

sailing from LE HAVRE

, AUGUST 16th

, 1934

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

23RD

, 1934

NAME IN FULL			AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	MUMOLD	M.D.	Mervin	30	M	S	Dec. 23, 1903, Abilene, Kansas	District Court, Brooklyn, NY Jan 24/28 Passport 52902	Kansas. Bell Memorial Hospital, Kansas City, 1560 38th St. Brooklyn, NY
2	DRESELER		Rose	43	F	M			419 E. Broadway, Cushing, Okla
3	HUFFMAN		Helen	31	F	S	Dec. 17, 1902, Syamore, Ill	Macon, Ga. Passport 106934	362 Third St. Macon, Ga.
4	HASKINS		Arthur	50	M	S		By marriage Passport 128375	506 McCabe Ave. Baltimore, Md.
5	HOFMAN		Elvena	70	F	M			do
6	HOFMAN		Priscilla	32	F	S	Nov. 25, 1901, Baltimore, Md.	Dist Court, Brooklyn, NY 1933 Passport 79471	9007 Albert Road Osene Park, New York 1917
7	HELLER		Morris	34	M	S		Post Office Building, Philadelphia, Pa. June Passport 106743	5650 Lebanon Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	ALTSCHULER		Harry	42	M	M		do	do
9	ALTSCHULER		Esther	38	F	M		do	do
10	ALTSCHULER		Norman	19	M	S	Sept. 24, 1914, Philadelphia, Pa.	Northern Dist Court, Feb 11/1914, Cleveland, O. Passport 85042	607 East 91st St. Cleveland, O.
11	KALOVSKY		Ben	53	M	M		do	do
12	KALOVSKY		Eva	49	F	M		do	do
13	KALOVSKY		Shirley	9	M	S	March 15, 1925, Cleveland, Ohio		do
14	XENOSER DARROW		Edna R.	30	F	S	June 16, 1904, Ashtabula, Ohio		Friendswood, Texas
15	ABER		Whilden	25	M	S	March 23, 1909, Shelley County, Ind.		314 W. Hendrick St. Shellyville Ind.
16	ABERSOLD		Elsie M.	49	F	S	June 9, 1905, Bulkville, O.		14504 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.
17	BADER		Maximilian	41	M	M	1905	Passport 113933	3732 Lyne Ave. Brooklyn, NY
18	BURTON		Irving	33	M	M	April 19, 1905, New York, NY		235 Mt. Hope Place, New York, NY
19	BURTON		Mathilda K	29	F	M	DEC 19 1904 NEW YORK N Y	U S P P 131636	do
20	BAKER		Christina R.	36	F	S	May 7, 1904, Westover, Md.		716 Euston Ave. Baltimore, Md.
21	BROWN		Mabel Denis	56	F	M	July 11, 1878, Cleveland, O.		61 N. Cedar Ave. Oberlin, O.
22	CARNEY		Maude	29	F	S	August 20, 1904, Wilson, Conn.	Supreme Court San Francisco, Calif. 1932 Passport 4927	Five Corners, Oneida, NY 169 Corbett Ave. San Francisco, Calif.
23	CASSINIERO		Beniamino	45	M	M		do do 1931	do
24	CASSINIERO		Luisa	42	F	M			28 Walsen Place, Bayonne, NJ c/o Bartlett Tours Philadelphia, Pa.
25	DUTKO		Mary	32	F	S	Sept. 15, 1902, Bayonne, N.J.		55 Berkeley Ave. Lansdowne, Pa. 820 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N Y CITY
26	DEARDORF		Ananda	64	F	M	GETTYSBURG PENN OCT 20TH 1870		226 E Fred St. Staunton, Va.
27	DAVIS		Clara L.	32	F	S	Jan. 9, 1902, Lansdowne, Pa.		2020 81st St. Brooklyn, NY
28	OETTLIEB		Harriet Beecher	39	F	S	June 25, 1895, New York, NY		
29	KLOTZ		Milton S	17	M	S	March 13, 1917, Staunton, Va.		
30	LIEBOWITZ		Evelyn	23	F	S	April 30, 1911, Brooklyn, NY		

LINE 16 ABERSOLD ELSIE AND LINE 20 BAKER CHRISTINA DID NOT EMBARK

LINE 16 ABER SOLD ELSIE AND LINE 20 BAKER CHRISTINA DID NOT EMBARK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

44

37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-114)

S. S. WASHINGTON

sailing from LE HAVRE

, AUGUST 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 23RD, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MARCH	Alice Lee	20		F	S	June 1, 1914, Baltimore, Md.		4 Leeway, Dandalk, Md.
2	MOYNIHAN	Arthur	33		M	S	Feb 14, 1901, Yonkers, NY		225 Woodland Ave. Yonkers, NY
3	POTTER	Elmer B.	25		M	S	Dec. 27, 1908, Norfolk, Va.	Dist Court, New York, March 1920 Passport 80943	2314 Stuart Ave. Richmond, Va. 124 Lee Ave. Brooklyn, NY
4	TURFIT	Harman	29		M	S		Passport 47069	5854 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	WEINSTEIN	Janet S.	42		F	S		do 417682	do
6	WEINSTEIN	Millie	41		F	S			
7	WEEKS	Shirley	32		F	S	July 20, 1902, New York, NY		860 EAST 161ST STREET, BRONX, NY
8	KAISER	SYLVIA	24		F	S	DEC 7TH 1910 NEW YORK, N.Y.		809 N HELIOTROPE DR. LOS ANGELES, CALIF
9	HERRLE	IRENE	36		F	S	OCT 30TH 1897 MT VERNON WASHINGTON		HICO TEXAS
10	MC ANNELLY	WINNIE B	27		F	S	2-24-1907 HICO TEXAS		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE T WEEKS SHIRLEY DID NOT EMBARK

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

WASH DISTON

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th August

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD

19 34

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GADE	Mary	29		M			U S P P 90860 Eastern District 9th April 1934	1295 Chalmers Avenue, Detroit, Mich
2	GADE	AMY MARY	1	10	S			U S P P 90860	do do do
3	GADE	Frederick	1	2	S			U S P P 90860	do do do
4	GLANVILLE	Sarah M. J.	30	8	S		Dec. 12. 1903 Cottonwood Falls, Kansas		Cottonwood Falls, Kansas
5	GLANVILLE	Florence	18	3	S		May 19. 1916 do do		do do
6	MENZEL	Southard	30	7	M	S	Jan. 17. 1904 Summit, N.J.		65 Pleasant St. Newton Centre, Mass.
7	MOSELEY	Samuel George	31		M				228 Church Street, Edwardsville, Pa.
8	TETER	Robert	17		S		JAN 12 1917 CHARLESTON S.C.		HAMPTON CITY SCHOOL, HAMPTON VA
9	BATTE	John	40		M			U S P P 92025	Box 173, Wharton, N.J.
10	BLACK	Robert	52		M		Bamberg, S.C. Apr. 30. 1882		Bamberg, S.C.
11	HOOPER	Amey	43		M		Oxford, Ala. Jan. 29. 1891		Route 4, Oxford, Ala.
12	JUSTICE	Brady	34		M		Hartford, Ala. Feb. 4. 1900		Fort Payne, Ala.
13	PEARSON	Fred	40		M		Moulton, Ala. Dec. 24. 1893		Montevallo, Ala.
14	PRIEST	Leroy	28		M		Mareitta, Ga. Feb. 11. 1906		Attalla, Ala.
15	STERMAN	Mary	20		S		Wisconsin, Milwaukee July 17. 1914		Mass. 213 Chestnut Ave., Jamaica Plain, Boston.
16	WALKER	George	56		M		Attalla, Ala. Jan. 2. 1878		ATTALLA ALABAMA
17	WELLS	Rosa	42		S		Glasgow, Mo. Sept. 12. 1891		Montevallo, Ala.
18	YOKLEY	Elizabeth	27		S		Lexington, N.C. Jan. 24. 1907		Lexington, N.C.
19	RICKMAN	EMILLY	41		F	M		U S P P 388932	105 EAST 38TH ST N Y CITY
20	GABB	MICHAEL	18		M	S		U S P P 112641	1301 WEST 10TH ST LOS ANG. CAL
21	GABB	DOUGLAS	24		M	S		U S P P 112641	AS ABOVE

George S. Spenser, 145
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

LINE 7 MOSELY SAMUEL DID NOT EMBARK

G. J. ROSS, S.P.

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S.

"WASHINGTON"

sailing from

C O B H

AUGUST 17, 1934, Arriving at Port of

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	CHAYNEY	HEATRICE	70		F	M	St. Louis, Mo. - 14 Oct. 1864	Pspt. 106424 Supreme Crt. New York, N.Y. 15 Apl. 1929 Superior Crt. Springfield, Mass. 16 Feb. 1915 Pspt. 131305 Supreme Crt. New York, N.Y. 22 Apl. 1930	10816 Holman Ave. W. Los Angeles, Cal. 123 West 65th St., New York, N.Y.
2	RISK	FLORENCE	45		F	M			
3	O'CONNOR	FLORENCE	45		F	M			
4	DINAN	DANIEL	31		M	M		Pspt. 106424 Supreme Crt. New York, N.Y. 15 Apl. 1929	1263 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	DINAN	ANNIE	30		F	M		Pspt. 106424 Supreme Crt. Brooklyn, N.Y. 22 Apl. 1930	do.
6	DINAN	JAMES	6		M	S	Astoria, L.I., N.Y. - 4 April 1928		do.
7	DINAN	DANIEL	3		M	S	do. - 15 April 1931		do.
8	MCCARTHY	JULIA	24		F	S		Pspt. 124551 Supreme Crt. White Plains, N.Y. 11 May '34 <i>with aunt shed 9/7</i>	723 Broadway, Tarrytown, New York
9	CLIFFORD	JOHN	6		M	S	New York, N.Y. - 10 May 1928		1257 Brook Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	SWEENEY	EDWARD	30		M	S		Pspt. 83942 Dist. Crt. San Francisco Apl. 1932	419 - 42nd Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
11	REILLY	DANIEL	38		M	M		Pspt. 109446 Dist. Crt. New York, N.Y. 23 May 1927	34 Arden St., New York, N.Y.
12	ILLER	JOHN	33		M	S		Dist. Crt. Brooklyn, N.Y. 14 Oct. 1928	526 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	MCMANARA	THOMAS	24		M	S		Pspt. 92285 S. Dist. Crt. Long Island, N.Y. Apl. 1927 5 Jany. 1934	3113-92nd St., Jackson Hgts., L.I., N.Y.
14	O'BRIEN	TIMOTHY	25		M	S		Pspt. 105273 Supreme Crt. New York, N.Y.	613 Second Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	MCCARTHY	TIMOTHY	38		M	S		Pspt. 104153 Supreme Crt. New York, N.Y. 6 May 1922	do,

George S. German
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall pay to the principal immigration officer at the time of delivery of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the lists required in each case to be furnished, which said sum shall be retained by the principal immigration officer until he has received from the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the voyage, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been previously deported or expelled from the country, and who are now on board of the vessel; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of them lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the deposit of the money so provided for, nor shall she be permitted to depart until the full amount of such sums has been paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF NEW YORK

August

154

Master of the **American** S.S. **WASHINGTON**

from port of New York (Nationality: _____), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	540	Number of seamen deserted	
-------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	--

Number of seamen discharged 540 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 529 Total crew this date. 529

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 23rd, 1934, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 61 No. River, and is expected to sail August 29th, 1934, for Hamburg via Channel Ports via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

for 227; Met. 205)

~~systems~~ (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-00358

	No	SURNAME	FIRST NAME	COUNTRY	AGE	H	T	B	O	STATUS	REMARKS	NO.	
KIRCHHOFF	18	KIRCHHOFF	Walter	N.Y.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	Radio Second Radio	Mo. Mrs. D. -, 800 E. 179 St., New York, N.Y.	18
WALTER	19	WELTE	Morris	N.Y.	USA	21	5	8	"	"	Third Radio	Mo. Klemmer-, 171 W. 147 St New York, N.Y.	19
WELTE	20	MC KEE	Edward	N.Y.	USA	26	5	8	"	"		Uncle H.D.-, 26 Delaware Driv., Worcester, Mass.	20
STURTEVANT	21	STURTEVANT	Howard	Iowa	USA	34	5	11	"	"	Yeoman	Mo. Cecilia-, Ahrensberg Copenhagen, Denmark.	21
JENSEN	22	JENSEN	Kay	Denmark	DENMARK	29	5	8	"	"	Capt.	Bro. Edward-, Christian- sand, Norway.	22
OLSEN	23	OLSEN	Nils	Norway Nat.	USA	45	5	9	"	"	do Mate	Mo. Wilhelmina-, 2353 High St San Francisco, Calif.	23
WICKMAN	24	WICKMAN	Edward	Finland	USA	45	5	10	"	"	Boat- swain	Mo. S.E. Thompson, Hinkley Neb.	24
HARMAN	25	HARMAN	Thomas	Nehr.	USA	28	5	9	"	"	do Mate	Mr. Barbara-, W. Lebe, Germany/	25
DONK	26	DONK	Cornelius	Holland Nat.	USA	41	5	10	"	"	Storekpr.	Bro. Wm., 824 S. Kedvale Ave, Chicago, Ill.	26
FLEMING	27	FLEMING	Harold	Ill.	USA	25	5	9	"	"	G. M.	Mo. Mary-, Sag Harbor, N.Y.	27
BUMBLY	28	BUMBLY	Peter	N.Y.	USA	23	5	11	"	"	do	Mo. Mary-, 528 So. Canal St Newton Falls, Ohio.	28
DRENCHIE	29	DRENCHIE	Stephen	Penn.	USA	22	5	8	"	"	do	Uncle S. Chaplin, 345 W 19 St, New York.	29
GRAMER	30	GRAMER	Herbert	Austria Nat.	USA	24	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Bridge, 2354 Euclid Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	30
OLEARY	31	OLEARY	John	N.Y.	USA	35	6	-	"	"	do	Sis. S. Watford, 1435 T St SE Washington, D.C.	31
KILYS	32	KILYS	Benjamin	So. Car.	USA	29	5	8	"	"	do	Fr. J. Shipman, 215 Castor St, San Francisco, Calif.	32
ITTMER	33	ITTMER	Arthur	Penn.	USA	59	5	10	"	"	M.A.A.	Sis. L.G. Zahn, 335 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
FOSTER	34	FOSTER	John	Canada Nat.	USA	57	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Meta-, 239 W. 19th St, New York, N.Y.	34
SCHRAMM	35	SCHRAMM	William	Germany Nat	USA	56	5	7	"	"	do	Mo. Anna-, 507 3rd St, Fall River, Mass.	35
CHASSE	36	CHASSE	Eugene	Massachusetts	USA	29	5	9	"	"	Lookout A. B.	Mo. Hanna-, 3088 Homer St San Diego, Calif.	36
LARSON	37	LARSON	Morton	Calif.	USA	23	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Miller-, Bestandestr., 60 Hamburg, Germany.	37
HABERMAN	38	HABERMAN	Fritz	Germany Nat	USA	52	5	9	"	"	do		38

227; Mat. 205)

pages (3), (6), (7), and (8)
on other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WAGYVoyage # 10

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Sheet # 1

63

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIPcalled the "WASHINGTON"of NEW YORKbound for HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTSwhereof GEORGE PRINE

is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizenship or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	DOOLEY Ralph	Wash.	USA	36	5	0	Pr	Br	Chief Officer	Wt. Helen-, 300 W. 16 St New York.	1
2	BEVELANDER John	N.Y.	USA	35	5	0	"	"	First Officer	Pa. John-, West Sayville, L.I. N.Y.	2
3	BRADFORD Henry	Mass.	USA	33	5	0	"	"	Second Officer	Wt. Margaret-, 470 Pk. Av. R. Orange, N.J.	3
4	ROGERS Charles	Conn.	USA	35	5	0	"	"	Ex. 3rd Officer	Wt. Helen-, 146 B'way. Freeport, N.Y.	4
5	HART John	Ky.	USA	34	5	1	"	"	Third Officer	Wt. Hugh-, 108 Bedford St. New York.	5
6	HUBBARD Charles	Penn.	USA	24	5	0	"	"	Jr. 3rd Officer	Mo. Margaret, 5112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	6
7	ISRELL Frank	New York	USA	29	5	0	"	"	Ex. 3rd Officer	Mo. Mrs. C., 197 Canal St., Tampa, Florida.	7
8	ARMOUR Frank	Texas	USA	30	5	10	"	"	Purser	Sis. F. Hyman, 160-81 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	8
9	MEWEL Ray	Wash.	USA	42	5	7	"	"	Sr. Asst. Purser	Wt. Marion-, 418 W. 2nd Av. New York, N.Y.	9
10	KLEBER Herman	N.Y.	USA	36	5	11	"	"	Jr. Asst. Purser	Pa. Joseph-, PO Box 365 Ridesfield, Conn.	10
11	WATTE Edward	Penn.	USA	37	5	0	"	"	Sr. Clerk	Mo. Mrs. Chas., 1188 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna, Pa.	11
12	ARENDSE Auguste	Old It.	USA	38	5	0	"	"	Jr. Clerk	Mo. J. Bickie, 1800-9th Av San Francisco, Calif.	12
13	JAKIMIDES Timotheas	Turkey Nat.	USA	31	5	0	"	"	Surgeon	St. Mrs. R.T., 680 Lexington Ave, New York.	13
14	FENNER Benjamin	N.J.	USA	35	5	0	"	"	Asst. Surgeon	Mo. E.B. Jenner, 88 Wash. Ave, Chatham, N.J.	14
15	KIRCHOFF Willard	Penn.	USA	33	5	10	"	"	Trained Nurse	Mo. Anna-, 301 E 151 St, New York, N.Y.	15
16	WELT Morris	N.Y.	USA	21	5	0	"	"	Boat-Stein	Mo. Mrs. D., 600 E. 179 St. New York, N.Y.	16
17	MC KEE Edward	N.Y.	USA	30	5	0	"	"	Head Cook	Mo. Elmer-, 171 W. 149 St New York, N.Y.	17
18	STURTEVANT Howard	Iowa	USA	24	5	11	"	"	Asst. Cook	Uncle H.D., 26 Delaware Ave, Worcester, Mass.	18
19	JOHNSTON Kay	Denmark	DENMARK	29	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S. G. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	19
20	OLSEN Nils	Norway Nat.	USA	45	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	20
21	WICKMAN Edward	Finland	USA	45	5	10	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	21
22	HARMAN Thomas	Norw.	USA	29	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	22
23	DONK Cornelius	Holland Nat.	USA	41	5	10	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	23
24	FLEMING Harold	Ill.	USA	25	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	24
25	BUMBLY Peter	N.Y.	USA	30	5	11	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	25
26	DRENGHIE Stephen	Penn.	USA	22	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	26
27	GRAMER Herbert	Austria Nat.	USA	24	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	27
28	OLEARY John	N.Y.	USA	33	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	28
29	ELLS Benjamin	So. Car.	USA	28	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	29
30	YETNER Arthur	Penn.	USA	39	5	10	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	30
31	FOSTER John	Canada Nat.	USA	37	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	31
32	SCHRAM William	Germany Nat	USA	34	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	32
33	CHASSE Eugene	Massachusetts	USA	30	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	33
34	LARSON Morton	Calif.	USA	22	5	10	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	34
35	WIMANN Fritz	Germany Nat	USA	32	5	0	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo. S.E. Thompson, 3335 High St San Francisco, Calif.	35

board upon arrival at a
81

(18)
Remarks

227; Mat. 205

(18), (19), and (20)
on other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

Form No. 1
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 118 and 119, Customs Regulations of 1901

CREW LIST

Regs. 4672, 4674, and 4675, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 467, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

SHEET # 1

63

VOYAGE # 18

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP WASHINGTON called the WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK, bound for HAMBURG VIA CHANDEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRIED is Master.

11-1408										Line No.		
Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	DOOLEY	Ralph	Wash.	USA	36	4	0	Fr	Br	Chief Officer	Wf. Helen-, 800 W. 16 St New York.	1
2	BEVELANDER	John	N.Y.	USA	35	4	2	"	"	First Officer	Fa. John-, West Sayville, L.I.N.Y.	2
3	BRADFORD	Henry	Mass.	USA	28	5	0	"	"	Second Officer	Wf. Margaret-, 470 Pk. Av. E. Orange, N.J.	3
4	ROGERS	Charles	Conn.	USA	35	5	8	"	"	Ex. 2nd Officer	Wf. Helen-, 146 B'way. Freeport, N.Y.	4
5	HART	John	Ky.	USA	36	4	1	"	"	Third Officer	Wf. Ruth-, 108 Bedford St. New York.	5
6	HUSTEAD	Charles	Penn.	USA	24	4	0	"	"	Jr. 3rd Officer	Mo. Margaret, 5112 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	6
7	ISBELL	Frank	New York	USA	29	5	8	"	"	Ex. 3rd Officer	Mo. Mrs. C., 197 Gurdy St., Tampa, Florida.	7
8	ABRIULT	Frank	Texas	USA	38	5	10	"	"	Purser	Sis. F. Dymun, 160-81 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	8
9	✓									Sr. Asst. Purser		9
10	MECKLEN	Ray	Wash.	USA	42	5	7	"	"	Jr. Asst. Purser	Wf. Marion-, 418 W. 2nd Av. New York, N.Y.	10
11	ELSENER	Herman	N.Y.	USA	26	5	11	"	"	Sr. Clerk	Fa. Joseph-, PO Box 365 Ridgefield, Conn.	11
12	✓									Jr. Clerk		12
13	✓									Surgeon		13
14	WAITE	Edward	Penn.	USA	27	5	8	"	"	Asst. Surgeon	Mo. Mrs. Chas., 1188 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna, Pa.	14
15	ARENDES	Augusta	Calif.	USA	25	5	9	"	"	Trained Nurse	Mo. M. Bickle, 1500-9th Av San Francisco, Calif.	15
16	JAKIMIDES	Timotheos	Turkey Nat.	USA	31	5	7	"	"	Hosp. Attnd.	Wf. Mrs. R.T., 680 Lexington Ave, New York.	16
17	FENNER	Benjamin	N.J.	USA	35	5	9	"	"	do	Mo. E.B. Fenner, 86 Wash. Ave, Chatham, N.J.	17
18	KIRCHOFF	Willard	Penn.	USA	36	5	10	"	"	Chief Radio	Mo. Anna-, 381 E 151 St. New York, N.Y.	18
19	WELTE	Morris	N.Y.	USA	21	5	4	"	"	Second Radio	Mo. Mrs. D., 800 E. 179 St. New York, N.Y.	19
20	MC KEE	Edward	N.Y.	USA	26	5	8	"	"	Third Radio	Mo. Klemer-, 471 W. 147 St New York, N.Y.	20
21	STURTEVANT	Howard	Iowa	USA	34	5	11	"	"	Yeoman	Uncle H.D., 86 Delaware Drim. Worcester, Mass.	21
22	JENSEN	Kay	Denmark 3yo	DENMARK	29	5	8	"	"	Carpnt.	Mo. Camilla-, Ahrensberg St. Copenhagen, Denmark.	22
23	OLSEN	Nils	Norway Nat.	USA	45	5	9	"	"	do Mate	Bro. Edward-, Christian-sand, Norway.	23
24	WICKMAN	Edward	Finland	USA	45	5	10	"	"	Boat-swain	Mo. Wilhelmina-, 2385 High St San Francisco, Calif.	24
25	HARMAN	Thomas	Nebr.	USA	29	5	9	"	"	do Mate	Mo. S.E. Thompson, Hinkley Nebr.	25
26	DONK	Cornelius	Holland Nat.	USA	41	5	10	"	"	Storekeeper	Wf. Bertha-, W. Lehn, Germany.	26
27	FLEMING	Harold	Ill.	USA	25	5	9	"	"	Q. M.	Bro. Wm., 624 S. Kedvale Ave, Chicago, Ill.	27
28	BUMBLY	Peter	N.Y.	USA	23	5	11	"	"	do	Mo. Mary-, Sag Harbor, N.Y.	28
29	DRENCHIE	Stephen	Penn.	USA	22	5	8	"	"	do	Mo. Mary-, 528 So. Canal St. New York, N.Y.	29
30	CRAMER	Herbert	Austria Nat.	USA	24	5	9	"	"	do	Uncle S. Chaplin, 346 W 19 St, New York.	30
31	CLEARY	John	N.Y.	USA	32	6	-	"	"	do	Mr. Bridge, 2354 Euclid Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	31
32	ELLIS	Benjamin	So. Car.	USA	29	5	8	"	"	do	Sis. S. Watford, 1458 T St SE Washington, D.C.	32
33	ITINER	Arthur	Penn.	USA	59	5	10	"	"	M.A.A.	Fr. J. Shipman, 215 Castor St. San Francisco, Calif.	33
34	FOSTER	John	Canada Nat.	USA	27	5	8	"	"	do	Sis. L.O. Zahn, 335 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	34
35	SCHRAMM	William	Germany Nat	USA	36	5	7	"	"	do	Wf. Meta-, 239 W. 19th St., New York, N.Y.	35
36	CHASSE	Eugene	Massachusetts	USA	29	5	9	"	"	Lookout A. B.	Mo. Anna-, 507 3rd St., Fall River, Mass.	36
37	LARSON	Morton	Calif.	USA	23	5	10	"	"	do	Mo. Hanna-, 3036 Homer St. San Diego, Calif.	37
38	FABERMAN	Fritz	Germany Nat	USA	32	5	9	"	"	do	Wf. Ella-, Westmndstr., 60 Hamburg, Germany.	38

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Remarks, injuries, or disease

REMARKS

227, (Nat. 205)

Tables (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASH

WASHINGTON

Aug 28 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRAEFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNFOLD
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHERA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WALTER
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLAMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRECHTIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof

the Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

11-1008

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a
81

marks,
stamps, or
seals

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

227, Mat. 205

Vessel, S.S. WASHINGTON

	(1)	(2)	
No. as listed	State whether member of crew last sailing voyage entered to U. S.	Family name	
1	1	FRIED	
2	2	DOOLEY	
3	3	BEVELANDER	
4	4	BRADFORD	
5	5	ROGERS	
6	6	HUSTAD	
7	7	ISBELL	
8	8	ARMOUR	
9	9	ROSS	
10	10	MECHAM	
11	11	EISNER	
12	12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13	13		MAG DONALD
14	14		WAITE
15	15		ARENDES
16	16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17	17		FENNER
18	18		WALTER
19	19		WELT
20	20		KIRCHHOFF
21	21		STURTEVAN
22	22		JENSEN
23	23		OLSEN
24	24		WICKMAN
25	25		HUSEMAN
26	26		DONK
27	27		FLEMING
28	28		BUMBLY
29	29		DHERCHIE
30	30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Form 710-A
 PHILADELPHIA
 Arts, 112 and 116, Overman Regulations of 1931

COPY LIST
 Dec. 4873, 4874, 4875, 4876, 4877, 4878 — U. S. C., Title 42
 Secs. 101, 102, 103, 104, 105

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

800-1-2

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

called the

of _____
whereof _____

(Insert ring)
bound for

is Master.

unrecd												
11-1922												
Line No.		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Last No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
38	1	COOMBS Cecil	Mo.	USA	36	5	10	Fr	Br	A. B.	Mo. Ruth-, Alida, Ill.	1
40	2	MAYER Gustav	Germany Nat	USA	40	5	9	"	"	do	Sis. Anna-, 65 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.	2
41	3									do		3
42	4	PASTAK Joseph	N.Y.	USA	27	5	10	"	"	do	Pa. John-, 312 E. 2nd St Orange, N.J.	4
43	5	BONGIATTON Joseph	Maryland	USA	22	5	9	"	"	do	Sis. J. Delmona, 121 N. Front St., Baltimore, Md	5
44	6	ARENDT Rudlof	Danmig Nat.	USA	24	5	10	"	"	do	Fr. H. Wialoff, Little Ferry, N.J.	6
45	7	GANTNER Leon	Germany Nat	USA	45	5	9	"	"	do	W. Margaret-, Langfuhr, Danmig, Ger.	7
46	8	PAWERT Rudolph	N.Y.	USA	21	5	8	"	"	do	Ms. Mary- Fruitland pk. Fla.	8
47	9	FEDERSEN Hans	Denmark Nat	USA	42	5	9	"	"	do	W. Math-, 65 Linden, Bremerhaven, Ger.	9
48	10	LAISON Lester	N.Y.	USA	27	5	10	"	"	do	Bro. John-, 8014 Bryant Ave, N.Y.	10
49	11	HARRINGTON James	Mass.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	do	Ms. Mary-, 41 Prospect St Waverley, Mass.	11
50	12	KARTOVICH Joseph	Penn.	USA	29	5	11	"	"	do	Sis. Helen-, 15 26 & E. Ave, Hicksville, L.I.N.Y.	12
51	13	MANNA Alex	N.J.	USA	26	5	10	"	"	do	Ms. Mary-, 114 Columbia Av, Passaic, N.J.	13
52	14	BOLTZ Henry	Germany Nat	USA	28	5	11	"	"	do	Fr. George-, 475 Bergenline Ave, Union City, N.J.	14
53	15									do		15
54	16	BREDA John	N.Y.	USA	22	5	10	"	"	do	Pa. Joseph-, 312 25th St Waterville, N.Y.	16
55	17	MARTENSEN Charles	Denmark Nat.	USA	42	5	8	"	"	do	Bro. Paul-, 350 W. 50th St New York, N.Y.	17
56	18	THOMPSON Hays	Ala.	USA	25	5	8	"	"	do	St. Smith-, 1115 Bolton St Baltimore, Md.	18
57	19	DEAR Thomas	Miss.	USA	28	5	8	"	"	do	Pa. D. P. -, Meriden, Conn.	19
58	20	SHIRLEY John	N.Y.	USA	24	5	10	"	"	do	Bro. Peter-, 122 Bedford St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	20
59	21	WILLIAMS William	N.Y.	USA	23	5	11	"	"	do	Sis. Francis-, 5015 101 Av Coney Pk. L.I.N.Y.	21
60	22	TIDKE Karl	Germany Nat.	USA	28	5	7	"	"	do	Bro. Fumo-, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	22
61	23									do	Sis. Mrs. A. Bumbstedt, Vercely, Can.	23
62	24	DECKBRIGHTEN Hans	Norway Nat	USA	45	5	9	"	"	do	Sis. Helen-, 15 Street Hicksville, L.I.N.Y.	24
63	25	KARTOVICH Frank	Penn.	USA	27	5	10	"	"	do		25
64	26									C. B.		26
65	27	SCANLAND Robert	Calif.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	do	Pa. F. W. -, 4215 Stanford Chevy Chase, Md.	27
66	28	HAMLIN Lee	Mass.	USA	21	5	8	"	"	do	Sis. Regina-, 124 Ford St, Lowell, Mass.	28
67	29	WALL Clifford	N.J.	USA	22	5	9	"	"	CADWT	Ms. Matt-, 228 N. 11th Ave, Leominster, N.J.	29
68	30	LEIGHT William	Penn.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	Pa. Hays-, 205 Grayling Ave, Harborth, Pa.	30
69	31	CONNERS Frank	Wash.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	Ms. Harold-, 6808 Bridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	31
70	32	MC INNES John	New York	USA	18	5	8	"	"	do	Ms. Violet-, 105 W. 25rd St New York, N.Y.	32
71	33	SMYK Steven	Penn.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	Ms. Bessie-, 500 Main St Paterson, N.J.	33
72	34	GATELY Robert	N.Y.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	Ms. Mary-, 323 Kingston Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	34
73	35	HIGHAM Henry	N.Y.	USA	23	5	10	"	"	WRECHMAN	W. Mary-, 125 HandPicks Brooklyn, N.Y.	35
74	36	DONOVAN Eugene	N.Y.	USA	27	5	9	"	"	do	Ms. Mary-, 294 E. 143 St New York.	36
75	37	ERTSOS Penagis	Greece Nat	USA	41	5	11	"	"	do	Bro. Jerry-, 416 56th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	37
76	38	TURK William	Ala.	USA	26	5	10	"	"	WRECHMAN	Pa. Mary-, 114 E. 12th St New York.	38
77	39	HIGHAM Arman	N.Y.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	do	Pa. Mary-, 1600 Eastern Pkwy. New York.	39

Sheet No. _____

board upon arrival at a

[illegible]

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 115 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1901

VOYAGE # 18

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 464, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

SHEET # 2

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

(Insert rig)
bound for

is Master.

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Remarks, marks, or disease

REMARKS

WASHINGTON

Aug 23, 1934

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRAIDFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNBULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904

11-1008

227, Mat. 205

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASH

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	State whether master, mate, or other officer, or crew member, or passenger, or other person on board	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		ROGERS
6		HUSTAD
7		IGRELL
8		ARMOUR
9		ROSS
10		MECHER
11		ELSHNER
12	1st Tr	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARMEDER
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		VELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		ROSE
27		FLIMING
28		BUNDLY
29		DRECHER
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Form No. 1001
Apr. 11, 1914, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof

called the

bound for

is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	ROSE	Robert	La.	USA	25	5	5	Yr	Br	MECHER	1
2	MAY	Berkdale	Pa.	USA	25	5	5	"	"	do	2
3	WAGNER	Hans	Germany	Ger.	25	5	5	"	"	GERMAN	3
4	MICHAEL	Carl	Danish Net.	USA	25	5	10	"	"	W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	4
5	ROSS	James	New York	USA	40	5	5	"	"	W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	5
6										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	6
7										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	7
8										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	8
9										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	9
10										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	10
11										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	11
12										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	12
13										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	13
14										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	14
15										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	15
16										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	16
17										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	17
18										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	18
19										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	19
20										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	20
21										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	21
22										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	22
23										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	23
24										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	24
25										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	25
26										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	26
27										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	27
28										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	28
29										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	29
30										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	30
31										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	31
32										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	32
33										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	33
34										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	34
35										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	35
36										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	36
37										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	37
38										W. F. D. - 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	38

board upon arrival at a

(15) Remarks

227, (Mat. 204)

Form (B), (C), (D), and (E) on other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 119 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1961

CREW LIST

Regs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. 5-1-61, U. S. C., Title 46,
secs. 404, 457, and 460

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

SHEET # 3

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a
81

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
77	HOLT Robert	La.	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br	MESSBOY	Fa. F. D. -, Boyce, La.	1
78	MAY Barksdale	Va.	USA	22	5	9	"	"	do	Mo. A. Baird, 101-2nd St Washington, D.C.	2
79	WAGNER Hans	Germany	Ger.	29	5	8	"	"	GERMAN R.R. OFF	Wf. Emmy-, 45 Kissingenstr, Berlin-Pankow, Germany.	3
80	MICHAU Carl	Danzig Nat.	USA	50	5	10	"	"	HANDGAGE MASTER	Wf. Johanne -, 108 High point AV, Weehaven, N.J.	4
81	ROSS James	New York	USA	40	5	5	"	"	ASST. BAG	Bro. Franklin-, 240 Gregory GAGE WETR Av. Passaic, N.J.	5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

(15)
Cal marks,
barities, or
disease

REMARKS

227, Mat. 205

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

WASHINGTON

Aug 28 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASH

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNBULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

WASHINGTON

Aug 23 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert fig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

227, Mat. 205

columns (3), (5), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a
81

REMARKS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. FERRY

Form No. 1
Arts. 115 and 117, Customs Regulations of 1913

Voyage # 10

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMSHIP INSPECTION

Sheet # 4

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Last No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
101	CARSWAITS John	Scotland Nat	USA	59	5	10	YR	BR	Chief	Wt. Margaret, 4 Darwin Rd Southampton, England.	1
102	BRATON Daniel	Calif.	USA	40	5	11	"	"	1st Asst. Eng'r.	741 4th Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	2
103	COOM Dennis	Ireland Nat	USA	48	5	10	"	"	2nd No.	Mr. Ellen, 252 94th St, Wyckoff, N.Y.	3
104	HASTINGS John	England Nat	USA	30	5	9	"	"	3rd do	Mr. Anna, 310 94th St, Wyckoff, N.Y.	4
105	RENNETT Isiah	Penn.	USA	33	5	11	"	"	4th do	Mr. Garfield, 4 Dean Way, Do. Boston, Mass.	5
106	RENNETT Roland	Penn.	USA	35	5	10	"	"	5th do	Mr. Margaret, 1858 Bklyn. Ave, Brooklyn, NY	6
107	THOMAS James	Maine	USA	35	5	9	"	"	6th do	Mr. John, 307 Woodbine St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	7
108	DE BLANCK Joseph	Belgium Nat	USA	34	5	7	"	"	Jr. Eng'r	Bro. Hubert, 141 1st St, Paterson, N.J.	8
109	SECOMBY Edward	Penn.	USA	32	5	8	"	"	do	Sig. J. Paulin, 1411 West Scott St, Philadelphia, Pa.	9
110	MAYNARD Charles	Massachusetts	USA	37	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Hamilton, 300 Albany Blvd, New Bedford, Mass.	10
111	BURDETTE Richard	New York	USA	35	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Anna, 655 St. John Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	11
112	TAYLOR James	England Nat.	USA	44	5	8	"	"	do	Daugh. Christine, 4180 E. Av. New York.	12
113	VERBER Ludwig	Ill.	USA	35	5	7	"	"	do	Bro. William, 435 No. St. Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	13
114	PETTERAS Joseph	Mass.	USA	34	5	1	"	"	do	Bro. Herbert, 145 Cedar St, Swampscott, Mass.	14
115	WOLFEKIL Martin	Penn.	USA	35	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Anna, 325 W. Chappel St, Hamilton, Pa.	15
116	KASIK Arthur	Russia Nat.	USA	35	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. John, 304 W. 112 St, New York.	16
117	JONES John	Wales Nat.	USA	34	5	4	"	"	Ch. Rafg. Eng'r	Mr. Louise, 15-141 St, Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	17
118	VOGELREUTER Rudolph	Germany Nat	USA	45	5	9	"	"	2nd do	Mr. Katherine, 311 No. Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	18
119	ERWIN August	Wisconsin	USA	34	5	10	"	"	3rd do	Mr. Ruth, 141 W. 161st St, New York, N.Y.	19
120	MENRATH Alexander	Germany	USA	45	5	6	"	"	Chief	Mr. John, 355 E. 53rd St, New York, N.Y.	20
121	TYRRELL James	Ireland Sye	I.F.S.	34	5	7	"	"	2nd do	Mr. Michael, 43 Audubon Ave, New York, N.Y.	21
122	HEUGENDORFF William	Germany Nat	USA	25	5	9	"	"	3rd do	Mr. Evelyn, 155 Lincoln St, Jersey City, N.J.	22
123	WATTS Stanley	N.Y.	USA	35	5	11	"	"	4th do	Mr. Mary, 615 Magnolia St, N. Rochester, N.Y.	23
124	VANDERBRUGEN John	Belgium Sye	NELO.	44	5	8	"	"	Jr. do	Mr. John, 507 5th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	24
125	GORMAN Ray	N.Y.	USA	35	5	6	"	"	5th do	Mr. William, 121 W. 5th St, Rock Falls, Ill.	25
126	SYDOW Gustav	Calif.	USA	44	5	9	"	"	Plumber	Mr. Anna, 212 Juliette Ave, New York, N.Y.	26
127	HURST Norman	Va.	USA	40	5	10	"	"	Storekp.	Bro. James, 614 Carolina Av, Norfolk, Va.	27
128	ZIEGLIN Harry	Latvia Nat	USA	35	5	7	"	"	2nd do	Aunt. D. Watt, 25 Liberty Pl, Neeshaven, N.J.	28
129	KENNELAN William	Calif.	USA	33	5	11	"	"	Yeoman	Bro. John, Gilroy, Calif.	29
130	MUSSEL Charles	Austria Nat	USA	41	5	8	"	"	Ciler	Mr. Anna, Williamstown, N.J.	30
131	RODRIGUEZ Jose	Spain Nat	USA	41	5	8	"	"	do	Sis. Frances, Alameda, Spain.	31
132	ANDERSON Ivar	Sweden Nat.	USA	45	5	9	"	"	do	Bro. Axel, 1042 Morse Ave, Chicago, Ill.	32
133	BARNETT Joseph	England Nat.	USA	35	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Ellis, Liverpool # 19 England.	33
134	FERGUSON Harry	N.Y.	USA	31	5	8	"	"	do	And. Harvey, 412 W 15th St, Erie, Pa.	34
135	HIGHAM Stanley	England Nat	USA	29	5	8	"	"	do	Fr. L. Tanner, Southampton, England.	35
136	ROSE Ludwig	Germany Nat	USA	34	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Frieda, 31 Grassham St, Westerville, Ohio.	36
137	OWENS Kenneth	N.H.	USA	30	5	11	"	"	do	Mr. Anna, 133 Main St, No. Walpole, N.H.	37
138	WARD Harry	Mass.	USA	34	5	10	"	"	do	S-12-L. H. McDermott, 540 Bennington St, E-Boston	38

board upon arrival at a
81

(35)
Remarks

Columns (3), (5), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1921

VOYAGE # 18

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

SHEET # 4

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of Washington, bound for London
whereof is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
101	CARSTAIRS John	Scotland Nat	USA	58	5	10	Fr	Br	Chief Engineer	Wf. Margaret-, 4 Darwin Rd Southampton, England.	1
102	BEATON Daniel	Calif.	USA	40	5	11	"	"	1st Asst. Eng'r.	7801 4th Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	2
103	GOGAN Dennis	Ireland Nat	USA	45	5	10	"	"	2nd do.	Wf. Ellen-, 252 94th St, Bay Ridge, Bklyn.	3
104	HASTINGS John	England Nat	USA	30	5	9	"	"	3rd do.	Wf. Edna-, 310 94th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	4
105	BENNETT Isaiah	Penn.	USA	35	5	11	"	"	4th do.	Wf. Gertrude-, 4 Dean Way, So. Boston, Mass.	5
106	REBER Roland	Penn.	USA	35	5	10	"	"	5th do.	Wf. Margaret-, 1658 Bklyn Ave, Brooklyn, NY	6
107	THOMAS James	Maine	USA	36	5	8	"	"	6th do.	Wf. Joan-, 387 Woodbine St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	7
108	DE BLAERE Joseph	Belgium Nat	USA	32	5	7	"	"	Jr. Engr.	Bro. Hubert-, Hightstown, N.J.	8
109	ZBOCKY Edward	Penn.	USA	32	5	8	"	"	do	Sis. J. Turlis-, 1411 West Scott St, Kulpmont Pa.	9
110	MAYNARD Charles	Massachusetts	USA	37	5	9	"	"	do	Mo. Domithilde, 280 Ashley Blvd, New Bedford, Mass.	10
111	BURDETTE Richard	New York	USA	23	5	10	"	"	do	Mo. Edna-, 655 St. John Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	11
112	TAYLOR James	England Nat.	USA	44	5	8	"	"	do	Daugh. Christine-, 4180 Av. New York.	12
113	VERBER Ludwig	Ill.	USA	35	5	7	"	"	do	Bro. William-, 435 No. St. Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	13
114	PETTIPAS Joseph	Mass.	USA	33	6	1	"	"	do	Bro. Herbert-, 146 Cedar St, Swampscott, Mass.	14
115	WOLFEIL Martin	Penn.	USA	32	5	7	"	"	do	Mo. Emma-, 223 W. Chappel St, Hazleton, Pa.	15
116	KASIK Arthur	Russia Nat.	USA	32	5	9	"	"	do	Wf. Edna-, 504 W. 112 St, New York.	16
117	JONES John	Wales Nat.	USA	39	5	4	"	"	Ch. Refg. Engineer	Wf. Louise-, 15- 141 St, Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	17
118	VOGELREUTER Rudolph	Germany Nat	USA	48	5	9	"	"	2nd do	Wf. Katherine-, 311 No. Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	18
119	KRIS August	Wisconsin	USA	34	5	10	"	"	3rd do	Wf. Ruth-, 161 W. 161st St, New York, N.Y.	19
120	MENRATH Alexander	Germany	USA	46	5	6	"	"	Chief Elec'n.	Wf. Johanna-, 328 E. 53rd St, New York, N.Y.	20
121	TYRRELL James	Ireland Syc	I.F.S.	36	5	7	"	"	2nd do	Pa. Michael-, 43 Audubon Ave, New York, N.Y.	21
122	NEUENDORFF William	Germany Nat	USA	25	5	9	"	"	3rd do	Wf. Evelyn-, 153 Lincoln St, Jersey City, N.J.	22
123	WATTS Stanley	N.J.	USA	35	5	11	"	"	4th do	Mo. Mary-, 619 Magnolia St, E. Rochester, N.Y.	23
124	VANDERBRUGGEN John	Belgium Syc	BELG.	46	5	8	"	"	Jr. 4th do	Wf. Jane-, 507 5th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	24
125	GORMAN Ray	N.Y.	USA	33	5	6	"	"	5th do	Mo. Lillian-, 1811 W. 5th St, Rock Falls, Ill.	25
126	SYDOW Gustav	Calif.	USA	44	5	9	"	"	Plumber	Mo. Anna-, 2916 Zuiette Ave, New York, N.Y.	26
127	HURST Norman	Va.	USA	40	5	10	"	"	Storekpr.	Bro. James-, 614 Caroline Av, Norfolk, Va.	27
128	ZIBULIN Harry	Latvia Nat	USA	28	5	7	"	"	2nd do	Aunt. D. Tatt, 25 Liberty Pl, Weehawken, N.J.	28
129	LENAHAN William	Calif.	USA	33	5	11	"	"	Yeoman	Bro. John-, Gilroy, Calif.	29
130	NUSSEL Charles	Austria Nat	USA	41	5	8	"	"	Oiler	Mo. Anna-, Williamstown, N.J.	30
131	RODRIGUEZ Jose	Spain Nat	USA	41	5	8	"	"	do	Sis. Frances-, Almeria, Spain.	31
132	ANDERSON Ivar	Sweden Nat.	USA	45	5	9	"	"	do	Bro. Axel-, 1922 Morse Ave, Chicago, Ill.	32
133	BARRETT Joseph	England Nat.	USA	33	5	7	"	"	do	Mo. Eliz-, Liverpool # 19 England.	33
134	FERGUSON Harry	N.Y.	USA	31	5	8	"	"	do	Unde Harvey-, 412 W 12th St, Erie, Pa.	34
135	HIGHAM Stanley	England Nat	USA	29	5	8	"	"	do	Fr. L. Tanner, Southampton, England.	35
136	RODE Ludwig	Germany Nat	USA	34	5	9	"	"	do	Wf. Frieda-, 31 Grasshau St, Weesermunde, Germ.	36
137	OWENS Kenneth	N.H.	USA	38	5	11	"	"	do	Mo. Sagna-, 150 Main St, No. Walpole, N.H.	37
138	WARD Harry	Mass.	USA	36	5	10	"	"	do	S-in-L. M. McDougald, 540 Bennington St, E Boston	38

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Local marks,
tariffs, or
disease

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		HEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNBULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLIMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a
81

REMARKS

stamps (3), (6), (7), and (8)
on other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S. S. V. ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No.	State whether	Family name	
	whether crew		
	member of vessel		
	U. S. C.		
1		FREED	
2		DOOLEY	
3		DEVLANDER	
4		BRADFORD	
5		Rogers	
6		HUSTEAD	
7		ISBELL	
8		ARNOLD	
9		ROSS	
10		MECHER	
11		EISENER	
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA	
13		MAG DONALD	
14		WATTE	
15		ARMEDER	
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES	
17		FENNER	
18		WALTER	
19		WELTE	
20		KIRCHHOFF	
21		STURTEVANT	
22		JENSEN	
23		GLASH	
24		HIGHMAN	
25		HUBERMAN	
26		DONK	
27		FLANNING	
28		BUMBLEY	
29		DRENCHILL	
30	1st Tr	GRAMER	

Line
Owner
Local AgentsU. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMSHIP INSPECTIONCREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMSHIP INSPECTIONPersons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereofcalled the
bound for
is Master.

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
139	DIXON Kirk	Texas	USA	28	5	1	Fr	Br	Oilier	Mr. F. L. Brown, 6808 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
140	POWERS Donald	Utah	USA	28	5	11	Fr	Br	do	Mr. Smith, 1000 E. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.	2
141	COLEMAN Joseph	Mass.	USA	29	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Stella, 221 Home St., Worcester, Mass.	3
142	COHEN Edward	N.Y.	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Richard, 6857 Eastern Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	4
143	KIRBY Robert	Va.	USA	34	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Ross, 214-24th St., Newport News, Va.	5
144	DOERMAN William	N.Y.	USA	30	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. William, 108 Hale Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	6
145	LINKE Herman	Germany Nat	USA	30	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Martha, 38 Brant St., Bremen, Germany.	7
146	ROTHENBERG Abraham	N.Y.	USA	34	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Gustav, 687 So. Orange Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	8
147	LOVE Thomas	Pa.	USA	30	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. John, 585 Evergreen Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	9
148	BURNS Robert	N.Y.	USA	22	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. John, 200 West St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	10
149	MC BRIDE Robert	N.Y.	USA	31	5	11	"	"	do	Mr. Mrs. A. Barrett, 1046 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	11
150	FISHER Ray	Penn.	USA	31	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Anna, 688 Powell St., Lancaster, Mass.	12
151	MC KENNA John	Penn.	USA	32	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. M. McManis, 422 E 145 St., New York, N.Y.	13
152	PASTORELLI Peter	Italy Nat	USA	34	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Mary, 1000 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	14
153	RENAUD Fred	Spain	USA	28	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Albert, 3404 Harrison St., New York, N.Y.	15
154	RYKOWSKI Sigmund	Pol.	USA	28	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. J. Rykowski, 554 S. Bond St., Baltimore, Md.	16
155	JOHANSEN Omer	Sweden Nat	USA	37	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Ellen, 400 W. 38th St., New York, N.Y.	17
156	FONDES Joseph	France Nat	USA	32	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. George, 505 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.	18
157	HURSE John	New York	USA	35	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Harry, 9710 105th St., New York, N.Y.	19
158	MAHNEY Herman	Germany Nat	USA	30	5	1	"	"	do	Mr. R. Mahney, 100 Miller Av., New York, N.Y.	20
159	GARDINER Louis	N.Y.C.	USA	29	5	12	"	"	do	Mr. Mary, 410 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.	21
160	BOYCE Winston	Mo. Dak.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	Wiper	Mr. Minna Findlay, 2653 37th St., New York, N.Y.	22
161	KROENER Chas.	N.Y.	USA	40	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Alex, 60 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	23
162	ALPHA Emil	N.J.	USA	18	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Ernest, 45 Highland Place, New York, N.Y.	24
163	CAMPBELL Jerome	Penn.	USA	22	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Grace, 720 Park St., New York, N.Y.	25
164	KESPELNER Edward	Conn.	USA	25	5	11	"	"	do	Mr. Pauline, Box 125, Southwick, Mass.	26
165	MAHONEY Daniel	N.Y.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Harry, 545 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	27
166	CARUANE Emanuel	Malta Spa	BRIT	20	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Edith, 225 W. 19th St., New York, N.Y.	28
167	KAMET Frank	N.Y.	USA	25	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Albert, 61 Fairmont Ave., New York, N.Y.	29
168	CASTILLO Arthur	Porto Rico	USA	41	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. J. Williams, 82 Green St., New York, N.Y.	30
169	BILGEE Maurice	Ill.	USA	36	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Richard, 204 W. 32nd St., New York, N.Y.	31
170	CULLEN Roger	Mass.	USA	31	5	11	"	"	do	Mr. Mary, 64 Turner St., Boston, Mass.	32
171	REID Charles	Penn.	USA	40	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Frank, 1000 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	33
172	CONTEHAINES Costas	Greece Nat	USA	42	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Andrew, 77 Madison St., New York, N.Y.	34
173	MCNAGHAN Edward	Conn.	USA	31	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Mrs. J. Stuebel, 27 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	35
174	ARMSTRONG Frank	N.J.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Edward, 50 Cortier Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	36
175											37
176											38

board upon arrival at a

REMARKS

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WAS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		FRIND
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNOLD
9		ROSS
10		MEHLER
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WALTE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904

11-1408

Sheet No. 1

Board upon arrival at a
81

(15)

Cal marks,
tariffs, or
disease

REMARKS

Forms (3), (6), (7), and (8)
on other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. VANDER

Form No. 1001

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Page 40

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof

called the
bound for
is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizenship or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Last No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
301	Robertson	David	Scot. Nat.	USA.	40	5	11	Fr	Br	Chief Steward	Wife: Beatrice 175 Mill Lane Southampton Eng.	
302	Carry	Arthur	England Nat.	do	37	5	9	"	"	2nd Asst. Steward	1005 Boulevard E. Weehawken N.J.	
303	Grutgen	Gustav	Germany Nat.	do	34	5	10	"	"	Asst. Steward	Brother: Edward 590 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.	
304	Miller	Henry	Germany Nat.	do	34	5	8	"	"	Chief Steward	Partner: Henry 921 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	
305	Maier	Fritz	Germany Nat.	do	34	5	9	"	"	2nd Asst. Steward	Wife: Pauline 427 Greenmount Ave. Grantwood N.J.	
306	Vollmer	William	Germany Nat.	do	31	5	10	"	"	3rd Asst. Steward	Brother: George 442 William St. East Orange N.J.	
307										Asst. Steward	Cousins: Fr. Abel 2444 Marion Ave. New York City	7
308	Voach	Carl	Germany Nat.	USA.	30	5	10	"	"	Asst. Steward	Wife: Alwine 322 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	
309	Helke	John	Germany Nat.	USA.	28	5	8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Father: John 14 Willomere Ave. Montclair N.J.	
310	Lair	Lester	New York	USA.	30	5	7	"	"	Steward	Wife: Sofia Schierbrock, Germany	11
311	Hartmann	Fred	Germany Nat.	USA.	54	5	8	"	"	Steward		19
312	NOT CARRIED											12
313	FILLED BY PROMOTION - SEP 426											13
314	Tuorat	Henry	Germany Nat.	USA.	40	5	8	"	"	Steward	Wife: Martha 1000 Madison Ave. New York City	
315	Dixon	John	Scot. Nat.	do	30	5	9	"	"	2nd Asst. Steward	Brother: James 2212 Irving Place, New York City	
316	Hutton	John	Scotland	Brit.	31	5	10	"	"	3rd Asst. Steward	Sister: Mrs. Brighton 2516 Ave. 2, Brooklyn N.Y.	14
317	Fredericks	William	Germany Nat.	USA.	34	5	8	"	"	Chief Steward	Friend: B. Wolff Fairview N.J.	17
318	Iverson	Arthur	New York	USA.	24	5	7	"	"	Asst. Steward	Wife: Betty 500 East 41st St. New York City	
319	Hadeler	Herman	Germany	Ger.	34	5	10	"	"	Chief Steward	Wife: Anna Hamburg, 21, Germany	19
320	Utrecht	Fritz	Germany Nat.	USA.	24	5	8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Father: Friedrich Utrecht Wendemanns-Wendemanns Str. 4	
321	Krone	Otto	Germany	Ger.	30	5	8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Mother: Meta Krone Bremenhaven Mittelstr. 20	21
322	Schmidt	Karl	Germany Nat.	USA.	24	5	8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Sister: Aline Riedemann 111-49-145th St. Jamaica N.Y.	
323	Smith	John	Ireland Nat.	do	54	5	10	"	"	Chief Steward	Wife: Rosemary Smith 192 Broad St. Williston N.H.	
324	Briner	Walter	Switzerland	Swit.	34	5	8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Wife: Betty Krichstrasse 37 Hamburg	24
325	Schober	Max	Hungary Nat.	USA.	44	5	9	"	"	Chief Steward	Wife: Hanna 450 Gregory Ave. Weehawken N.J.	
326	Frombing	William	Germany Nat.	do	40	5	10	"	"	Asst. Steward	Wife: Lily 36-6th St. Weehawken N.J.	26
327	Drummond	Joseph	Mass.	do	30	5	8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Brother: William Hampden Westfield Mass.	27
328	Folkens	George	Germany Nat.	do	34	5	9	"	"	Asst. Steward	Father: George Bremenhaven Germany	28
329	White	Osby	England Nat.	do	40	5	8	"	"	Library Steward	Wife: Helen Dunkelditchfield Hampden Eng.	
330	Kuper	George	New York	USA.	24	5	8	"	"	Steward	Mother: Florence B.O'Neill 250 W. 11th St. New York City	30
331	Smith	Alexander	England Nat.	do	24	5	9	"	"	Steward	Wife: Laura Bremenhaven Germany	
332	Hausser	Harry	New Jersey	USA.	44	5	10	"	"	Chief Steward	Mother: Louise 225 Market Ave. Newark N.J.	32
333	Williams	Robert	England Nat.	USA.	30	5	9	"	"	Swim. Pool Steward	Wife: Ruby 1055 N.W. 4th St. Weehawken N.J.	33
334	Scott	Elizabeth	England Nat.	USA.	34	5	9	"	"	Asst. Steward	Cousins: Mrs. Jean Chalmers 52-11th St. Hoboken N.J.	34
335	Funestall	Raymond	England Nat.	USA.	31	5	11	"	"	Steward	Mother: Margaret 1700 Broadway New York City	35
336	Tomarchi	Victor	Italy NYC	Ital.	31	5	8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Mother: Maria Ameglia Di Spieria, Italy	36
337	Rosan	Oscar	Sweden Nat.	USA.	34	5	10	"	"	Asst. Steward	Wife: Margaret 66 West 12th St. New York City	37
338	Boyd	Samuel	England NYC	Brit.	34	5	8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Mother: Louisa 2401 Wally Road Southampton Eng.	38

board upon arrival at a
81

(12)
Remarks

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

Form 710-A
SHEPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1901

VOYAGE # 18

CREW LIST
Dept. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 40,
secs. 402, 407, and 408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

SHEET # 6

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

(Insert calling port)

(Insert name of vessel)

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)

Local marks,
distances, or
diseases

REMARKS

WASHINGTON

Aug 23 1934

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNQUIST
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLIMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
301	Robertson David	Scot. Nat.	USA.	45	5 11	Fr	Br	CHIEF STEWARD	Wife: Beatrice 173 Hill Lane Southampton Eng.	
302	Carey Arthur	England Nat.	do	37	5 9	"	"	2nd Asst. Steward	Wife: Edith 1055 Boulevard E. Weehawken	
303	Grutgen Gustav	Germany Nat.	do	34	5 10	"	"	Chief Steward	Brother: Bernard 592 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.	
304	Miller Henry	Germany Nat.	do	34	5 8	"	"	Steward	Father: Henry 921 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	
305	Meier Fritz	Germany Nat.	do	30	5 9	"	"	2nd Asst. Steward	Wife: Pauline 427 Greenmount Ave. Grantwood N.J.	
306	Vollmer William	Germany Nat.	do	31	5 10	"	"	3rd Asst. Steward	Brother: George 449 William St. East Orange N.J.	
307								Asst. Steward	Cousins: Fr. Abel 2444 Marion Ave. New York City	7
308	Wesoh Carl	Germany Nat.	USA.	37	5 10	"	"	Asst. Steward	Wife: Alwine 552 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	9
309	Heike John	Germany Nat.	USA.	52	5 8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Father: John 19 Willowmere Ave. Montclair N.J.	11
310	Lair Lester	New York	USA.	39	5 7	"	"	Util. Steward	Wife: Sofia Schlarbrook, Germany	12
311	Hartmann Fred	Germany Nat.	USA.	54	5 8	"	"	Util. Steward		12
312								NOT CARRIED		12
313										13
314	Fuerst Henry	Germany Nat.	USA.	44	5 8	"	"	Chief Printer	Wife: Martha 123 Hafenstr. Wesermünde, Germany	13
315	Dixon John	Scot. Nat.	do	25	5 9	"	"	2nd Asst. Steward	Mother: Agnes 2319 Loring Place, New York City	14
316	Hutton John	Scotland	Brit.	31	5 10	"	"	3rd Asst. Steward	Sister: Mrs. Orlinton 2616 Ave. Z, Brooklyn N.Y.	16
317	Fredericks William	Germany Nat.	USA.	34	5 8	"	"	Ch. Linen Keeper	Friend: B. Wolff Fairview N.J.	17
318	Iverson Arthur	New York	USA.	23	5 7	"	"	Asst. Steward	Wife: Betty 500 West 21st St. New York City	17
319	Hadeler Herman	Germany	Ger.	34	5 10	"	"	Chief Laundry	Wife: Anna Hamburg, 21, Germany	19
320	Hetrecht Fritz	Germany Nat.	USA.	27	5 8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Father: Friedrich Utrecht Wesermünde-W. Nordernfeld Str. 4	19
321	Krone Otto	Germany	Ger.	30	5 8	"	"	Asst. Steward	Mother: Meta Krone Bremenhaven Mittelstr. 29	21
322	Schmidt Karl	Germany Nat.	USA.	27	5 9	"	"	Asst. Steward	Sister: Aline Riedemann 111-49-145th Str. Jamaica 21 N.Y.	21
323	Smith John	Ireland Nat.	do	51	5 10	"	"	Ch. Steward	Wife: Rosemary Smith 192 Broad St. Williston Pk. N.Y.	21
324	Driner Walter	Switzerland	Swit.	35	5 8	"	"	Attendant	Wife: Katty Friedrichstrasse 37 Hamburg	21
325	Schober Max	Hungary Nat.	USA.	44	5 9	"	"	Deck Steward	Wife: Hanna 450 Gregory Ave. Weehawken N.J.	25
326	Frombing William	Germany Nat.	do	42	5 10	"	"	do	Wife: Lily 36-6th St. Weehawken N.J.	26
327	Drummond Joseph	Mass.	do	39	5 8	"	"	do	Brother: William Elm Terrace Westfield Mass.	27
328	Folkens George	Germany Nat.	do	36	5 9	"	"	do	Father: George Bremenhaven Germany	28
329	White Guy	England Nat.	do	40	5 8	"	"	Library Steward	Wife: Helen Dunkeld Titcombfield Hampshire Eng.	29
330	Kuper George	New York	USA.	24	5 8	"	"	Gr. Saler Steward	Mother: Florence E. O'Neill 26 Macaw Place, New York City	30
331	Smith Alexander	England Nat.	do	29	5 9	"	"	Palm Steward	Wife: Laura Bernhardt-Nacht Str. 30-1 Hamburg	31
332	Hauser Harry	New Jersey	USA.	41	5 10	"	"	Gymnas. Attnd.	Mother: Louise 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	32
333	Williams Robert	England Nat.	USA.	32	5 8	"	"	Swim. Pool Attnd.	Wife: Ruby 1055 Blvd. East Weehawken N.J.	33
334	Scott Elizabeth	England Nat.	USA.	34	5 9	"	"	Massenge	Cousins: Mrs. Jean Chalmers 52-11th St. Hoboken N.J.	34
335	Tunstall Raymond	England Nat.	USA.	31	5 11	"	"	Smok. Rm. Steward	Mother: Margaret 17 Bull Road Blackpool Eng.	35
336	Tomarchi Victor	Italy NYC.	Ital.	31	6	"	"	Asst. Steward	Mother: Argia Ameglia Di Spazia, Italy	36
337	Rosen Oscar	Sweden Nat.	USA.	37	5 10	"	"	do	Wife: Margaret 66 West 120th St. New York	37
338	Boyd Samuel	England NYC.	Brit.	33	5 8	"	"	do	Mother: Louisa 24 Clavelly Road Southampton Eng.	38

Line
Owners
Local Agents

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

227; Mat. 205

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WAS

WASHINGTON

Aug 23 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNBULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____ (Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of _____, 19____

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Sheet No. 1
board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Remarks, injuries, or disease

REMARKS

227, Mat. 205

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. VAMU

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. of List	State whether master, chief mate, or other officer, or passenger, or crew member, or other person on board	Family name
1	1	FRIED
2	2	DOOLEY
3	3	BEVELANDER
4	4	BRADFORD
5	5	Rogers
6	6	HUSTAD
7	7	YERILL
8	8	ARMSTRONG
9	9	ROSS
10	10	MECKEN
11	11	KLENNER
12	12	1st Tr PE SHEA
13	13	MAG DONALD
14	14	WATTE
15	15	ARENDES
16	16	1st Tr JAKIMIDES
17	17	FENNER
18	18	WALTER
19	19	WELT
20	20	KIRCHHOFF
21	21	STURTEVANT
22	22	JENSEN
23	23	OLSEN
24	24	WICKMAN
25	25	HUSEMAN
26	26	DONK
27	27	FLEMING
28	28	BUMBLE
29	29	DRENGER
30	30	1st Tr CRAMER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 100-100
Arts. 110 and 111, Customs Regulations of 1901

Form 100-100
Arts. 110 and 111, Customs Regulations of 1901

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Sheet 1 of 7

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	NOT CARRIED										1
340	Maile Irene	New Jersey	USA	44	5	10			Steward	Aunt: Jane Lancaster 1234 Broadway, New York City	2
341	Viets Emmy	Germany Nat.	USA	54	5				do	Sis. M. Smith, 170-15 118th Av. Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	3
342	O'Connell Minnie	New York	USA	55	5				do	Sister: Louise Corbin 6 Walmore Ave. Maplewood, N.J.	4
343	Meadows Ann	New York	do	40	5				do	Cousin: Mrs. J.E. Jackson 339 E. 12th St. New York City	5
344	Hasseler, Jane	Iowa	do	43	5	10			do	Sister: Mrs. Rebecca Lambert Mason City, Ill.	6
345	Fitz Anne	Austria Nat.	do	50	5				do	Sister: Theresa Fuchs 14 Wielandg. Vienna, Austria	7
346	Beyer Emily	Michigan	do	40	5				do	Sister: Anna C. Bailey 410 Middle Ave. Wyandott, Mich.	8
347	Doyle Lillian	England Nat.	do	43	5				do	Husband: William 88 Van Wyken St. Jersey City, N.J.	9
348	Howard Joseph	Nebraska	USA	34	5				Teleph. Operat.	Niece: Ruth Hall Dakota City, Nebraska	10
349	Newball Chester	Pa.	USA	20	5	10			do	Father: David 236 Rounfor Rd. Mt. Airy, N.C.	11
350	Betts Arthur	Pa.	USA	17	5				do	Mother: Pauline Betts Menlo Park, N.J.	12
351	Wise Charles	Pa.	USA	18	5				Elevator Operat.	Father: Charles W. 775 Hamilton Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	13
352	Greenberg, Jerome	Rhode Island	USA	18	5	7			do	Father: Samuel 524 West 111th St. New York City	14
353	Cronin William	Mass.	USA	19	5	11			do	Mother: Helen 93 Marshall St. Watertown, Mass.	15
354	Temple Kent	Maryland	USA	26	5	10			Ball	Mother: Jeane Capitol Ridge, Maryland	16
355	Saul Milton	New York	USA	19	5				Radio Boy	Mother: Jennie 1499 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
356	Mahoney Donald	New Jersey	USA	19	5	10			do	Brother: Laurence 120 Elm St. West Orange, N.J.	18
357	Gately John	New York	USA	22	5	11			Ball Boy	Mother: Mary W. 322 Arlington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	19
358	Greaves Thomas	New Jersey	USA	23	5				do	Mother: Anna 809-17-25th St. Bay Side, N.Y.	20
359	Hookey James	New Jersey	USA	19	5	10			do	Mother: Margaret 344 Ridgewood Rd. S. Orange, N.J.	21
360	Williams John	New York	USA	17	5	11			do	Mother: 1018 Summit Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	22
361	Parley Joseph	New York	USA	22	5				do	Mother: Mrs. S. Kruman Starling Place Hempstead, L.I.	23
362	Hudner John	New York	USA	24	5	7			do	Mother: Elizabeth M. 506 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	24
363	Butler John	New York	USA	22	5				do	Mother: Mrs. J. Doherty 990 Columbus Ave. New York City	25
364	Kelly James	Pa.	USA	22	5				do	Mother: Hannah M. 1428 Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa.	26
365	Markham Thomas	New York	USA	16	5				do	Mother: Elsie L. 1111 Broadway, New York City	27
366	Challis Willard	N.H.	USA	16	5				do	Mother: Florence E. Plymouth, N.H.	28
367	Jones Lloyd	Virginia	USA	40	5	10			Night Steward	Brother: Marshall Kearney Ave. Sister: Gertrude 2440 Tisbout Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	29
368	McGloery John	Ireland Nat.	USA	44	5	10			do	Brother: John J. Gohr 340 West 89th St. New York City	30
369	Gohr Gus	Belgium Nat.	USA	54	5	7			do	Wife: M. Ruth 23 West 31st St. New York City	31
370	Manchester James	Michigan	USA	42	5				do	Cousin: George Charleson 260 West 21st St. New York City	32
371	Henderson John	Scotland SVO	Brit.	53	5				do		33
372	Trivett Harry	England Nat.	USA	32	5	10			Util. Pass. Accomod.	Wife: Molly 66 Utter Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.	34
373	Walters Harry	New York	USA	34	5				do	Cousin: Harry Benson 290 Sullivan Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	35
374	Hewatson Thomas	England SVO	Brit.	20	5				do	Mother: Mary 161 Glenmont St. Glasgow, Scotland	36
375	Butler James	New York	USA	22	5				do	Mother: Mary Smith 103-21 177th St. Jamaica, N.Y.	37

board upon arrival at a

81

(15)

Remarks

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTONWASHINGTON
Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Line
Owners
Local AgentsForm 115-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 115 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1901CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

SHEET 4 7

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof(Insert rig)
bound for

is Master.

(Insert name of vessel)

69

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	FRIED											
2	DOOLEY											
3	BEVELANDER											
4	BRADFORD											
5	Rogers											
6	HUSTEAD											
7	ISBELL											
8	ARNBOUT											
9	ROSS											
10	MECH. EM											
11	ELSENER											
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA										
13	MAC DONALD											
14	WAITE											
15	ARENDES											
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES										
17	FENNER											
18	WALTER											
19	WELTE											
20	KIRCHHOFF											
21	STURTEVANT											
22	JENSEN											
23	OLSEN											
24	WICKMAN											
25	HUSEMAN											
26	DONK											
27	FLEMING											
28	BUMBLY											
29	DRENCHIE											
30	1st Tr	CRAMER										
31	Trivett	Harry	England Nat.	USA	32	5	10	"	"	Util. Pas. Accomod.	Wife: Molly 66 Utter Ave. Staten Is. N.Y.	35
32	Walters	Harry	New York	USA	34	5	8	"	"	do	Cousin: Harry Benson 280 Sullivan Place Brooklyn	36
33	Hewatson	Thomas	England NYC	Brit.	29	5	9	"	"	do	Mother: Mary 151 Glenmont St. Glasgow Scotland	37
34	Butler	James	New York	USA	22	5	8	"	"	do	Mother: Mary Smith 103-21-177th St. Jamaica	38

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **S.S. WAS**

WASHINGTON

Aug 23 1934

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVLANDER
4		BRAINFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNBULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLIMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCH
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Sheet No. **1**

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Physical marks,
tattoos, or
diseases

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

227; Mat. 205

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel: S.S. VANDERBILT

Form No. 1
Arts. 113 and 115, Customs Regulations of 1913

Crew List
Arts. 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Page 18

Persons composing the Crew of the American *called the*
of *bound for*
whereof *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	COUNTRY OF SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
377	Dela Comy	Germany Nat.	USA	31	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Cousin: Hans Plaschke Sunderland, 17th St. New York City	
378	Schade Ferdinand	Germany Nat.	USA	32	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sunderland, 17th St. New York City	
379	Knigge John	Germany Nat.	USA	32	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sunderland, 17th St. New York City	
380	McConnell Stanley	England NYC	USA	33	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sunderland, 17th St. New York City	
381	Lundquist	Germany Nat.	USA	44	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sunderland, 17th St. New York City	
382	Thielman August	Germany Nat.	USA	22	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sunderland, 17th St. New York City	
383	Klinck Peter	Denmark Nat.	USA	34	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sunderland, 17th St. New York City	
384	Kuske Paul	Germany Nat.	USA	40	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sunderland, 17th St. New York City	
385	Sandmark Emil	Sweden Nat.	USA	48	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sunderland, 17th St. New York City	
NOT CARRIED											
387	Leenhouts Abram	Holland Nat.	USA	35	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Wife: Anna 40-17 50th St. Woodside N.Y.	
388	Willems Konrad	Germany	Ger	31	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Wife: Marie Bremenhaven Germany	19
389	Folkers Herman	Germany	Ger	33	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Wife: Bula Wassermunde Lehnau Stiel-11	18
390	Glinn George	England NYC	Brit	23	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Cousin: Harry Gummel 28 West 97th St. New York	14
391	Murray Frank	England Nat.	USA	30	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Aunt: Isabel Burns 563 Amsterdam Ave. New York	15
392	Rogall Erich	Lithuania	Lith	25	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Mother: Marie Hemel Holstr No. 24	16
393	Bromer Frederick	New Jersey	USA	40	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Wife: Olga 214 Grand Ave. Tampa Fla.	17
394	Novak Louis	Germany Nat.	USA	30	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Friend: H. Meyer 215 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	18
395	Berends Gerhard	Germany Nat.	USA	34	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Uncle: Gerhard Heuer 40 Widenhamer St. Berlin	19
396	Behn Theodore	Germany Nat.	USA	40	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Wife: Wilhelmine 128 Madison St. New York	20
397	Schmelzer William	Germany Nat.	USA	40	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sister: Elizabeth Cronk 125 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	21
398	Stippel Emil	Germany Nat.	USA	35	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Aunt: Mrs. Dillmann 215 Bedford St. Brooklyn	22
NOT CARRIED											
400	Belshaw Ernest	England NYC	Brit	30	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Mother: William Belshaw 9 Upper Regal St. Southampton	
401	Cartwright Eric	England	Brit	25	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Mother: Louise 34 Waterloo Road Waterloo	
402	Goldberg Robert	New York	USA	32	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Father: Joseph 18 Kings Place Brooklyn N.Y.	23
403	Kiely William	England	Brit	34	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sister: Margaret Kiely 450 West 20th St. New York City	24
404	Marder Benny	England Nat.	USA	33	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Brother: Phil Marder 29-42nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	25
405	Higonsate Fred	Switzerland Nat.	USA	34	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Wife: Bertha Lindenallee Hamburg 1929	26
406	Higgins William	England Nat.	USA	33	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Mother: Blanche 181 Emdenburger Road Roesch	27
407	Gable Arthur	Germany Nat.	USA	33	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sister: Ella Gable 4219 New Utrecht Ave. Brooklyn	28
408	Funglue Walter	Germany	Ger	27	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Friend: O. H. Stichweh 428-33rd St. Woodliff	29
409	Nathan Catwood	Mo.	USA	27	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Sister: Mrs. Lloyd Dye 307 West 66th St. Kansas City Mo.	30
410	Hanzo Arthur	Germany Nat.	USA	34	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Wife: Selma Berlin-Hochholz-Flugzeug	31
NOT CARRIED											
411	Krolier August	Germany NYC	Ger	35	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Cousin: Erich 333 Central Ave. Jersey City N.J.	32
412	Royals Finnish	Germany Nat.	USA	31	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Wife: Margaret Wassermunde Lehnau Stiel	33
413	St. Cook John	England NYC	Brit	30	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Brother: Edward 1104 Albany Stanton Liverpool	34

board upon arrival at a

(15) Remarks

Columns (3), (5), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON
Aug 23 1934

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNBULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1961

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

VOYAGE # 18

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
377	Dold Conny	Germany Nat.	USA	31	5	10	Fr	Br	Head	Cousin: Hans Plaschke 50 West 70th St. New York City	1
378	Schade Ferdinand	Germany Nat.	USA	32	5	0	"	"	Waiter	Sister: Alma Hamburg Gensbarstr. 17 Germany	2
379	Knigge John	Germany Nat.	USA	32	5	0	"	"	Saloon	Wife: Johanne Brasserie Munde Ludstr. 39 Germany	3
380	McConnell Stanley	England NYC	USA	39	5	10	"	"	Steward	Mother: Charlotte 4 Monashy, Liverpool Eng.	4
381	Lunau Kurt	Germany Nat.	USA	41	5	0	"	"	Cabin	Wife: Frieda Am Oberhan 3 Wassermunde-C, Sweden	5
382	Thielman August	Germany Nat.	USA	22	5	0	"	"	Waiter	Sister: Mrs. P. Horst Kotte 6111 Woodbine St. Brooklyn NY	6
383	Klinck Peter	Denmark Nat.	USA	34	5	0	"	"		Mother: Catrine 79 Strandbrutevard Copenhagen	7
384	Kuehn Paul	Germany Nat.	USA	40	5	0	"	"		Wife: Emma 45 7th St. Washawken NJ	8
385	Sandmark Emil	Sweden Nat.	USA	48	5	10	"	"		Wife: Bertha 624 Park Ave. Hoboken NJ	9
NOT CARRIED											
386	Leenbaute Abram	Holland Nat.	USA	35	5	10	"	"		Wife: Anna 40-17 60th St. Woodside N.Y.	10
387	Kilian Kenrad	Germany	Ger	31	5	0	"	"		Wife: Lucie Bremenhaven Germany	11
388	Polkers Herman	Germany	Ger	33	5	10	"	"		Wife: Bula Wassermunde Lehe Am Sigel-11	12
389	Glinn George	England NYC	Brit	23	5	11	"	"		Cousins: Harry Gummel 29 West 97th St. New York	13
390	Murray Frank	England Nat.	USA	30	5	10	"	"		Aunt: Isabel Burns 563 Amsterdam Ave. New York	14
391	Rogall Erich	Lithuania	Lith	25	5	0	"	"		Mother: Maria Memel Holstr. No. 24	15
392	Bremer Frederick	New Jersey	USA	42	5	10	"	"		Wife: Olga 214 Gerard Ave. Tampa Fla.	16
393	Nowak Louis	Germany Nat.	USA	38	5	11	"	"		Friend: H. Meyer 219 Garden St. Hoboken NJ	17
394	Berends Gerhard	Germany Nat.	USA	34	5	10	"	"		Uncle: Gerhard Heuer 404 Widenhamstr. Pacific IDP	18
395	Behn Theodore	Germany Nat.	USA	40	5	0	"	"		Wife: Wilhelmina 1252 Madison St. New York	19
396	Schmelsh William	Germany Nat.	USA	40	5	0	"	"		Sister: Elizabeth Cronk 125 Decatur St. Brooklyn NY	20
397	Stapel Emil	Germany Nat.	USA	35	5	0	"	"		Aunt: Mrs. Dillmann 213 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ	21
NOT CARRIED											
398	Malshaw Ernest	England NYC	Brit	31	5	0	"	"		Mother: Lillian Belshaw 9 Upper Eagle St. Spouthampton	22
399	Cartwright Eric	England	Brit	25	5	7	"	"		Mother: Louise 34 Waterloo Road Waterloo	23
400	Goldberg Robert	New York	USA	32	5	0	"	"		Father: Joseph 18 Kings Place Brooklyn NY	24
401	Kiely William	England	Brit	38	5	10	"	"		Sister: Margaret Kiely 450 West 20th St. New York City	25
402	Marder Benry	England Nat.	USA	33	5	0	"	"		Brother: Phil Marder 29-42nd St. Brooklyn NY	26
403	Eigensatz Ed	Switzerland Nat.	USA	34	5	7	"	"		Wife: Bertha Lindenallee 88 Hamburg	27
404	Higgins William	England Nat.	USA	33	5	0	"	"		Mother: Blanche 181 Finsbury Road Rochas Eng.	28
405	Gabke Arthur	Germany Nat.	USA	33	5	0	"	"		Sister: Ella Gabke 4219 New Utrecht Ave. Brooklyn	29
406	Funglhub Walter	Germany	Ger	27	5	0	"	"		Friend: C.H. Stichweh 428-33rd Str. Woodliffe NJ	30
407	Nathan Gatewood	Mo.	USA	27	5	0	"	"		Sister: Mrs. Lloyd Dye 307 East 66th St. Kansas City Mo.	31
408	Konzo Arthur	Germany Nat.	USA	44	5	10	"	"		Wife: Selma Berlin-Neukoln-Pfluger Str. 6	32
NOT CARRIED											
409	Mueller August	Germany NYC	Ger	35	5	0	"	"		Cousin: Erich 430 Central Ave. Jersey City NJ	33
410	Koppe Elnrich	Germany Nat.	USA	31	5	0	"	"		Wife: Margaret Wassermunde Leithe Str.	34
411	Peck John	England NYC	Brit	34	5	7	"	"		Brother: Edward 318t. Albana Exerton Liverpool	35

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Local marks,
Injuries, or
Disease

REMARKS

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNEFULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAG DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONE
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Sheet No. 1
Board upon arrival at a
81

REMARKS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

(1)	(2)	(3)
No.	State whether master, crew, or passenger	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNOLD
9		ROSS
10		NECKEM
11		ELSENBER
12	1st Tr PE	SHRA
13		MAG DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELT
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUGEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUNDLY
29		DRECHOW
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Form No. 1
Arts. 112 and 113, Customs Regulations of 1901

CREW LIST
Arts. 417, 424, and 425, Customs Regulations of 1901, U. S. C., 522-525

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

YACHT # 12

YACHT # 9

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBSCRIBER OF	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
415	Kistner Andreas	Germany SYG.	Ger.	30	5	10	Fr	Br	6' 10"	Mother: Anna Wassermanns Lehe Germany	1
416	Doebbel Henry	Germany Nat.	USA.	27	5	10	"	"	4'	Wife: Marie 768 Broadway, New York	2
417	Sharp George	New Jersey	USA.	34	5	5	"	"	4'	281 Adams Ave. Camden N.J.	3
418	Wiegand Frederick	Germany	Ger.	41	5	10	"	"	4'	Brother: Wilhelm 316 West 124th St. New York City	4
419	Kuether Hans	Germany Nat.	USA.	32	5	5	"	"	4'	Mother: Auguste K. 16 Grand St. Stettin Germany	5
420	McKinnon John	Mass.	USA.	44	5	10	"	"	4'	Sister: Mrs. J. O. Caldwell 10-141 Ford Rd. Boston Mass.	6
421	Bennett Avery	California	USA.	39	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Hilma Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany	7
422	Holst Kurt	Germany Nat.	USA.	26	5	5	"	"	4'	Brother: Th. Holst 36 Schaeferkampallee, Hamburg	8
423	Oakman Reuben	England	Brit.	42	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Elizabeth 19 Cooper St. New York	9
424	Buchanan George	New York	USA.	48	5	5	"	"	4'	Mother: Laura 84 Crook Ave. New York City	10
425	Debowski Richard	Germany Nat.	USA.	30	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Helen 1120 York St. New York City	11
426	Gorski George	Poland SYG.	Pol.	30	5	10	"	"	4'	Brother: Joseph 106-3rd Ave. New York City	12
427	Schuls Paul	Germany SYG.	Ger.	50	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Rosa 308 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.	13
428	Goerke Hugo	Germany Nat.	USA.	24	5	7	"	"	4'	Aunt: Anna Parleberg 998 South Jersey City Heights	14
429	Lassinsky Alex	Germany Nat.	USA.	42	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Helen 513 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	15
430	Forehand Jesse	Georgia	USA.	30	5	5	"	"	4'	Brother: Julia 4910-18th Ave. N. Birmingham Ala.	16
431	McKeown Hugh	Ireland SYG.	Brit.	37	5	4	"	"	4'	Sister: Mrs. E. Crawford 174 West 10th St. Brooklyn	17
432	Payer Jacob	Austria Nat.	USA.	36	5	7	"	"	4'	Cousin: John Freilander 1040 Liberty Ave. One Park N.Y.	18
433	Holke Herman	Germany SYG.	Ger.	30	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Hilma 14 West 82nd St. New York City	19
434	Baldan Fred	Germany Nat.	USA.	38	5	7	"	"	4'	Wife: Elizabeth 1590 East Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	20
435	Rajer Paul	Germany Nat.	USA.	41	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Irma Jacob Street 15 Hamburg Germany	21
436	Vetter Emil	Germany	Ger.	36	5	5	"	"	4'	Brother: Julius 2322 Jamaica Ave. Astoria, Ind.	22
437	Jedeshi Andi	Italy Nat.	USA.	42	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Daisy 1824-21st St. Drive Astoria, Ind.	23
438	Piedler Karl	Germany Nat.	USA.	26	5	7	"	"	4'	Wife: Adda Bremchen, Kaiser Str. 370 Germany	24
439	Tieman Albert	Germany Nat.	USA.	31	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Gretel 1441 York Ave. New York City	25
440	Greif Henry	Germany Nat.	USA.	41	5	7	"	"	4'	Sister: Maria 75 Highland Ave. Jersey City N.J.	26
441	Francois Richard	Spain Nat.	USA.	40	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Clara Francis 17-28-48th St. Long Island City	27
442	Madje Edmund	Germany Nat.	USA.	32	5	5	"	"	4'	Wife: Martha Wassermanns Lehe Germany	28

board upon arrival at a
81

REMARKS

Summe (3), (5), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 117, Customs Regulations of 1901

VOYAGE # 12

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

SHEET # 9

Persons composing the Crew of the American called the
of bound for
whereof is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
415	Kistner Andreas	Germany NYC.	Ger.	30	5	10	Fr	Br	Cabin Waiter	Mother: Anna Wesermunde Lehn Germany	1
416	Riches Leslie	Texas	USA.	27	5	10	"	"	do	Wife: Elizabeth 222 Broadway Ave. New York	2
417	Doebbel Henry	Germany Nat.	USA.	27	5	10	"	"	do	Wife: Elsie 743 Broadway Ave. New York	3
418	Sharp George	New Jersey	USA.	34	5	6	"	"	do	Wife: Elizabeth 222 Broadway Ave. Camden NJ.	4
419	Wiegand Frederick	Germany	Ger.	41	5	10	"	"	do	Brother: Wilhelm 316 West 82nd St. New York City	5
420	Kuether Hans	Germany Nat.	USA.	32	5	9	"	"	do	Mother: Auguste K. 16 Grenz Str. Stettin Germany	6
421	McKinnon John	Mass.	USA.	44	5	10	"	"	do	Sister: Mrs. J. C. Caldwell 10-141 Ford Rd. Boston Mass.	7
422	Bennett Avery	California	USA.	38	5	9	"	"	do	Wife: Hilda Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany	8
423	Holst Kurt	Germany Nat.	USA.	29	5	6	"	"	do	Father: Th. H. Holst 26 Schaeferkampsalles, Hamburg	9
424	Oakman Reuben	England	Brit.	42	5	8	"	"	do	Wife: Elizabeth 19 Cooper St. New York	10
425	Buchanan George	New York	USA.	48	5	6	"	"	do	Mother: Laura 84 Crooke Ave New York City	11
426	Debowski Richard	Germany Nat.	USA.	30	5	9	"	"	do	Wife: Helen 112 Dyckmann St. New York City	12
427	Gorski George	Poland NYC.	Pol	30	5	10	"	"	do	Brother: Joseph 196-3rd Ave. New York City	13
428	Schulz Paul	Germany NYC.	Ger.	50	5	8	"	"	do	Wife: Rosa 302 Park Ave. Hoboken NJ.	14
429	Goerke Hugo	Germany Nat.	USA.	26	5	7	"	"	do	Aunt: Anna Parleberg 998 South Jersey City Heights	15
430	Laszinsky Alex	Germany Nat.	USA.	42	5	9	"	"	do	Wife: Helen 313 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ.	16
431	Forehand Jesse	Georgia	USA.	30	5	6	"	"	do	Father: Lula 4910-12th Ave. N. Birmingham Ala.	17
432	McKeown Hugh	Ireland NYC.	Brit.	37	5	4	"	"	do	Sister: Mrs. E. Crawford 1747 West 10th St. Brooklyn NY.	18
433	Payer Jacob	Austria Nat.	USA.	36	5	7	"	"	do	Cousin: John Freilander 10401 Liberty Ave. Ozone Park NY.	19
434	Helke Herman	Germany NYC.	Ger.	30	5	6	"	"	do	Wife: Hilda 14 West 82nd St. New York City	20
435	Baldauf Fred	Germany Nat.	USA.	38	5	7	"	"	do	Wife: Elizabeth 159 Calistan Ave. Brooklyn NY.	21
436	Rajer Paul	Germany Nat.	USA.	41	5	9	"	"	do	Wife: Erna Jacob Street 15 Hamburg Germany	22
437	Vetter Emil	Germany	Ger.	36	5	6	"	"	do	Brother: Julius 2322 Jamaica Ave Astoria L.I.N.Y.	23
438	Jedeshi Andi	Italy Nat.	USA.	43	5	6	"	"	do	Wife: Daisy 1824-21st St. Drive Astoria L.I.N.Y.	24
439	Fiedler Karl	Germany Nat.	USA.	26	5	7	"	"	do	Wife: Adda Bremerhaven, Kaiser Str. 376 many	25
440	Tieman Albert	Germany Nat.	USA.	51	5	8	"	"	do	Wife: Gretel 1441 York Ave New York City	26
441	Grosf Henry	Germany Nat.	USA.	41	5	7	"	"	do	Sister: Marta 25 Highland Ave Jersey City NJ.	27
442	Francis Richard	Spain Nat.	USA.	40	5	9	"	"	do	Wife: Clara Francis 47-38-48th St. Long Island City	28
443	Madje Edmund	Germany Nat.	USA.	32	5	9	"	"	do	Wife: Martha Wesermunde-G-Sara Str. 200 many	29

board upon arrival at a
81

(18) REMARKS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASH

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNOLD
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLUMING
28		BURBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904

11-1400

Sheet No. 1

ard upon arrival at a
81

al marks,
titles, or
sease

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. VAGUE

WASHINGTON

Aug 23 1904

1

(1)	(2)	(3)
No.	State whether	Family name
or	immigrant crew	
list	voyaging to	
	U. S.	
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTAD
7		ISRELL
8		ARMOUR
9		ROSS
10		MECH. KM
11		ELSHNER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAG DONALD
14		WATTE
15		ARENDSE
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUBMAN
26		DONE
27		FLANNING
28		BUMBLEY
29		DRECHICE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Voyage # 19

Sheet # 10

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of whereof is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
453	FISH Bert	England	Brit	34	5	9	Yr	Yr	B.R. Steward	Daugh. Vera, 27 Blackberry Terr. Southampton England	1
454	HARDAT Fred	Germany	Nat	40	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Meta, 348 East 150 St. New York, N.Y.	2
455	ANDREWS Gustav	Germany	Nat	35	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Nelson, 389 W. 58 St. New York, N.Y.	3
456	SCHLOSS Ernest	Germany	Nat	38	5	9	"	"	do	Pa. Fritz, Georgstr. Wessmunde, Germ.	4
457	WINTER Johannes	Germany	Nat	34	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Johanna, 106 Am Dsch. Bremen, Germany.	5
458	CHAPMAN Joseph	England	Brit	54	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Finkel, 17 Algonkara Rd. Southampton, England.	6
459	VAN DER VEKEN Louis	Belgium	Belg.	44	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Johanna, 154 W. 34 St. New York, N.Y.	7
460	TOMAN Joseph	England	Brit	38	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Francis, 47-28 44th St. Woodside, L.I., N.Y.	8
461	NORMAN Stanley	N.Y.	USA	26	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Isabelle, 200 Pk. Ave. Paterson, N.J.	9
462	OLDMAN Rudolph	Germany	Nat	43	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Greville, Wessmunde, Germany.	10
463	HAUSTATTER Wilhelm	Germany	Brit	34	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Wilhelmine, Coast St. Bremen, Germany.	11
464	SCHIFFERS Mathias	Germany	Nat	37	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Hedwig, 152 Sherman Av. Newark, N.J.	12
465	MOORE Clarence	England	Brit	35	5	10	"	"	do	Mr. Alice, 39-21 65th Place Woodside, L.I., N.Y.	13
466	KAWALEK Fritz	Germany	Nat	34	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. N. Hauschenbach, 227 Kingsland Av. Brooklyn.	14
467	WILLES Bernhard	Germany	Nat	35	5	9	"	"	do	Pa. Anton, Hamburg, Germany.	15
468	RISBRACKER Frank	So. Africa	Nat	28	5	10	"	"	do	Pa. Frank, 225 E 70 St New York, N.Y.	16
469	MANGELS Heinrich	Germany	Nat	41	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Paula, 32 Friesenstr. Bremen, Germany.	17
470	MESS Fred	Germany	Nat	39	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Katha, Hamburg 26, Germany.	18
471	KOLICH Fred	Germany	Nat	34	5	9	"	"	Bath Steward	Mr. Johanna, Korner Str 37 Wessmunde, Ger.	19
472	DETTERS Emma	Germany	Nat	40	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Wilma, 10 Suhreweg Hamburg 35, Germany.	20
473	LILIENTHAL Herman	Germany	Nat	44	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Sophie, 100-10 57th Ave. L.I. City, N.Y.	21
474	TERPME Franklin	N.Y.	USA	29	5	9	"	"	Cabin Porter	Mr. Catherine, Church Hill Md.	22
475	STOKINGER Harry	N.Y.	USA	24	5	10	"	"	do	Pa. Henry, 406 Teaneck Rd. Ridgely, N.J.	23
476	ELDER Stb	Germany	Brit	35	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Ellen, Hamburg 44, Germany.	24
477	Baselaar Henry	Holland	Dutch	30	5	11	"	"	do	Friend Charles Jorgenson 109-51 134th St. Jamaica NY.	25
NOT CARRIED											26
478	ROGERS Frank	N.Y.	USA	19	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Rose, 1010 Pk. Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	27
479	LANN Fred	Germany	Nat	37	5	1	"	"	Silver-Man	3-in-L. M. Detering, 611 Westfield, Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	28
480	DRENY Frank	Penn.	USA	31	5	9	"	"	Mr. Sil-verman	Mr. Catherine, 384 Clifford Av Woodlynn, N.J.	29
481	MULLER Herman	Germany	Nat	34	5	9	"	"	Ch. Tour. Steward	Unale G. Bobbe, 21 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	30
482	WOLF Edward	Penn.	USA	36	5	9	"	"	Asst. do	Mr. Elsie, 644 St. Mary's St. New York, N.Y.	31
483	WILKINSON Polly	N.Y.	USA	31	5	9	"	"	Children's Nurse	Mr. Minnie, 301 W. 22 St New York, N.Y.	32
484	DAHL Elizabeth	N.Y.	USA	30	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Mrs. F. Harris, Mt. Holly N.J.	33
485	BERLEY Mary	N.Y.	USA	24	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Annie, 175 Spencer St New York, N.Y.	34
486	HAMRE Frank	Ill.	USA	30	5	9	"	"	Lounge Steward	Mr. Rose Marie, 234 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.	35
487	LAMORTE Michael	N.Y.	USA	34	5	9	"	"	Deck Steward	Mr. Frieda, 777 Mayers Av. No. Bergen, N.J.	36
488	WEBER Stanley	N.Y.	USA	36	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Anna, 380 Brock Ave. Newark, N.Y.	37
489	MC KOY Robert	Texas	USA	34	5	10	"	"	Smok. Rm. Steward	Bro. Daniel, Brackenridge, Texas.	38

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Remarks

columns (1), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1901

VOYAGE # 18

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

SHEET # 10

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	FRIED								
2	DOOLEY								
3	BEVELANDER								
4	BRADFORD								
5	Rogers								
6	HUSTEAD								
7	ISBELL								
8	ARNOLD								
9	ROSS								
10	MECKEM								
11	ELSENER								
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA							
13	MAC DONALD								
14	WAITE								
15	ARENDES								
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES							
17	FENNER								
18	WALTER								
19	WELTE								
20	KIRCHHOFF								
21	STURTEVANT								
22	JENSEN								
23	OLSEN								
24	WICKMAN								
25	HUSEMAN								
26	DONK								
27	FLEMING								
28	BUMBLY								
29	DRENCHIE								
30	1st Tr	GRAMER							
453	FISH Bert	England 3yo	BRIT	56	5	8	Fr	Steward	Daugh. Vera-27 Blackberry Terr. Southampton, England
454	BARDAT Fred	Germany Nat	USA	40	5	9	"	do	Mo. Meta-366 East 158 St. New York, N.Y.
455	ANDREWS Gustav	Greece Nat	USA	33	5	8	"	do	Mo. Helen-339 W. 58 St. New York, N.Y.
456	SCHLOEB Ernest	Germany Nat	USA	28	5	9	"	do	Pa. Fritz-Georgetr. Wesermunde, Germ.
457	WINTER Johannes	Germany Nat	USA	54	5	10	"	do	Wf. Johanna-106 Am Delch. Bremenhaven, Germany.
458	CHAPMAN Joseph	England 3yo	BRIT	54	5	9	"	do	Wf. Ethel-17 Alexandara Rd. Southampton, England.
459	VAN DER WEEHE Louis	Belgium	BELG.	44	5	8	"	do	Mo. Johanna-156 W. 34 St. New York, N.Y.
460	TOMAN Joseph	England 3yo	BRIT	38	5	9	"	do	Wf. Francis-47-28 44th St. Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
461	NORMAN Stanley	N.J.	USA	26	5	8	"	do	Mo. Isabelle-200 Pk. Ave. Paterson, N.J.
462	OLTMANS Rudolph	Germany Nat	USA	45	5	7	"	do	Wf. Gretchen- Wesermunde, Germany.
463	HAUSSTATTER Wilhelm	Germany 3yo	GER.	34	5	7	"	do	Wf. Wilhelmine-Geest St Bremenhaven, Germany.
464	SCHIFFERS Mathias	Germany Nat	USA	37	5	8	"	do	Wf. Hedwig-152 Sherman Av. Newark, N.J.
465	MOORE Clarence	England	BRIT	35	5	10	"	do	Wf. Alice-39-21 65th Place Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
466	KAWALEK Fritz	Germany Nat	USA	34	5	8	"	do	Sis. M. Rauschenbach, 227 Kingsland Ab. Brooklyn.
467	WILMES Bernhard	Germany Nat	USA	25	5	9	"	do	Pa. Anton-Hamburg, Germany.
468	RISSBACKER Frank	So. Africa Nat	USA	28	5	10	"	do	Pa. Frank-225 E 70 St New York, N.Y.
469	MANGELS Hinrich	Germany Nat	USA	41	5	7	"	do	Wf. Paula-32 Friesenstr. Bremenhaven, Germany.
470	MESS Fred	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	6	"	do	Wf. Katha-Hamburg 26, Germany
471	KOLISCH Fred	Germany Nat	USA	54	5	6	"	Bath Steward	Wf. Johanne-Korner Str 27 Wesermunde, Ger.
472	DETMERS Herman	Germany Nat	USA	40	5	8	"	do	Wf. Wilma-10 Suhrweg Hamburg 33, Germany
473	LILIENTHAL Herman	Germany Nat	USA	44	5	8	"	do	Wf. Sophie-100-10-37th Ave. L.I. City, N.Y.
474	TEMPLE Franklin	Md.	USA	29	5	9	"	Cabin Porter	Mo. Catherine-Church Hill Md.
475	SICKINGER Henry	N.Y.	USA	24	5	10	"	do	Pa. Henry-496 Teaneck Rd Ridgefield Pk. N.J.
476	FLIEGE Otto	Germany 3yo	GER	53	5	7	"	do	Wf. Ellen-Hamburg 44, Germany.
477	Baselaar Henry	Holland	Dutch	39	5	11	"	do	Friend Charles Jorgensen 109-31 134th St. Jamaica NY.
478	ROGERS Frank	N.Y.	USA	19	5	8	"	do	Mo. Rosa-1010 Pk. Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
479	LAUN Fred	Germany Nat	USA	57	6	1	"	Silver-Man	S-in-L. M. Detering, 611 Westfield Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
480	DEERY Frank	Penn.	USA	31	5	7	"	Nt. Silverman	Mo. Catherine-321 Clifford Av Woodlynne, N.J.
481	MULLER Herman	Germany	USA	34	5	8	"	Ch. Tour. Steward	Uncle C. Bobbe, 221 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.
482	WOLF Edward	Penn.	USA	38	5	7	"	Asst. do	Wf. Elsie-644 St. Mary's St. Bronx, N.Y.
483	WILKINSON Polly	Miss.	USA	31	5	7	"	Children Nurse	Mo. Minnie-301 W. 22 St New York, N.Y.
484	DAHL Elizabeth	N.J.	USA	38	5	6	"	Stewardess	Mo. Mrs. P. Harris, Mt. Holly N.J.
485	FRELEY Mary	N.Y.	USA	24	5	9	"	do	Mo. Annie-195 Spencer St New York, N.Y.
486	HAMRE Frank	Ill.	USA	35	5	8	"	Lounge Steward	Wf. Rose Marie-234 E. 85 St. New York, NY
487	LAMORTE Michael	N.Y.	USA	36	5	9	"	Deck Steward	Wf. Frieda-777 Mayers Av. Bergen, N.J.
488	WEBER Stanley	N.Y.	USA	38	5	7	"	do	Mo. Anna-530 Brook Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
489	MC KOY Robert	Texas	USA	34	5	10	"	Smok. Rm. Steward	Bro. Daniel, Brackerville, Texas.

NOT CARRIED

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
ical marks,
ilarities, or
disease

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WAS

WASHINGTON

Aug 28 1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

1934

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Sheet No. 1

ward upon arrival at a
81

(3)
al marks,
rities, or
eases

REMARKS

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____
Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

227, (Met. 205)

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Family name	
1		FRIED	
2		DOOLEY	
3		BEVELANDER	
4		BRADFORD	
5		Rogers	
6		HUTCHESON	
7		ISBELL	
8		ARNOLD	
9		ROSS	
10		WICKHAM	
11		ELSENBER	
12	1st Tr PE	SHRA	
13		MAG DONALD	
14		WALTER	
15		ARENDSE	
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES	
17		FRASER	
18		WALTER	
19		WELT	
20		KIRCHHOFF	
21		STURTEVANT	
22		JENSEN	
23		OLSEN	
24		WICKMAN	
25		HUSEMAN	
26		DONK	
27		FLANNERY	
28		BUMBLE	
29		DUNNICH	
30	1st Tr	CRAMER	

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Form No. 1
April 1, 1917
Act 117 and 118, Customs Regulations of 1917

Crew List
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof

called the
bound for
is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
491	Dexter William	England Nat.	USA.	30	5	12	Fr	Br	Night Steward	Brother: John 231 Seneca Ave. Turtle Creek Pa.	1
492	Bodenstein Harry	Germany Nat.	USA.	43	5	9	"	"	do	Brother-in-law: John Hoyer 55-1st St. Hoboken N.J.	2
493	Brown John	New York	USA.	18	5	10	"	"	Ball Boy	Father: John F. 22 Bayle Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	3
494	Whitehead Nottingham	Ya.	USA.	28	5	9	"	"	do	Sister: Mrs. L.C. Bailey 37-54 88th St. Jackson Hts. N.Y.	4
495	Koster Martin	Germany Nat.	USA.	31	5	8	"	"	Saloon Steward	Brother: Henry 165 West 91st St. New York City	5
496	Thyen John	Germany	Ger.	31	5	7	"	"	Tourist Waiter	Wife: Maria 438 1/2 St. Berlin-Schoenaberger	6
497	Zimmerman John	Germany SYG	Ger.	30	5	6	"	"	do	Wife: Annie 1 Biel St. Bremerhaven Germany	7
498	McCarthy John	Ireland Nat.	USA.	36	5	8	"	"	do	Sister: Margaret E. 22 Main St. Dungarvan Ireland	8
499	Reisosa John	Italy Nat.	USA.	34	5	1	"	"	do	Wife: Anna 268-6th Ave. New York City	9
500									do		10
501	Wohlittel Heins	Germany	Ger.	26	5	10	"	"	do	Father: Joe 462 Harding Ave. Lyndhurst N.J.	11
502	Otten Henry	Germany SYG	Ger.	28	5	8	"	"	do	Sister: Wilma 716 St. Anna Ave. New York City	12
503	Junek Oskar	Germany	Ger.	27	5	7	"	"	do	Mother: Anna Weesemunde Germany	13
504	Langenberg Henry	Germany	Ger.	27	5	10	"	"	do	Sister: Henry 317 Lions Ave. Irvington N.J.	14
505	Schrader Herbert	Germany Nat.	USA.	23	5	6	"	"	do	Father: William 118 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	15
506	Hersberg Hans	Germany Nat.	USA.	27	5	8	"	"	do	Uncle: John Crusius 5 Ebergreen Place East Orange N.J.	16
507									do		17
508	Mulle Gus	Germany SYG	Ger.	35	5	10	"	"	do	Wife: Emma 20 Karpfanger St. Hamburg Germany	18
509	Spanic Otto	New York	USA.	19	5	7	"	"	do	Mother: Elizabeth 342 Blvd. East Weehawken N.J.	19
510	Witman Charles	New York	USA.	34	5	8	"	"	do	Wife: Agnes 24 Windsor Place Brooklyn	20
511	Taylor John	Conn.	USA.	29	5	8	"	"	do	Mother: Constance P. Taylor 291 Martense St. Brooklyn N.Y.	21
512	Schrader Willy	Germany	Ger.	24	5	1	"	"	do	Mother: Olga McKee City New Jersey	22
513	Lohndorf Otto	Germany Nat.	USA.	26	5	10	"	"	do	Wife: Wilma 22 Perry St. Jersey City N.J.	23
514	Helmecke Hans	Germany	Ger.	24	5	8	"	"	do	Father: Carl Richman 27 Weesemunde	24
515	Koopnick Fred	New Jersey	USA.	26	5	9	"	"	do	Mother: Anna 101 South Arlington Ave. East Orange	25
516	Trewin Elmer	New Jersey	USA.	39	5	8	"	"	do	Father: Albert P. 108 1/2 Lane Pittsburg Pa.	26
517	Zimmerman Moses	New York	USA.	34	5	10	"	"	do	Son: Maurice 100 1/2 Ave. 47th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	27
518	Jenkins William	Ireland Nat.	USA.	42	5	8	"	"	do	Mother: Marianne 5 Bridge Walk, Bristol Eng.	28
519	Muller John	Germany SYG	Ger.	25	5	7	"	"	do	Uncle: Friederich Koehler 164-6th St. Hoboken N.J.	29
520	Kosner Gustav	New York	USA.	31	5	8	"	"	do	Mother: Frances Goldenspring-on Hudson N.Y.	30
521	McLean John	Calif.	USA.	28	5	10	"	"	do	Father: Henry 16 Howard Ave. Akron Ohio	31
522	White Sam	New York	USA.	22	5	7	"	"	do	Mother: Lillian 15 West 194th St. New York City	32
523									do		33
524	Gonnolly Sidney	New York	USA.	34	5	9	"	"	do	Sister: Hilson Gonnolly 12 West 84th St. New York City	34
525	Murrie Oscar	Germany Nat.	USA.	28	5	8	"	"	do	Cousins: Jacob Bauer 104-70 125th St. Richmond N.Y.	35
526	Johanson George	Sweden Nat.	USA.	31	5	10	"	"	Tour. JR Steward	Wife: Dorothy 140 45th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	36
527	Kell Fritz	Germany Nat.	USA.	36	5	8	"	"	do	Mother: Bruno Aue Germany	37
528	Kink William	Germany Nat.	USA.	35	5	10	"	"	do	Wife: Margaret 21 Koetner St. Leha Germany	38

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **S.S. WASHINGTON**

WASHINGTON
Aug 23, 1934

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNFULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHERA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

CREW LIST

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 118 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1931

Revs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat.-U. S. C., title 46, sec. 481, 487, and 488

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

VOYAGE # 18

SHEET # 11

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height Feet In.	Description Complexion Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
491	Dexter William	England Nat.	USA.	50	5 10	Fr Br	Night Steward	Brother: John 231 Seneca Ave. Turtle Creek Pa.	1
492	Bodenstein Harry	Germany Nat.	USA.	43	5 9	" "	do	Brother-in-law: John Hoyer 55-1st St. Hoboken NJ.	2
493	Brown John	New York	USA.	18	5 10	" "	Bell Boy	Father: John T. 29 Bayla Ave. Yonkers NY.	3
494	Whitehead Nottingham	Va.	USA.	22	5 9	" "	do	Sister: Mrs. L. G. Bailey 37-38 88th St. Jackson Hts. MI. NY	4
495	Koster Martin	Germany Nat.	USA.	51	5 8	" "	Saloon Steward	Brother: Henry 165 West 91st St. New York City	5
496	Thyen John	Germany	Ger.	31	5 7	" "	Tourist Waiter	Wife: Maxda 43 Behn St. Berlin-Schoeneberg Ger.	6
497	Zimmerman John	Germany NYC	Ger.	50	5 6	" "	do	Wife: Annie 1 Sial St. Bremerhaven Germany	7
498	McCarthy John	Ireland Nat.	USA.	36	5 8	" "	do	Sister: Margaret E. 22 Main St. Dungarvan Ireland	8
499	Reiooa John	Italy Nat.	USA.	54	6 1	" "	do	Wife: Anna 268-6th Ave. New York City	9
500	✓						do		10
501	Wohkittel Heinz	Germany	Ger.	26	5 10	" "	do	Father: Joe 462 Harding Ave. Longhurst Hr.	11
502	Otten Henry	Germany NYC	Ger.	28	5 8	" "	do	Sister: Wilma 716 St. Anna Ave. New York City	12
503	Junek Oskar	Germany	Ger.	27	5 7	" "	do	Mother: Anna Wesermunde Germany	13
504	Langenberg Henry	Germany	Ger.	27	5 10	" "	do	Sister: Emmy 917 Lions Ave. Irvington NJ.	14
505	Schrader Herbert	Germany Nat.	USA.	23	5 6	" "	do	Father: William 118 Washington St. Hoboken NJ	15
506	Herzberg Hans	Germany Nat.	USA.	27	5 8	" "	do	Uncle: John Crusius 5 Ebergreen Place East Orange NJ.	16
507	✓						do		17
508	Mulle Gus	Germany NYC	Ger.	55	5 10	" "	do	Wife: Emma 20 Karpfanger St. Hamburg Ger.	18
509	Zwanzig Otto	New York	USA.	19	5 7	" "	do	Mother: Elizabeth 342 Blvd. East Weehawken NJ.	19
510	Witman Charles	New York	USA.	54	5 8	" "	do	Wife: Agnes 24 Windsor Place Brooklyn NY.	20
511	Taylor John	Conn.	USA.	29	5 8	" "	do	Mother: Constance P. Taylor 291 Martense St. Brooklyn NY.	21
512	Schrader Willy	Germany	Ger.	24	6 1	" "	do	Mother: Olga McKee City New Jersey	22
513	Lehndorf Otto	Germany Nat.	USA.	26	5 10	" "	do	Wife: Wilma 82 Ferry St. Jersey City NJ.	23
514	Helmecke Hans	Germany	Ger.	24	5 8	" "	do	Father: Carl Richmanstr 27 Wesermunde Ger.	24
515	Koopnick Fred	New Jersey	USA.	25	5 9	" "	do	Mother: Anna 101 South Arlington Ave. East Orange	25
516	Trawin Elmer	New Jersey	USA.	32	5 8	" "	do	Father: Albert P. 99 Shady Lane Pittsburg Pa.	26
517	Zimmerman Moses	New York	USA.	34	5 10	" "	do	Son: Maurice 3060 Eas 47th St Brooklyn NY.	27
518	Jenkins William	Ireland Nat.	USA.	43	5 8	" "	do	Mother: Marianne 3 Bridge Walk, Bristol Eng. and	28
519	Muller John	Germany NYC	Ger.	35	5 7	" "	do	Uncle: Friedrich Koehler 104-6th St. Hoboken NJ.	29
520	Kosner Gustav	New York	USA.	21	5 8	" "	do	Mother: Frances Geldspring-on Hudson N.Y.	30
521	McLean John	Calif.	USA.	28	5 10	" "	do	Father: Henry 26 Howard Ave Akron Ohio	31
522	White Sam	New York	USA.	22	5 7	" "	do	Mother: Lillian 15 East 196th St. New York City	32
523	✓						do		33
524	Gonnolly Sidney	New York	USA.	36	5 9	" "	do	Niece: Eileen Gonnolly 12 West 84th St New York City	34
525	Murrie Oscar	Germany Nat.	USA.	26	5 8	" "	do	Cousin: Jacob Sauer 104-70-129th St Richmond Hill NY.	35
526	Johanson George	Sweden Nat.	USA.	31	5 10	" "	Tour. BR Steward	Wife: Dorothy 1042-45th St. Brooklyn NY.	36
527	Keil Fritz	Germany Nat.	USA.	36	5 8	" "	do	Brother: Bruno Augs Germany	37
528	Link William	Germany Nat.	USA.	35	5 10	" "	do	Wife: Margaret 21 Koerner St. Leha, Germany	38

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Remarks
REMARKS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNOLD
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WATTE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Line
Owner

Local Agents
16-100

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of
Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904

Sheet No. 1

Board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Remarks, injuries, or disease

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No.	State whether	Family name	
on	employed		
list	by		
	U. S.		
1		FRIED	
2		DOOLEY	
3		REVELANDER	
4		BRADFORD	
5		REGERS	
6		HUSTEAD	
7		ISBELL	
8		ARNOLD	
9		ROSS	
10		MEGLIN	
11		KLEINER	
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA	
13		MAC DONALD	
14		WATTE	
15		ARENDES	
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES	
17		FENNER	
18		WALTER	
19		WELT	
20		KIRCHHOFF	
21		STURTEVANT	
22		JENSEN	
23		OLSEN	
24		WICKMAN	
25		HUBERMAN	
26		DONK	
27		FLIMING	
28		BUMBLY	
29		DRENCHER	
30	1st Tr	GRAMER	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
Form No. 1
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1912CREW LIST
Form No. 1
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1912The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Form No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof(Insert ship)
bound for

is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
529	Boehm August	Ger nat	USC	36	5 8	Fr Br	Tour. M Steward	Wife Maria 212 9th St Hoboken N J	1
530	Bienewald Alfred	Austria nat	do	43	5 9	" "	do	Wife Margarete Bay st Highlands N J	2
531	Good August	Switzerland	Swiss	40	5 7	" "	do	Son Harold 65 South St Chichester Eng	3
532	Schaefer Fritz	Germany Nat	USC	32	5 6	" "	do	Sister Charlotte 622 W 168 St N Y City	4
533	Grabhorn Fred	do	USC	46	5 8	" "	do	Wife Margarete 27 Butler St Vassarunda Germany	5
534	Schmidt Johann	do	USC	34	5 9	" "	do	Wife Helene 59 Richmond St Bremerhaven Ger	6
535									7
536									8
537	Osterloh Herman	Germany 3 Y C	German	51	5 9	" "	Bath Steward	Brother Henrv 607 W 46 St N Y City	9
538	Deanovara Rene	Canada Nat	USC	47	5 10	" "	do	Brother Ralph Hotel Margaret Brooklyn NY	10
539	Eckstadt Franz	Germany 3 Y C	German	40	5 7	" "	do	Wife Auguste Bremerhaven Germany	11
540	Moss Karl	Germany Nat	USC	34	5 8	" "	Four. Musician	Wife Amanda 612 1/2 Karl Mass	12
541									13
542	Meyer Herbert	New York	USA	24	5 9	" "	do	Mother Etta 1270 Cired Ave N Y City	14
543	Madelle Joseph	Poland Nat	USC	47	5 8	" "	do	Wife May 1774 Bryant Ave Bronx N Y	15
544	Pakta George	Germany	German	24	5 9	" "	do	Son Harry Pakta 8 Opden Hall Germany	16
545									17
546	Lurssen Henry	Germany Nat	USC	49	5 7	" "	Oh. 3rd Cl Steward	Wife Frieda Bremerhaven Germany	18
547									19
548	Gaffney Alice	Connecticut	USA	39	5 9	" "	Stewess.	Uncle Dr R J Lawton Terryville Conn	20
549	Polke Louis	Germany Nat	USC	52	5 10	" "	Lounge Steward	Wife Helene Vesper St 84 Bremen Germany	21
550	Amorusco Casper	Rhode Island	USA	26	5 8	" "	Smok. Rm Steward	Uncle Joseph Amorusco 422 Thayer St Newport R I	22
551	Siekoma Emil	Finland Nat	USC	35	5 8	" "	Night Steward	Friend John Hauke 719 Clinton St Hoboken NY	23
552	Ott William	Southd Carolina	USA	48	5 9	" "	3rd Cl Waiter	Brother Calvin I 1175 E Main St Jacksonville Fla	24
553	Schomp Russell	New Jersey	USA	18	5 8	" "	do	Mother Helen 27 South Arlington Ave East Orange NJ	25
554	Rusch Willy	Germany 3 Y C	German	29	5 9	" "	do	Sister Wilma Kirchper 3747 36 Place Astoria LI	26
555	Reeve Horace B	Penna	USA	36	5 7	" "	do	Mother Susan 63 Colonial Terrace E Orange NJ	27
556	Black K James	Scotland 1st	British	40	5 8	" "	do	Mother Margaret 95 Redford Street Yonkers NY	28
557	Schevver Frederick	Germany 1st	German	39	5 7	" "	do	Wife Paula 36 Batestrasse Hamburg Germany	29
558	Kelly Patrick	England Nat	USC	40	5 8	" "	do	Wife Nora 45 Church St New Bedford Mass	30
559	Reynolds Rose	England Nat	USC	42	5 7	" "	do	Sister Mary Williams Weston Somerset England	31
560	Lange Henry B	Germany Nat	USC	34	5 10	" "	do	Uncle S Barr 2245 Me Kinley St Stockton Calif	32
561	Loeseman Emil	Germany Nat	USC	35	5 9	" "	do	Sister Sophie Grother Madison Hill Road Rahway NJ	33
562	Saxson Sidney	New York	USA	29	5 8	" "	do	Mother Rose 3161 Lakewood Place Brooklyn NY	34
563	Dahaan Morris	England Nat	USC	42	5 9	" "	do	Sister Beatrice Durantes 131 E Boulevard Bronx NY	35
564	Murray Michael	New York	USA	44	5 8	" "	do	Mother Rose Roosevelt Square Englewood NJ	36
565	Slieght Walter	do	USA	36	5 7	" "	do	Sister Mabel 8805 120th St Richmond Hill LI	37
566	Hursey John B	South Carolina	USA	26	5 9	" "	do	Walter James A Hursey Dillon South Carolina	38

Form No. 1

board upon arrival at a

81

(10)

Remarks, condition of disease

REMARKS

v 227; Mat. 205

Columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON
Aug 28 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HURSTAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNBULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLBY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

V. OYAGE # 18

SHEET # 12

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

(Insert sailing port)

, bound for
is Master.

(Insert name of vessel)

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
529	Boehma August	Ger nat	USC	36	5 8	Fr Br	Tour.ER Steward	Wife Maria 212 9th St Hoboken N J	1
530	Bienenweld Alfred	Austria nat	do	43	5 9	" "	do	Wife Margarete Bay st Highlands N J	2
531	Good August	Switzerland	Swiss	30	5 7	" "	do	Son Harold 65 South St Chichester Eng	3
532	Schaefer Fritz	Germany Nat	USC	32	5 6	" "	do	Sister Charlotte 622 W 168 St N Y City	4
533	Grabhorn Fred	do	USC	46	5 8	" "	do	Wife Margarete 27 Butler St Wamerswunde Germany	5
534	Schmidt Johann	do	USC	34	5 9	" "	do	Wife Helene 59 Rickmers St Bremerhaven Ger	6
535							NOT CARRIED		7
536							NOT CARRIED		8
537	Osterloh Herman	Germany 3 Y C	German	51	5 9	" "	Path Steward	Brother Hen ry 607 W 46 St N Y City	9
538	Desnoyers Rene	Canada Nat	USC	47	5 10	" "	do	Brother Ralph Hotel Margaret Brooklyn NY	10
539	Eckstadt Franz	Germany 3 YC	German	40	5 7	" "	do	Wife Auguste Bremerhaven Germany	11
540	Moss Karl	Germany Nat	USC	54	5 8	" "	Tour.Music Leader	Wife Amanda 612 1/2 Karl Moss	12
541							Musician		13
542	Meyer Herbert	New York	USA	24	5 9	" "	do	Mother Etta 1270 Girard Ave N Y City	14
543	Nadelle Joseph	Poland Nat	USC	47	5 8	" "	do	Wife May 1774 Bryant Ave Bronx N Y	15
544	Pahtz George	Germany German	German	34	5 9	" "	do	Bro Harry Pahtz 8 Opladen Wald Germany	16
545							NOT CARRIED		17
546	Lurssen Henry	Germany Nat	USC	49	5 7	" "	Ch.3rd Steward	Wife Frieda Bremerhaven Germany	18
547							NOT CARRIED		19
548	Gaffney Alice	Connecticut	USA	39	5 9	" "	Stwdess.	Uncle Dr R J Lawton Terryville Conn	20
549	Folke Louis	Germany Nat	USC	52	5 10	" "	Lounge Steward	Wife Helene Weser St 84 Bremen Germany	21
550	Amoruso Casper	Rhode Island	USA	26	5 8	" "	Smok.Rm Steward	Uncle Joseph Amoroso 422 Thomas St Newport R	22
551	Siskonen Emil	Finland Nat	USC	39	5 8	" "	Night Steward	Friend John Hawkes 719 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	23
552	Orr William	South Carolina	USA	48	5 9	" "	3rd Cl Waiter	Brother Calvin T 1175 E Main St Jacksonville Fla	24
553	Schomp Russell	New Jersey	USA	18	5 8	" "	do	Mother Helen 97 South Arlington Ave East Orange NJ	25
554	Rusch Willy	Germany 3yc	German	29	5 9	" "	do	Sister Wilma Kirchner 3747 39 Place Astoria LI	26
555	Reeve Horace B	Penna	USA	36	5 7	" "	do	Mother Susan 63 Colonial Terrace E Orange NJ	27
556	Black K James	Scotland 1st	British	40	5 8	" "	do	Mother Margaret 95 Redford Street Yonkers NY	28
557	Schervar Frederick	Germany 1st	German	39	5 7	" "	do	Wife Paula 36 Batestrasse Hamburg Germany	29
558	Kelly Patrick	England Nat	USC	40	5 8	" "	do	Wife Nora 45 Church St New Bedford Mass	30
559	Reynolds Ross	England Yea	USC	48	5 7	" "	do	Sister Mary Williams Weston Somerset England	31
560	Long Henry B	Germany nat	USC	31	5 10	" "	do	Uncle S Barr 2245 Mc Kinley St Stockton Calif	32
561	Leeseman Emil	Germany Nat	USC	33	5 9	" "	do	Sister Sophie Grother Madison Hill Road Rahway NJ	33
562	Saxson Sidney	New York	USA	29	5 8	" "	do	Mother Rose 3101 Lakewood Place Brooklyn NY	34
563	Dehaan Morris	England Nat	USC	42	5 9	" "	do	Sister Beatrice Durantee 151 S Boulevard Bronx NY	35
564	Murray Michael	New York	USA	46	5 8	" "	do	Mother Rose Roosevelt Square Englewood NJ	36
565	Slieght Walter	do	USA	36	5 7	" "	do	Sister Mabel 8605 130th St Richmond Hill LI	37
566	Hursey John B	South Carolina	USA	26	5 9	" "	do	Wife James A Hursey Dillon South Carolina	38

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Local marks, injuries, or disease

REMARKS

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew, passenger, or other person on board	(3) Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HIRSTAD
7		IRELL
8		ARMOUR
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSHNER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAG DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARMOUR
16	1st Tr	JAKOWIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELT
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSMAN
26		DONK
27		FLAMING
28		BUNDLY
29		DUNCHIE
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Form No. 1
Area 115 and 116, revised by Bureau of 1921

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof
is Master.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

bound for

is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	COUNTRY OF SUBJECT OR	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
567	WALKER	Canada Nat.	USA	36	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd Of Waiter	Wm. C. C. Co., 1000 Ave. C, Montreal, Can.	1
568	✓								Musician		2
569	✓								do		3
570	✓								do		4
571	✓								do		5
572	DALY	Thomas	Ireland Nat.	USA	38	5	9	"	2nd Of Steward	Wm. A. C. Co., 3051 Flatlands Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	6
573	FROSTON	Marrese	Scotland Nat	USA	38	5	10	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	7
574	MEIER	Wilhelm	Germany Nat	USA	50	5	8	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	8
575	TOBI	George	Germany Syc	GER.	44	5	9	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	9
576	NOT CARRIED										10
577	FEBBERO	George	Peru Nat	USA	40	5	9	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	11
578	GIERE	Otto	Germany Nat	USA	36	5	9	"	Steward	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	12
579	HASSELMEYER	Louis	Germany Nat	USA	44	5	7	"	Carpenter	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	13
580	WONKITTIL	Joe	Germany Syc	GER	48	5	8	"	Painter	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	14
581	ROCH	Henry	Germany Nat.	USA	52	5	4	"	Polisher	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	15
582	NOT CARRIED										16
583	TORBAHN	Richard	Germany Syc	GER	45	5	9	"	HOLE STE	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	17
584	BRAM	Lambert	Belgium Nat	USA	46	5	8	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	18
585	JACODZENSKA	Wenrich	Germany Syc	GER	45	5	9	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	19
586	WENNINGHAM	Henry	Misc.	USA	29	5	8	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	20
587	WEPHER	Anthony	Switzerland Nat	USA	47	5	9	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	21
588	WEGAL	Benjamin	Penn.	USA	38	5	8	"	Nov. Shop Att'd.	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	22
589	GRIGER	Edward	Penn.	USA	22	5	9	"	Anst. do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	23
590	CRAGG	Ann	D.C.	USA	27	5	8	"	dresser	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	24
591	THOMAS	Adelaide	N.Y.	USA	22	5	7	"	Manicure	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	25
592	PAINTER	Hazel	Calif.	USA	28	5	4	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	26
593	ARMER	Joseph	Germany Nat	USA	50	5	7	"	Barber	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	27
594	BRIGHTLOFF	George	Penn.	USA	25	5	6	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	28
595	CALEIDA	Fred	Italy Nat	USA	48	5	7	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	29
596	DALY	Matthew	New York	USA	25	5	9	"	Tailor	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	30
597	CHICKKIAN	Aram	Turkey Nat	USA	45	5	8	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	31
598	✓								Photo-grapher	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	32
599	COLLIARD	William	Holland Nat	USA	45	5	6	"	Cook	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	33
600	HAUERSCHILD	Walter	Germany Nat	USA	48	5	8	"	Leader	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	34
601	NEAD	Sam	Mich.	USA	55	5	8	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	35
602	SCHLICHFING	George	N.Y.	USA	41	5	9	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	36
603	SAALVELDER	Rudolph	Germany	GER	44	5	8	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	37
604	SPERLING	Edward	N.Y.	USA	26	5	8	"	do	Wm. A. C. Co., 1200 Park Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	38

board upon arrival at a
81

(10)
Remarks

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON
Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 115 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

VOYAGE # 18

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
567	HOHLSTEIN William	Canada Nat.	USA	26	5	8	Fr	Br	3rd Cl Waiter	Uncle Chas. - Gr. West Life Co, Montreal, Can.	1
568	✓								Musician		2
569	✓								do		3
570	✓								do		4
571	✓								do		5
572	DAILEY Thomas	Ireland Nat.	USA	33	5	9	"	"	3rd Cl Steward	Mr. Mcra - 3851 Flatlands Ave, Brooklyn, NY	6
573	FERGUSON Maurice	Scotland Nat	USA	33	5	10	"	"	do	Sis. Beatrice - 100 Powell St San Francisco, Calif.	7
574	MEYER Wilhelm	Germany Nat	USA	50	5	8	"	"	do	Wf. Theresa - Grunest 37, Bismarck, Germany.	8
575	TONE George	Germany Syc	GER.	44	5	9	"	"	do	Wf. Hermine - Wesermunde-Spaden, Ger.	9
576	NOT CARRIED										10
577	FEBREIRO George	Peru Nat	USA	40	5	8	"	"	do	Wf. Agnes - 35-28 99th St, Corona, L.I.N.Y.	11
578	GIESE Otto	Germany Nat	USA	33	5	9	"	"	Bath Steward	Wf. Marie - 1209 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	12
579	HASSELMAYER Louis	Germany Nat	USA	44	5	7	"	"	Carpenter	Wf. Engelina - Post Str, Wesermunde, Ger.	13
580	WORKITTEL Joe	Germany Syc	GER	48	5	8	"	"	Painter	Wf. Ranny - 402 Harding Ave, Lyndhurst, N.J.	14
581	ROCH Henry	Germany Nat.	USA	52	5	4	"	"	Polisher	Wf. Emma - Adolphstr, 27, Wesermunde, Lehe, Ger.	15
582	NOT CARRIED										16
583	TORBAHN Richard	Germany Syc	GER	43	5	9	"	"	GLORY HOLE STE	Wf. Marie - Wesermunde, Lehe, Germany.	17
584	BRAAM Lambert	Belgium Nat	USA	46	5	8	"	"	do	Fr. A. Griffiths, 1874 1st Ave New York, N.Y.	18
585	JACODZENSKE Heinrich	Germany Syc	GER	45	5	9	"	"	do	Wf. Marie - Margozinstr, Berlin, Germany.	19
586	BIRMINGHAM Henry	Miss.	USA	29	5	8	"	"	do	Sis. K. Birmingham, Union St Natchez, Miss.	20
587	WEPIERT Anthony	Switzerland Nat	USA	47	5	9	"	"	do	Wf. Anna - 774 Palisade Av, West New York, N.Y.	21
588	SEGAL Benjamin	Penn.	USA	38	5	8	"	"	Nov. Shop Attndt.	Wf. Dorretta - 5 Prospect New York, N.Y.	22
589	GRIGER Edward	Penn.	USA	22	5	9	"	"	Asst. do	Mo. L.K. - 1804 May Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	23
590	CRAIG Ann	D.C.	USA	27	5	8	"	"	Hair-dresser	Sis. Rae Starr, 200 W 16 St, New York.	24
591	THOMAS Adelaide	N.Y.	USA	22	5	7	"	"	Manicure	Mo. Eliza - 68-22 64th Pl, Ridgewood, N.J.	25
592	PAINTER Hazel	Calif.	USA	28	5	4	"	"	do	Mo. Hilda - 1734 Stanton Pl, Long Beach, Calif.	26
593	AMER Joseph	Germany Nat	USA	30	5	7	"	"	Barber	Sis. Theresa - 1804 May Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	27
594	BECHTLOFF George	Penn.	USA	25	5	6	"	"	do	Wf. Anna - Kallinchen, Hungary.	28
595	CALENDA Fred	Italy Nat	USA	48	5	7	"	"	do	Wf. Bella - 2326 Gruger Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	29
596	DALY Matthew	New York	USA	23	5	9	"	"	Tailor	Mo. Nora - Ridgefield, N.J.	30
597	CHICKKIAN Aran	Turkey Nat	USA	43	5	8	"	"	do	Cous. Z. Emswary, 1624 Crosby Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	31
598	✓								Photo-grapher		32
599	COLLIARD William	Holland Nat	USA	45	5	6	"	"	Orch. Leader	Wf. Annette - 565 W. 174 St New York, N.Y.	33
600	HAUENSCHILD Walter	Germany Nat	USA	42	5	8	"	"	do	Wf. Alice - 30-19 49th St Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	34
601	READ Sam	Mich.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	do	Aunt. J. Thayer, Oak Bluff, Mass.	35
602	SCHLICHTING George	N.Y.	USA	41	5	9	"	"	do	Wf. Floy - 100 W. 80, New York, N.Y.	36
603	SAALFELDER Rudolph	Germany	GER	44	5	8	"	"	do	Wf. Minnie - 3440 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	37
604	SPEHLING Edward	N.Y.	USA	26	5	8	"	"	do	Mo. Rose - 3403 14th Av Brooklyn, N.Y.	38

Sheet No. 1
board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Remarks
REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNOLD
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)

ical marks,
ilarities, or
disease

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Vessel S.S. WIGHT

Arts. 112 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1922

Doc. 4573, 4574, U. S. O., title of

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

424

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

called the

of _____
whereof _____

_____, ^(Insert rig) bound for
is Master.

Insert leading port

is Master.

[illegible]

board upon arrival at a

(25)

Real marks,
written, or
disseminated

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

See other side

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHI

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1983

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. O., title 45,
secs. 456, 457, and 458

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

BIBEST 4.14

Sheet No. _____

board upon arrival at a

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

called the

of _____
whereof _____

_____, bound for
is Master.

11-1409

	(1)	(2)	
	No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
	1		FRIED
1	2		DOOLEY
2	3		BEVELANDER
3	4		BRADFORD
4	5		Rogers
5	6		HUSTEAD
6	7		ISBELL
7	8		ARNBULT
8	9		ROSS
9	10		MECH. EM
10	11		ELSENER
11	12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
12	13		MAC DONALD
13	14		WAITE
14	15		ARENDES
15	16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
16	17		FENNER
17	18		WALTER
18	19		WELTE
19	20		KIRCHHOFF
20	21		STURTEVANT
21	22		JENSEN
22	23		OLSEN
23	24		WICKMAN
24	25		HUSEMAN
25	26		DONK
26	27		FLEMING
27	28		BUMBLY
28	29		DRENCHIE
29	30	1st Tr	GRAMER

[illegible]

(15)

sical marks,
ularities, or
disease

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASH

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNBULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLIMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Sheet No. 1

ard upon arrival at a
81

al marks,
criptions, or
sease

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Novel 20. V.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

1992

-called the

(Insert ring)
bound for.

is Master.

board upon arrival at a

(15)
Dead matter,
injuries, or
disease

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

Aug 23 1924

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNBULT
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLAMING
28		BUMBLEY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 117, Customs Regulations of 1901

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

VOYAGE # 18

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the 77

of whereof is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
608	1							Chief	Wife Lisa Silversacks	1
609	2	Hartwig William	Germany	German	38	5	8	Asst. Chief	St 24 Ham burg Germany	2
610	3	Horn Franz	do	do	44	5	8	Saucier	Wife Paula Hamburg Germany No Street Givens	3
611	4	Oltmann Rudolph	do Nat	USC	34	5	8	Asst. do	Wife Elizabeth 2 Arden Street N Y City	4
612	5	Lang Jacob	do Nat	USC	54	5	10	Soup Cook	Wife Arnolda 125 Wachman Street Bremerhaven Germany	5
613	6	Schuessling Kurt	Germany	German	25	5	7	Roast Cook	Wife Elsa 91 Elmsbutter Chaussee Hamburg German	6
614	7	Horn Hugo	do	do	35	5	8	Grill Cook	Mother Matilda 56 Berlin Street Berlin Germany	7
615	8	Renz Karl	do	do	21	5	9	Potato Cook	Mother Veronica 527 Park Avenue Hoboken NJ	8
616	9	Jonas William	do	do	34	5	8	Garde-mange	Wife Kati 64 Grindelhoff Ham burg Germany	9
617	10	Natthorn Henry	do	do	45	5	7	Fish Cook	Wife Anna Gluckstadt, German v	10
618	11	Preuss Paul	do Nat	USC	32	5	8	Veget. Cook	Father Paul Liepzig Oswaldstrasse 15	11
619	12	Elsteman Alber t	Germany NYC	German	43	5	7	Asst. Veg. Cook	Wife Ada Wesermunde Lehe Germany	12
620	13	Troester Eugene	Germany	do	53	5	8	Night Cook	Wife Bertha Scheutzen Strasse 7 Bremerhaven Germany	13
621	14	Puetzer Joseph	do	do	48	5	8	Fourist Cook	Wife Bertha 24 Ruhrstrasse Wesermunde Germany	14
622	15	Scheffler Conrad	do	do	47	5	7	3rd Cl Cook	Wife Louise 15 Scharnhorst St Bremerhaven Germany	15
623	16	Hartman Paul	do	do	52	5	8	Asst. 3rd Cl. Cook	Son Helmut Lehe German v	16
624	17	Chiesa Joe	Italy Nat	USC	36	5	9	Crew Cook	Wife Erna 22 70 27th Street Astoria Long Island	17
625	18	Green Fred	Maine	USA	42	5	8	Asst. Crew Cook	Father John 17 Love Lane Kitterly Maine	18
626	19							Kosher Cook		19
627	20							Asst. Kosher Cook		20
628	21	Guenther George	Germany	German	35	5	11	Commis Cook	None given	21
629	22	Buchholz Henry	do	do	26	5	10	do	Wife Bertha Hamburg 3 Martin Luther Strasse 19	22
630	23	Kleinhaus Wilhelm	do	do	26	5	6	do	Wife Dora Hamburg 6 Amandorf Germany	23
631	24	Walter Kurt	do	do	24	5	8	do	Wife Marguete Langenhorn 62 Ham burg Germany	24
632	25							Asst. Cook		25
633	26							Asst. Cook		26
634	27	Kroll Walter	New Jersey	USA	31	5	10	do	Brother William 10 Mulberry St Newark NJ	27
635	28	Zizzi George	New York	USA	27	5	9	do	Mother Angelia Cesare Braico Brindisi Italy	28
636	29	Radloff William	Germany	German	23	5	10	do	Sister Gertrude Boltz 472 Bergenline Ave, Union City NJ	29
637	30	Seiter Guillaume	Luxembourg Nat	USC	37	5	7	Chief Baker	Wife Jeanne 1184 First Ave, N Bergen NJ	30
638	31	Schoelzel Henry	Germanv 3 Y C	German	32	5	6	2nd do	Mother Emma Dresden Germany	31
639	32	Bauer Emil	Germanv Nat	do	51	5	8	3rd do	Wife Clara 36 Jacob Strasse Wesermunde Germany	32
640	33	Wiesleszczvok Julius	Connecticut	USA	23	5	9	4th do	Uncle John Wilcox 66 Stone St Stamford Conn	33
641	34	Muller John	Germany Nat	USC	59	6	1	Asst. do	Wife Luisa Basking Ridge New Jersey	34
642	35	Lenk William	Germany 3 YC	German	65	7	1	Asst. do	Wife Anna Bremerhaven Germany	35
643	36	Fall Walther	Germany	do	37	5	9	Utility Baker	Mother Sophie Bremen 12 Bixenstrasse Germany	36
644	37	Ganz Ernest	Germany Nat	USC	34	5	8	Second Confect	Cousin Otto Gans 127 Willow Avenue Hoboken NJ	37
645	38									38

NOT CARRIED
FAILED TO JOIN

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Local marks,
illaries, or
disease

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASH

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRAEFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNOLD
9		ROSS
10		MEHLER
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLIMING
28		BUMBL
29		DEENCHIE
30	1st Tr	GRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____ (Insert tag)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of _____, 19____

Sheet No. 1
board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Physical marks,
injuries, or
disease

REMARKS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON
Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

Aug 28 1934

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

VOYAGE # 18

Persons composing the Crew of the American Washington called the Washington
of Washington bound for Washington
whereof Washington is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
646	Compass William	Germany	Ger.	35	5	10	Fr	Br	Third Confec'r Friend: A. Fischer 372 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY. 1
647	Haist Hugo	Germany	Ger.	26	5	11	Fr	Br	Vienna Baker Mother: Jean 345 West 85th St. New York City 2
648	Messerer Hans	Germany NYC.	Ger.	45	5	10	"	"	Chief Butcher Wife: Hilde Lehe-Wesermunde, Germany 3
649	Just Willi	Germany NYC.	Ger.	24	5	8	"	"	Second Butcher Father: Willi 193 Elizabeth Str. Stettin Germany 4
650	Sieglar Erwin	Germany NYC.	Ger.	24	5	9	"	"	Asst. Butcher Mother: Louise Stuttgart Germany 5
651	Soder Herman	Germany Nat.	USA.	53	5	10	"	"	Asst. Butcher Wife: Kati 411 West 45th St. New York City 6
652	Henck Arthur	Germany	Ger.	56	5	11	"	"	Utility Son: Hans 7
653	Hadeler Walter	Germany Nat.	USA.	31	5	10	"	"	Butcher Woodside, Redwood City Calif. 8
654	McConnell Charles	Penna	USA.	24	5	7	"	"	do 34-74 Talbot St. Kew Gardens NY 9
655	Kav Henry	Poland Nat.	USA.	34	5	9	"	"	Plates Mother: Katherine 21-23 South 65th St. Phila. Pa. 10
656	Baer Herman	New Jersey	USA.	33	5	8	"	"	do Mother: Helen 194-19 112 Road Hollis LI. 11
657	Reisen Harold	New Jersey	USA.	32	5	9	"	"	do Brother: Ernest 214 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ. 12
658	Brinkman Victor	Germany Nat.	USA.	32	5	9	"	"	do Mother: Catherine 150 W. 100th St. New York City 13
659	Brennan John	Conn.	USA.	24	5	8	"	"	do Father: Herman 224 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ. 14
660	Fletcher Frederick	Scotland Nat.	USA.	21	5	9	"	"	do Father: Edward 442 Mountain St. New Haven Conn. 15
661	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do Mother: Agnes 29 Park Ave. New York City 16
662	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do 29 Park Ave. New York City 17
663	Dierolf John	Germany NYC.	Ger.	40	5	8	"	"	Chief Utility Wife: Dina Bremerhaven Germany 18
664	Damal Erich	Germany Nat.	USA.	30	5	9	"	"	Utility 550 West 20th St. New York City 19
665	Hill Howard	Pa.	USA.	24	5	10	"	"	do Mother: Isabella 6508 Elmwood Ave. Phila. Pa. 20
666	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do 235 West 116th St. New York City 21
667	Andonnie Josef	Jamaica BWI.	USA.	28	5	10	"	"	do Mother: Josephine 235 West 116th St. New York City 22
668	McKenny Thomas	New York	USA.	24	5	10	"	"	do Mother: Mary 235 West 116th St. New York City 23
669	Peterson Peter	Denmark Nat.	USA.	51	5	10	"	"	do Daughter: Kerstine 500 West 219th St. New York City 24
670	Boonstra Adrian	Holland Nat.	USA.	42	5	9	"	"	do Father: Dick Rotterdam Binnenweg 101 25
671	Meyer Norbert	New Jersey	USA.	29	5	7	"	"	do Mother: Margaret 45 E. Stearn St. Rahway NJ. 26
672	Scherman Stephen	Hungary Nat.	USA.	22	5	8	"	"	do Uncle: Rudolf Kohler 127 West 64th St. New York City 27
673	Dierkes Paul	Germany	Ger.	27	5	6	"	"	do Sister: Anzie 415 West 23rd St. New York City 28
674	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do 415 West 23rd St. New York City 29
675	Ganter Albert	New York	USA.	24	6	1	"	"	do Mother: Anna 703 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ. 30
676	Loew John	Germany Nat.	USA.	26	5	10	"	"	do Sister: Doris Acropolis 655 West 177th St. New York City 31
677	Siech John	Germany Nat.	USA.	46	5	8	"	"	do Brother-in-law: Werner Lauterbach 55 East 177th St. Bronx NY. 32
678	Koenecke Gustav	Germany Nat.	USA.	54	5	10	"	"	do Wife: Augusta Bremerhaven Germany 33
679	Ueligen Henry	Germany Nat.	USA.	40	5	6	"	"	do St. Marie, Ill. 34
680	Martmann Max	Germany Nat.	USA.	48	5	7	"	"	do Coffee Wife: Hedwig 35
681	Heider Carl	Germany Nat.	USA.	54	5	8	"	"	do Cook Vegermunda Lehe Germany 36
682	Mahnke Theodore	Germany NYC.	Ger.	29	5	11	"	"	Chief Wife: Marie 37
683	Von Glahn Julius	Germany	Ger.	52	5	10	"	"	Pantry. Brother: William 38 Park Ave. Hoboken NJ. 38

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)
Remarks

Verel S.S. WASH

No. on list	(1)	(2)	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
	1			FRIED
	2			DOOLEY
	3			BEVKLANDER
	4			BRADFORD
	5			Rogers
	6			HUSTEAD
	7			ISBELL
	8			ARNFOLK
	9			ROSS
	10			NECK EM
	11			ELSENER
12	12	1st Tr PE		SHERA
13	13			MAG DONALD
14	14			WATTE
15	15			AREHIDES
16	16	1st Tr		JAKHIDES
17	17			FENNER
18	18			WALTER
19	19			WELTE
20	20			KIRCHHOFF
21	21			STURTEVANT
22	22			JENSEN
23	23			OLSEN
24	24			WICKMAN
25	25			HOLMAN
26	26			DONE
27	27			FRANSEN
28	28			BUMBLY
29	29			DEHNEN
30	30	1st Tr		CRAMER

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 1900-1901

CREW LIST

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 40
secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

EXHIBIT 4-16

78

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

Курсовый проект

bound for

is Master.

11-108

Linn No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Linn No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
646	Compass William	Germany	Ger.	35	5	10	Fr	Br	Third Confec's	Friend: A. Fischer 372 Madison Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
647	Haist Hugo	Germany	Ger.	24	5	11	Fr	Br	Vicenna Baker	Mother: Jean 345 West 85th. St. New York City	
648	Messerer Hans	Germany SYG.	Ger.	45	5	10	"	"	Chief Butcher	Wife: Hilde Lehe-Wesermunde, Germany	3
649	Just Willi	Germany SYG.	Ger.	24	5	8	"	"	Second Butcher	Father: Willi 199 Elizabeth Str. Stettin Germany	
650	Sieglar Erwin	Germany SYG.	Ger.	24	5	9	"	"	Asst. Butcher	Mother: Louise Stuttgart Germany	5
651	Soder Herman	Germany Nat.	USA.	53	5	10	"	"	Asst. Butcher	Wife: Kati 411 West 45th. St. New York City	6
652	Hanck Arthur	Germany	Ger.	56	5	11	"	"	Utility Butcher	Son: Hans Woodside, Redwood City Calif.	
653	Hadeler Walter	Germany Nat.	USA.	31	5	10	"	"	do	54-74 Talbot St. Long Gardena, Ill. NY	
654	McConnell Charles	Penna	USA.	24	5	7	"	"	Plates	Mother: Katharina 21-23 South 66th. St. Phila. Pa	2
655	Kay Henry	Poland Nat.	USA.	54	5	9	"	"	do	Mother: Helen 194-19 112 Road Hollis N.Y. NY	
656	Beer Herman	New Jersey	USA.	33	5	8	"	"	do	Brother: Ernest 214 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	11
657	Reisen Harold	New Jersey	USA.	24	5	9	"	"	do	Mother: Catherine 1200 1st Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	12
658	Brinkman Victor	Germany Nat.	USA.	32	5	9	"	"	do	Father: Herman 224 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	13
659	Brennan John	Conn.	USA.	24	5	8	"	"	do	Father: Edward 442 Fountain St. New Haven Conn	14
660	Fletcher Frederick	Scotland Nat.	USA.	21	5	9	"	"	do	Mother: Agnes 29 Park Ave. New York City	15
661	Dierolf John	Germany SYG.	Ger.	40	5	8	"	"	Chief Utility	Wife: Dina Bremenhaven Germany	16
662	Damal Erich	Germany Nat.	USA.	30	5	9	"	"	Utility	550 West 20th. St. New York City	17
663	Hill Howard	Pa.	USA.	24	5	10	"	"	do	Mother: Isabella 4508 Elmwood Ave. Phila. Pa	18
664	Andonnie Josef	Jamaica Nat.	USA.	28	5	10	"	"	do	Mother: Josephine 235 West 116th. St. New York City	19
665	McKenney Thomas	New York	USA.	24	5	9	"	"	do	Mother: Mary 100 West 219th. St. New York City	20
666	Peterson Peter	Denmark Nat.	USA.	31	5	10	"	"	do	Daughter: Kerstine 100 West 219th. St. New York City	21
667	Boonstra Adrian	Holland Nat.	USA.	42	5	9	"	"	do	Father: Dick Rotterdam Dinnweg 101	22
668	Meyer Norbert	New Jersey	USA.	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mother: Margaret 45 E. Stearn St. Rahway N.J.	23
669	Scherman Stephen	Hungary Nat.	USA.	22	5	8	"	"	do	Uncle: Rudolf Kohler 127 West 64th. St. New York City	24
670	Dierkes Paul	Germany	Ger.	27	5	6	"	"	do	Sister: Annie 415 West 23rd. St. New York City	25
671	Gen ter Albert	New York	USA.	24	5	11	"	"	do	Mother: Anna 703 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	26
672	Loew John	Germany Nat.	USA.	26	5	10	"	"	do	Sister: Doris Acropolis 555 West 177th. St. New York City	27
673	Siech John	Germany Nat.	USA.	44	5	8	"	"	do	Brother-in-law: Werner Lauterbach 65 East 177th. St. Bronx N.Y.	28
674	Koencke Gustav	Germany Nat.	USA.	54	5	10	"	"	do	Wife: Augusta Bremenhaven Germany	29
675	Seligman Henry	Germany Nat.	USA.	40	5	6	"	"	do	Wife: Marie Streator, Ill.	30
676	Hartmann Max	Germany Nat.	USA.	48	5	7	"	"	do	Wife: Hedwig Vesermunde Lehe Germany	31
677	Heider Carl	Germany Nat.	USA.	54	5	8	"	"	do	Wife: Marie Brother: William	32
678	Mahnke Theodore	Germany SYG.	Ger.	29	5	11	"	"	do	Pantry: 738 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.	33
679	Von Glahn Julius	Germany	Ger.	52	5	10	"	"	do	ASST. Father: Henry Pantry: Wedderburne Germany	34

Sheet No. _____

board upon arrival at a

[illegible]

columns (5), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **S.S. WASHI**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISELL
8		ARNOLD
9		ROSS
10		MEHLER
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLIMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line
Owner
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904

11-1006

Sheet No. **1**

heard upon arrival at a
81

Remarks, injuries, or disease

REMARKS

aw 227; Mat. 205

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel **S.S. WASHINGTON**

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 115 and 117, Customs Regulations of 1914

CREW LIST
Rev. 4-27, 4-28, and 4-29, Rev. 5-11, U. S. C., Title 46,
Sec. 42, 43, and 44

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

VOYAGE # 18

SHEET # 17

79

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of whereof is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
684	LAUDI William	Germany	GER	41	5	8	Fr	R	Asst. Pantry.	Wf. Gerda-, Hamburg, Germany.	1
685	WINKLER Paul	Germany	Nat USA	51	5	10	"	"	Asst. Pantry.	Sis. Louise Rose, Bremerhaven, Germany.	2
686	LEGER Paul	Germany	SYG	52	5	"	"	"	Asst. do	Wf. Marie-, Bremerhaven, Germany.	3
687	SPATZ Oswald	Germany	Nat USA	47	5	7	"	"	do	Sis. Emma-, 111 Hudson St, Hoboken, N.J.	4
688	SCHULZ Paul	Germany	GER	25	5	8	"	"	do	Mo. Mary-, 519 Washington St, Hoboken, N.J.	5
689	IX August	Germany	SYG	52	5	10	"	"	3rd Cl. Pantry.	Wf. Hanna-, Bremerhaven, Germany.	6
690	MEYER Henry	Germany	Nat USA	29	5	8	"	"	Asst. do	Charles P. Paulson, 75 Helling Springs Ave, E. Rutherford, N.J.	7
691	BUEHNE Walter	Germany	SYG	34	5	9	"	"	Night Pantry.	Pa. Theodore-, Wesermunde, Germ.	8
692	WERDEMANNS Eric	Germany	Nat USA	52	5	10	"	"	Deck Pantry.	Aunt Anna Pippin, 437 Adams St, West New York, N.Y.	9
693	BUTHE Barney	Germany	Nat USA	52	5	9	"	"	do	Wf. Anna-, Wesermunde, Germ.	10
694	SAYRE Edgar	N.J.	USA	27	5	10	"	"	Kitchen Clerk	Mo. Elsie-, 44 Brockwood St, E. Orange, N.J.	11
695	NOT CARRIED										12
696	GRAMER Harry	Germany	GER	27	5	11	"	"	Relief Cook	Wf. Gertrud-, Kistenstr, 38 Hamburg, Germany.	13
697	SCHULZ Eilert	Germany	GER	19	5	10	"	"	Pantry	S.R. Mo. Elsie-, 644 St. Mary's St, Bronx, N.Y.	14
698	NOT CARRIED										15
699	PLATES										16
700	UTILITY										17
701	DO.										18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Sheet No. **1**
ward upon arrival at a
81

REMARKS

Master 227; Mat. 205

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
taken. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel **S.S. WASHINGTON**

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 176, Customs Regulations of 1911

CREW LIST

Regs. 4072, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 406, 407, and 408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

SHEET # 17

79

VOYAGE # 18

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of , bound for
whereof is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
684	LAUDI William	Germany	GER	41	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst. Pantry.	Wf. Gerda-, Hamburg, Germany.	1
685	WINKLER Paul	Germany Nat	USA	51	5	10	"	"	Tourist Pantry.	Sis. Louise Boase, Bremerhaven, Germany.	2
686	LEHKE Paul	Germany NYC	GER	32	5	"	"	"	Asst. do	Wf. Marie-, Bremerhaven, Germany.	3
687	SPATZ Oswald	Germany Nat	USA	47	5	7	"	"	do	Sis. Emma-, 111 Hudson St Hoboken, N.J.	4
688	SCHULZ Paul	Germany	GER	25	5	9	"	"	do	Mo. Mary-, 519 Washington St, Hoboken, N.J.	5
689	LI August	Germany NYC	GER	38	5	10	"	"	3rd Cl. Pantry.	Wf. Hanna-, Bremerhaven, Germany.	6
690	MEYER Henry	Germany Nat	USA	29	5	8	"	"	Asst. do	Uncle P. Paulson, 75 Belling Springs Ave, E. Rutherford, N.J.	7
691	BUHRER Walter	Germany NYC	GER	34	5	9	"	"	Night Pantry.	Pa. Theodore-, Wesenmune, Germ.	8
692	WERDERMANN, Eric	Germany Nat	USA	32	5	10	"	"	Deck Pantry.	Aunt Anna Pippin, 637 Adams St West New York, N.Y.	9
693	BUTHE Barney	Germany Nat	USA	52	5	9	"	"	do	Wf. Anna-, Wesenmune, Germ.	10
694	SAYRE Edgar	N. J.	USA	27	5	10	"	"	Kitchen Clerk	Mo. Eliza-, 44 Brookwood St E. Orange, N.J.	11
695									NOT CARRIED		12
696	CRAMER Harry	Germany	GER	27	5	11	"	"	Relief Cook	Wf. Gertrud-, Kistenstr, 38 Hamburg, Germany.	13
697	SCHULZ Eilert	Germany	GER	19	5	10	"	"	S.R. Pantry	Mo. Elsie-, 644 St. Mary's Bronx, N.Y.	14
698									NOT CARRIED		15
699	✓								PLATES		16
700	✓								UTILITY		17
701	✓								DO.		18
702											19
703											20
704											21
705											22
706											23
707											24
708											25
709											26
710											27
711											28
712											29
713											30
714											31
715											32
716											33
717											34
718											35
719											36
720											37
721											38

Sheet No. 1

ward upon arrival at a
81

(5)
Remarks,
entries, or
release

REMARKS

WASHINGTON

Aug 23 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Mat. 227; Mat. 205

Don in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1892

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

Aug 23 1904

1904

1904

1904

1904

1904

1904

1904

1904

1904

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVELANDER
4		BRADFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNOLD
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLEMING
28		BUMBLY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Master.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904 11-5428

No. 1
arrival at a
81

REMARKS

Summs (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

1
Required under Act of

(1)	(2)	(3)
No.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
1		FRIED
2		DOOL
3		BEVEL
4		BRAD
5		Rager
6		HUST
7		ISBR
8		ARND
9		ROSS
10		MECK
11		KLAM
12	1st Tr	SHRA
13		MAG
14		WAT
15		ARND
16	1st Tr	JAK
17		FENN
18		WAL
19		WEL
20		KIR
21		STU
22		JEN
23		OLE
24		WIC
25		HUB
26		DOH
27		FLA
28		BUM
29		DEH
30	1st Tr	CRAN

1
Line
Owner
Local Agents

Form No. 1
SHIPPING SERVICE
Act, 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1901

Supplementary
CREW LIST
Form 607, 608 and 609, Rev. 10-1-17, U. S. C., 1134-41, 1134-42, 1134-43 and 1134-44

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP WASHINGTON called the WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK bound for HAMBURG via CHANDEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRIED is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	ROSS	Gilbert	New York	USA	30	5	10	Fr	BR	ST. JOHN, 4/5 AMST. EXPRESS	1
2	MALCOLM	Gerald	California	USA	30	5	8	Fr	BR	65 Bay, New York.	2
3	MAC DONALD	James	Penn.	USA	30	5	11	Fr	BR	74- 2111 Russ Bldg. San Francisco, Calif.	3
4	KANE	Joseph	Mass.	USA	30	5	11	Fr	BR	Mr. Lyne, 7741 Bennett St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
5	SCHULZE	Frank	Maryland	USA	28	5	8	Fr	BR	Bro. Michael, 57 W. 51 St. New York, NY	5
6	HOLDORFF	Halder	Norway	Nat	USA	21	5	8	Fr	Mr. Hallis, 410 S. Highland Av. Baltimore, Md.	6
7	ANDERSON	Paul	Mass.	USA	30	5	9	Fr	BR	Mr. Macie, 6014 3rd Av. Brooklyn, NY	7
8	MANNING	Robert	Iowa	USA	30	5	11	Fr	BR	Bro. Thomas, 15 Morse St. Framingham, Mass.	8
9	VIC. CARABO OF PARTNER	Thomas	Virginia	USA	30	5	4	Fr	BR	St. Dorothy, 400 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N.J.	9
10	ONE	Harry	Germany	Spe	30	5	8	Fr	BR	St. Mary, 301 W 34 St. New York.	10
11	JAKO	Joseph	Tennessee	USA	30	5	11	Fr	BR	St. Anne, Schipport Bremerhaven, Germany.	11
12	FRIEDMAN	Otto	Germany	Nat	USA	34	5	8	Fr	St. M. Byrne, 807 Madison Bldg. Nashville, Tenn.	12
13	FULLER	Albert	New York	USA	40	5	8	Fr	BR	St. Barriette, 1101 N. Clinton St. New York, N.Y.	13
14	SCHLOTTNER	Charles	Holland	Nat	USA	40	5	8	Fr	St. Catherine, 137 W. 40 St. New York, NY	14
15	RAILO	Karl	Austria	Nat	USA	40	5	8	Fr	Bro. John, 47 Avenue St. Cohoes, NY	15
16	SCHWETZ	Holmut	Germany	GER	20	5	8	Fr	BR	St. A. Warren, 521 Division Av. Brooklyn, NY	16
17	MORICH	Hermann	Germany	Nat	USA	30	5	8	Fr	Comm. C., Libertyville, Ill.	17
18	MUR	Frank	New Jersey	USA	30	5	8	Fr	BR	St. Herman, 48 Harvard St. Williston, N.H.	18
19	FISCHER	Etienne	Italy	Nat	USA	40	5	8	Fr	St. Mary, 1157 Croton Av. Bronx, NY	19
20	GEVURE	Julius	Austria	Nat	USA	40	5	8	Fr	St. Beatrice, 4924 11th Av. Brooklyn, NY	20
21	WUM	Moses	New York	USA	30	5	10	Fr	BR	St. Hilary, 307 Rose St. Brooklyn, NY	21
22	STERNBERG	Ernest	Germany	GER	33	5	7	Fr	BR	St. Jacob, 300 Stanton St. New York.	22
23	HANSEN	Fred	New York	USA	10	5	8	Fr	BR	St. Bernice, 310 E. 84 St. New York.	23
24	GALPOTA	Emil	New Jersey	USA	20	5	8	Fr	BR	St. Louis, 165-15 116 St. Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	24
25	MURCHER	William	New York	USA	30	5	7	Fr	BR	St. Rose, 107 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.	25
26	STAUDACHER	Louis	Germany	Nat	USA	30	5	8	Fr	St. Mary, 25 S. Cherry St. Wallingford, Conn.	26
27	MURHAN	James	New York	USA	21	5	11	Fr	BR	None	27
28	MASCHMEYER	Herbert	Germany	Nat	USA	30	5	8	BR	St. James, 125-06 Liberty Av. Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	28
29	SEIFERT	Fritz	Germany	Nat	USA	40	5	10	Fr	St. Louis, 127 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.	29
30	GRAYSON	Robert	WISCONSIN	USA	30	5	7	Fr	BR	Bro. Kurt, Samory-Ansbarg, Germany.	30
31	DICKER	Charles	MASSACHUSETTS	USA	47	5	8	Fr	BR	St. Madeline, 310 Ph. Ave. No. Marwick, L.I.N.Y.	31
32										St. Mary, 25 S. Cherry St. Wallingford, Conn.	32
33										None	33
34										St. James, 125-06 Liberty Av. Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	34
35										St. Louis, 127 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.	35
36										Bro. Kurt, Samory-Ansbarg, Germany.	36
37										St. Madeline, 310 Ph. Ave. No. Marwick, L.I.N.Y.	37
38										St. Mary, 25 S. Cherry St. Wallingford, Conn.	38

Sheet No. 1
aliens on board upon arrival at a
81

(14)	(15)	(16)
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
180	None	
180	None	
185	None	
182	None	
180	None	
171	None	
170	None	
168	None	
186	None	
183	None	
170	None	
168	None	
170	None	
148	None	
177	None	
148	None	
180	None	
156	None	
144	None	
195	None	
167	None	
136	None	
146	None	
160	None	
160	None	
159	None	
168	None	
180	None	
177	None	
168	None	

35 (Master 227, Mat. 205)
105
40
Correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S.**

CREW LIST

CREW LIST

Sec. 4673, 4674, and 4675, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
sec. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

80

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **WASHINGTON**
of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig) bound for **HAMBURG via CHANNEL PORTS** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** (Insert calling port) is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
1	FRIED								
2	DOOLE								
3	BEVEL								
4	BRADY								
5	ROGER								
6	HUSTE								
7	ISBEL								
8	ARNOLD								
9	ROSS								
10	MECH								
11	ELSEN								
12	SHEA								
13	MAC D								
14	WALTER								
15	AREND								
16	JAKIM								
17	FENNE								
18	WALTER								
19	WELER								
20	KIRCH								
21	STURT								
22	JENKE								
23	OLSEN								
24	WICK								
25	HUSEN								
26	DONE								
27	FLAND								
28	BUM								
29	DEER								
30	CRAN								
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
180	None	
180	None	
183	None	
168	None	
159	None	
171	None	
170	None	
188	None	
186	None	
183	None	
170	None	
168	None	
170	None	
148	None	
177	None	
148	None	
129	None	
156	None	
144	None	
195	None	
167	None	
136	None	
140	None	
160	None	
160	None	
159	None	
158	None	
180	None	
177	None	
166	None	

135 (Master 227; Mat. 205)
105
40
Correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

formation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name
1		FRIED
2		DOOLEY
3		BEVLAND
4		BRAFFORD
5		Rogers
6		HUSTEAD
7		ISBELL
8		ARNOLD
9		ROSS
10		MECH. EM
11		ELSENER
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA
13		MAC DONALD
14		WAITE
15		ARENDES
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES
17		FENNER
18		WALTER
19		WELTE
20		KIRCHHOFF
21		STURTEVANT
22		JENSEN
23		OLSEN
24		WICKMAN
25		HUSEMAN
26		DONK
27		FLAMING
28		BUMBLEY
29		DRENCHIE
30	1st Tr	CRAMER

WASHINGTON

Aug 23 1924

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 715A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert tag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 11-1408

Sheet No.

board upon arrival at a
81

(15)

Physical marks, scars, or disease

REMARKS

Master 227, Mat. 205

Attention in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) each alien. See other side.

Crew 540 ✓ *USC 435 Aliens 105 ✓*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

81

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 25, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		FRIED	George	35	Master	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off	Yes	58	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	180	None	
2		DOOLEY	Ralph	18	Chief Officer			Paid Off & Discharge	Yes	34	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	180	None	
3		HEVELANDER	John	16	First Officer				Yes	33	M	U.S. Citizen		6'01	183	None	
4		BRADFORD	Henry	8	Second Officer				Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen		5'08	168	None	
5		Rogers	Charles	12	Ex. 2nd Officer				Yes	35	M	U.S. Citizen		5'8	159	None	
6		HUSTEAD	Charles	5	Jr. Third Officer				Yes	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	171	None	
7		ISBELL	Frank	9	Ex Third Officer				Yes	29	M	U.S. Citizen		5'10	170	None	
8		ARNOLD	Clyde	18	Purser				Yes	38	M	U.S. Citizen		5'8	188	None	
9		ROSS	Gilbert	15	Sr. Asst. Purser				Yes	35	M	U.S. Citizen		5'6	186	None	
10		MECH. EM	Ray	15	Jr. Asst. Purser				Yes	42	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	183	None	
11		ELSENER	Warren	4	Purser				Yes	26	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	170	None	
12	1st Tr PE	SHEA	Frank	4	Sr. Clerk				Yes	26	M	U.S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
13		MAC DONALD	James	2	Jr. Clerk				Yes	26	M	U.S. Citizen		5'10	170	None	
14		WAITE	Edward	2	Surgeon				Yes	27	M	U.S. Citizen		5'7	148	None	
15		ARENDES	Augusta	3	Asst. do				Yes	33	F	U.S. Citizen		6'0	177	None	
16	1st Tr	JAKIMIDES	Tomothos	6	Nurse Hospital				Yes	31	M	Turkey Nat U.S.C.		5'8	148	None	
17		FENNER	Benjamin	9	Attendant				Yes	33	M	U.S. Citizen		5'7	129	None	
18		WALTER	John	8	do				Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen		5'8	156	None	
19		WELTE	Morris	3	Chief Radio				Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5'4	144	None	
20		KIRCHHOFF	William	6	Second Radio				Yes	36	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	195	None	
21		STURTEVANT	Howard	9	Third Radio				Yes	34	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	167	None	
22		JENSEN	Key	9	Yeoman				Yes	29	M	Denmark Nat. U.S.C.		5'6	136	None	
23		OLSEN	Nils	26	Carpenter				Yes	45	M	Norway Nat. U.S.C.		5'10	140	None	
24		WICKMAN	Edward	20	Carp. Mate				Yes	45	M	Finland Nat. U.S.C.		5'7	160	None	
25		HUSEMAN	Henry	15	Boat. Mate				Yes	10	M	U.S. Citizen		5'10	160	None	
26		DONK	Cornelius	21	Storekpr.				Yes	41	M	Holland Nat. USC		5'9	159	None	
27		FLEMING	Harold	6	Qtrmstr.				Yes	25	M	U.S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
28		BUMBLBY	Peter	3	do				Yes	23	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	180	None	
29		DRENCHIE	Stephen	3	do				Yes	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5'7	177	None	
30	1st Tr	CRAMER	Herbert	4	do				Yes	24	M	German U.S.C.		5'8	168	None	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Citizens 435 (Master 227, Mat. 205)
Aliens 105
540

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 23rd, 1934, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	1	CLEARY	John	13	Qtrmrstr.	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	147	None	
32	2	ELLIS	Benjamin	9	do				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	148	None	
33	3	1st Tr	FRETZ	Charles	9	Arms			Yes	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
34	4	FOSTER	John	37	do				Yes	57	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
35	5	SCHRAMM	William	36	do				Yes	36	M	German U.S.C.		5'6	156	None	
36	6	CHASSE	Eugene	9	L. O. A. B.				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	148	None	
37	7	HARMAN	Thomas	8	do				Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	180	None	
38	8	HABERMANN	Fritz	22	do				Yes	52	M	German U.S.C.		5'4	144	None	
39	9	COMMAN	Cecil	3	A. B.				Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
40	10	MAIER	Gustav	18	do				Yes	48	M	German U.S.C.		5'11	181	None	
41	11	DONOHUE	Lawrence	8	do				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
42	12	1st Tr	PASAIK	Joseph	7	do			Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
43	13	ALBERTS	Hans	9	do				Yes	29	M	German U.S.C.		5'8	168	None	
44	14	ARENDT	Rudolph	14	do				Yes	34	M	German U.S.C.		5'11	183	None	
45	15	WILLMER	Frank	19	do				Yes	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
46	16	PATZERT	Rudolph	2	do				Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	156	None	
47	17	PEDERSEN	Hans	16	do				Yes	46	M	Scandin. U.S.C.		5'8	168	None	
48	18	1st Tr	LAMSON	Lester	7	do			Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
49	19	HARRINGTON	James	5	do				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	171	None	
50	20	KARTOVICH	Joseph	9	do				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	149	None	
51	21	1st Tr	MARRA	Alexander	8	do			Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	159	None	
52	22	HARKER	David	6	do				Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
53	23	READY	John	7	do				Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	168	None	
54	24	GARTNER	Leon	8	do				Yes	43	M	German U.S.C.		5'10	170	None	
55	25	BOLTZ	Henry	18	do				Yes	38	M	German U.S.C.		5'7	167	None	
56	26	SHELLEY	John	6	do				Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
57	27	WILISCH	Edward	18	do				Yes	38	M	German U.S.C.		5'7	147	None	
58	28	BONGIAVION	Joseph	9	do				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	180	None	
59	29	CAMPBELL	Frank	8	do				Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	208	None	
60	30	HANSON	Hans	18	do				Yes	38	M	Scandin. U.S.C.		5'7	173	None	

2
Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

 FORM 600
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG GERMANY.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
61	1	ITNER	Arthur	18	A. B.	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	159	None	
62	2	BREDA	John	2	do				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
63	3	LARSON	Morton	2	O. S.				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'4	164	None	
64	4	DEAR	Thomas	1	do				Yes	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
65	5	HAMLIN	Leo	1	do				Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	147	None	
66	6	WALL	Clifford	2	CADET				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	159	None	
67	7 1st Tr	LIGHT	William	1	do				Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen		6'1	171	None	
68	8	CONNERS	Frank	1	do				Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen		6'2	169	None	
69	9 1st Tr	MC INNES	John	1	do				Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	170	None	
70	10	SMYK	Steven	1	do				Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
71	11	GATELY	Robert	1	do				Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	148	None	
72	12	HIGHAM	Henry	4	MESSMAN				Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	160	None	
73	13	DONOVAN	Eugene	4	do				Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
75	14	SLATER	Louis	6	MESSBOY				Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	187	None	
76	15	HIGHAM	Armen	3	do				Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	170	None	
77	16	YOUCHA	William	1	MESSMAN				Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	150	None	
78	17	MAY	Barksdale	1	MESSBOY				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	151	None	
79	18	WAGNER	Hans	2	German RR Official Baggage master				Yes	29	M	German	German	5'7	167	None	
80	19	MICHAU	Carl	12	Asst. Baggage Mstr.				Yes	50	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	159	None	
81	20 1st Tr	ROSS	James	1	do				Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	128	None	
82	21 1st Tr	HOLT	Robert	1	Messboy				Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	139	None	
84	22	VOGEL	Anton	1	Kinderman				Yes	22	M	German	German	5'7	143	None	
85	23 1st Tr	HART	John	15	Third Officer Chief				Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		6'0	179	None	
101	24	CARSTAIRS	John	39	Engineer 1st Asst.				Yes	58	M	Scotch	U.S.C.	5'6	189	None	
102	25	BEATON	Daniel	45	Engineer 2nd Asst.				Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		6'0	181	None	
103	26	COGAN	Dennis	45	Engineer 3rd Asst.				Yes	45	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5'6	126	None	
104	27	HASTINGS	John	30	Engineer 4th Asst.				Yes	30	M	English	U.S.C.	5'10	170	None	
105	28	BENNETT	Isaiah	35	Engineer 5th Asst.				Yes	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	159	None	
106	29	REBER	Roland	15	Engineer 6th Asst.				Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	143	None	
107	30	THOMAS	James	15	Engineer				Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	145	None	

3

 Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

29

 Lambert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
108	1	DE BLAERE	Joseph	12	Jr. Engineer	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	32	M	Flemish	U.S.C.	5'7	150	None	
109	2	ZECOSKY	Edward	7	do				Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	147	None	
110	3	MAYNARD	Charles	12	do				Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen		6'0	173	None	
111	4	BURDETTE	Richard	5	do				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	157	None	
112	5	TAYLOR	James	14	do				Yes	44	M	English	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
113	6	VERBER	Ludwig	10	do				Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	200	None	
114	7	PETTIPAS	Joseph	13	do				Yes	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
115	8	WOLFEKIL	Martin	7	do				Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	350	None	
116	9	KASIK	Arthur	7	do				Yes	32	M	Russian	U.S.C.	5'8	167	None	
117	10	JONES	John	9	Ch. Refg. Engineer				Yes	39	M	Welsh	U.S.C.	5'9	146	None	
118	11	VOGELREUTER	Rudolph	18	2nd do				Yes	48	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	153	None	
119	12	ERMIS	August	9	3rd do				Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	172	None	
120	13	MENRATH	Alexander	16	Chief Electrician				Yes	46	M	German	U.S.C.	5'10	170	None	
121	14	TYRRELL	James	16	2nd do				Yes	36	M	Irish	I.F.S.	5'8	149	None	
122	15	NEUENDORF	William	5	3rd do				Yes	25	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	160	None	
123	16	WATTS	Stanley	9	Sr. 4th Electrician				Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	147	None	
124	17	WANDERBRUGEN	John	16	Jr. 4th Electrician				Yes	46	M	Flemish Belgian		5'7	136	None	
125	18	GORMAN	Ray	15	5th Elect.				Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
126	19	SYDOW	Gustav	14	Plumber				Yes	44	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	198	None	
127	20	HURST	Norman	18	Storekeeper				Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	167	None	
128	21	ZIBULIN	Harry	8	2nd do				Yes	28	M	Lithuanian	U.S.C.	5'3	173	None	
129	22	LENAHAN	William	8	Yeoman				Yes	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	157	None	
130	23	NUSSEL	Charles	11	Oiler				Yes	41	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	161	None	
131	24	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	11	do				Yes	41	M	Spanish	U.S.C.	5'9	149	None	
132	25	ANDERSON	Ivar	16	do				Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	U.S.C.	5'8	158	None	
133	26	BARRETT	Joseph	9	do				Yes	33	M	English	U.S.C.	5'7	143	None	
134	27	FERGUSON	Harry	6	do				Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
135	28	HIGHAM	Stanley	4	do				Yes	29	M	English	U.S.C.	5'7	165	None	
136	29	HOIE	Ludwig	9	do				Yes	34	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	148	None	
137	30	OWENS	Kenneth	18	do				Yes	38	M	U.S. Citizen		5'8	137	None	

4
Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

30

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

5

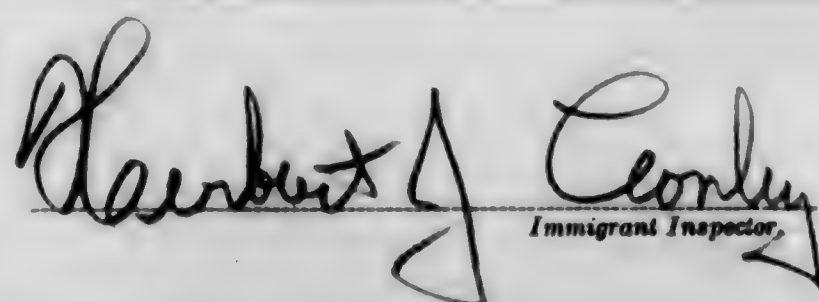
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
138	1	WARD	Harry	11	Oiler	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	156	None	
139	2	DIXON	Kirk	5	do				Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	143	None	
140	3	POWERS	Donald	10	do				Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	145	None	
141	4	COLEMAN	Joseph	12	do				Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
142	5	COFFEY	Edward	12	Fireman				Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	171	None	
143	6	KIPPER	Robert	8	do				Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
144	7	DOHERMAN	William	10	do				Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	156	None	
145	8	LUCKE	Herman	8	do				Yes	38	M	German U.S.C.		5'8	158	None	
146	9	ROTHENBERG	Abraham	8	do				Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	161	None	
147	10	LOWRY	Thomas	9	do				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	149	None	
148	11	BURNS	Robert	2	do				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	137	None	
149	12	MC BRIDE	Robert	8	do				Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	146	None	
150	13	FISHER	Ray	8	do				Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	143	None	
152	14	PASTORELLI	Peter	9	do				Yes	36	M	Italian U.S.C.		5'8	148	None	
153	15	RENAUD	Fred	8	do				Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
154	16	BURKOWSKI	Sigmund	4	do				Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
155	17	JOHANSEN	Gunnar	7	do				Yes	37	M	Scandin. U.S.C.		5'5	152	None	
156	18	FONDIS	Joseph	6	do				Yes	31	M	Greek U.S.C.		5'4	134	None	
157	19	1st Tr	HUBER	John	8	do			Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	148	None	
159	20	CARDINALE	Louis	9	Wiper				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	143	None	
160	21	BOYCE	Winston	1	do				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	146	None	
161	22	MAHNKE	Herman	1	Fireman				Yes	26	M	German U.S.C.		5'8	161	None	
162	23	ALPHA	Emil	1	Wiper				Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
163	24	CAMPBELL	Jerome	1	do				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	163	None	
164	25	CESPOLKE	Edward	1	do				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
165	26	MAHONEY	Daniel	1	do				Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	147	None	
166	27	CARUANE	Emanuel	8	do				Yes	38	M	English British		5'9	149	None	
167	28	KAMPFF	Frank	8	do				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	166	None	
168	29	CASTILLO	Arthur	11	do				Yes	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	136	None	
169	30	1st Tr	CHANCE	Edward	7	Measman			Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	139	None	

5

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1308


Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6

 FORM 600
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

86

 Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
170	1	BULGER	Maurice	5	Manman	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	177	None	
171	2	1st Tr	RYAN	Edward	5	Manman			Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
172	3	PANAGIS	Ertsoa	5	Manboy				Yes	41	M	Greek	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
173	4	CONSTEINALE	Costas	7	Manboy				Yes	42	M	Greek	U.S.C.	6'1	178	None	
174	5	MONAGHAN	Edward	11	Manboy				Yes	51	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
175	6	1st Tr	ANDERSON	Paul	3	Manboy			Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	143	None	
176	7	1st Tr	MC KENNA	John	7	Fireman			Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	157	None	
177	8	1st Tr	KROEMER	Charles	15	Wiper			Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	147	None	
301	9	ROBERTSON	David	15	Chief Steward				Yes	45	M	Scotch	U.S.C.	5'11	171	None	
302	10	CAREY	Arthur	12	2nd do				Yes	37	M	English	U.S.C.	5'7	160	None	
304	11	MILNER	Henry	10	Chief Storekeeper				Yes	35	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	164	None	
305	12	MAIER	Fritz	5	2nd do				Yes	30	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	143	None	
306	13	VOLMER	William	6	3rd do				Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	147	None	
307	14	WHITLOCK	Thomas	8	Asst.do				Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
308	15	WESCH	Carl	7	Asst.do				Yes	37	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	149	None	
309	16	HEIKE	John	7	Asst.do				Yes	22	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	145	None	
310	17	LAIR	Lester	9	Util.do				Yes	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	143	None	
311	18	HARTMANN	Fred	14	Util.do				Yes	54	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
313	19	WHITE	Guy	20	Yeoman				Yes	40	M	English	U.S.C.	5'7	138	None	
314	20	FUERST	Henry	18	Chief Printer				Yes	48	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
315	21	DIXON	John	3	2nd do				Yes	23	M	Scotch	U.S.C.	5'8	148	None	
316	22	HUTTON	John	6	3rd do				Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5'11	157	None	
317	23	FREDERICKS	William	8	Chief Linen-keeper				Yes	38	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	174	None	
318	24	IVERSON	Arthur	3	Asst. do				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	159	None	
319	25	HADELER	Herman	6	Chief Laundryman				Yes	36	M	German	German	5'10	167	None	
320	26	UTRECHT	Fritz	7	Asst. do				Yes	27	M	German	U.S.C.	5'11	171	None	
321	27	1st Tr	KRONE	Otto	9	Asst. do			Yes	30	M	German	German	5'7	148	None	
322	28	SCHMIDT	Karl	7	Asst. do				Yes	27	M	German	German	5'11	193	None	
323	29	1st Tr	SMITH	John	15	Cig. Store Att'd.			Yes	53	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
324	30	BRINER	Walter	6	Captain's Servant				Yes	31	M	German	Swiss	5'7	159	None	

6

 Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

 Herbert J. Carlin
 Immigrant Inspector

 *See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934 from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
325	1	SCHORBER	Max	14	Dk. Steward	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	44	M	Slovak	U.S.C.	5'9	148	None	
326	2	FROMBLING	William	12	do				Yes	42	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	165	None	
327	3	DRUMMOND	Joseph	39	do				Yes	59	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	149	None	
328	4	FOLKENS	George	9	do				Yes	36	M	German	U.S.C.	5'11	161	None	
329	5	MILLER	Robert	2	Library Steward				Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
330	6	KUPER	George	6	Gr. Salon Steward				Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	161	None	
331	7	SMITH	Alexander	9	Palm Ct. Steward				Yes	29	M	English	U.S.C.	5'9	149	None	
332	8	HAUSER	Harry	11	Gymnasium Attendant				Yes	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	157	None	
333	9	WILLIAMS	Robert	12	Swim. Pool Attendant				Yes	32	M	English	U.S.C.	5'9	149	None	
334	10	SCOTT	Elizabeth	8	Massage Smok. Rm. Steward				Yes	38	F	English	U.S.C.	5'10	170	None	
335	11	TUNSTALL	Raymond	8	do				Yes	31	M	English	British	5'11	162	None	
336	12	TOMARCHI	Victor	6	Asst. S.R. Steward				Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5'9	169	None	
337	13	ROSEN	Oscar	7	do				Yes	37	M	Scandin	U.S.C.	5'8	163	None	
338	14	BOYD	Samuel	8	do				Yes	33	M	English	British	5'8	159	None	
339	15	DRANE	Eugenia	2	Children's Nurse				Yes	22	F	U. S. Citizen		5'4	133	None	
341	16	VIETZ	Kenny	9	Stewardess				Yes	34	F	German	U.S.C.	5'10	170	None	
342	17	O'CONNELL	Minnie	10	do				Yes	35	F	U. S. Citizen		5'9	178	None	
343	18	MEADOWS	Ann	20	do				Yes	40	F	U. S. Citizen		5'11	163	None	
344	19	HAESSLER	Jane	13	do				Yes	43	F	U. S. Citizen		5'6	166	None	
345	20	FOX	Anne	20	do				Yes	50	F	German	U.S.C.	5'8	186	None	
346	21	BEYER	Emily	10	do				Yes	40	F	U. S. Citizen		5'7	148	None	
347	22	DOYLE	Lillian	13	do				Yes	43	F	English	U.S.C.	5'9	149	None	
348	23	HOWARD	Joseph	26	Telephone Operator				Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	166	None	
349	24	1st Tr GREENBERG	Jerome	18	do				Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5'4	132	None	
350	25	1st Tr SAWARD	Richard	1	do				Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	139	None	
351	26	1st Tr WISE	Charles	1	Elevator operator				Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	158	None	
352	27	1st Tr FOX	Walter	1	do				Yes	15	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	145	None	
353	28	HAMM	Clyde	1	do				Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	166	None	
354	29	TEMPLE	Kent	6	Bell Captain				Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
355	30	SAUL	Milton	1	Bell Boy Bugler				Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Herbert G. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
356	1	BUTLER	John	1	Ball Boy	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	157	None	
357	2	GATELY	John	2	do				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	149	None	
358	3	GREAVES	Thomas	3	do				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	170	None	
359	4	HOOLEY	James	1	do				Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	155	None	
360	5	WHITEHEAD	Nottingham	2	do				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
361	6	1st Tr	MC BRIDE	John	do				Yes	16	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	143	None	
362	7	BARTON	Franklin	2	do				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	170	None	
363	8	MAHONEY	Donald	1	do				Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	167	None	
364	9	KELLY	James	2	do				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
365	10	1st Tr	BARKER	Allen	do				Yes	16	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	143	None	
366	11	1st Tr	CHELLIS	Willard	do				Yes	16	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	143	None	
368	12	MC GLORY	John	14	Nt. Steward				Yes	44	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5'9	148	None	
369	13	GOHR	Gus	16	do				Yes	56	M	Flemish	U.S.C.	5'11	171	None	
370	14	1st Tr	MANCHESTER	James	do				Yes	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	166	None	
371	15	HENDERSON	John	13	do				Yes	53	M	Scottish	U.S.C.	5'7	143	None	
372	16	JONES	Lloyd	20	do				Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	189	None	
373	17	TRIVETT	Harry	7	Utility PASS. AGG.				Yes	32	M	English	U.S.C.	6'0	151	None	
374	18	WALTERS	Harry	9	do				Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	163	None	
375	19	HEWETSON	Thomas	9	do				Yes	29	M	English	British	5'8	158	None	
376	20	TREWIN	Elmer	7	do				Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
377	21	DOLD	Cony	6	Asst. 2nd Steward				Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	162	None	
378	22	SCHADE	Ferdinand	7	Head Waiter				Yes	32	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	179	None	
379	23	KNIGGE	John	7	Cabin Waiter				Yes	32	M	German	U.S.C.	5'10	180	None	
380	24	MC CONNELL	Stanley	9	do				Yes	39	M	English	British	5'9	149	None	
381	25	LUNAU	Kurt	14	do				Yes	44	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
382	26	THEIMAN	August	3	do				Yes	23	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	148	None	
383	27	KLINCH	Peter	4	do				Yes	34	M	Scandin.	U.S.C.	5'8	143	None	
384	28	1st Tr	RAPPAPORT	William	do				Yes	27	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	167	None	
385	29	SANDMARK	Emil	5	do				Yes	48	M	Scandin.	U.S.C.	5'11	173	None	
386	30	PAPE	Henry	8	do				Yes	28	M	German	U.S.C.	6'0	180	None	

8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1295

Sheenbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

9

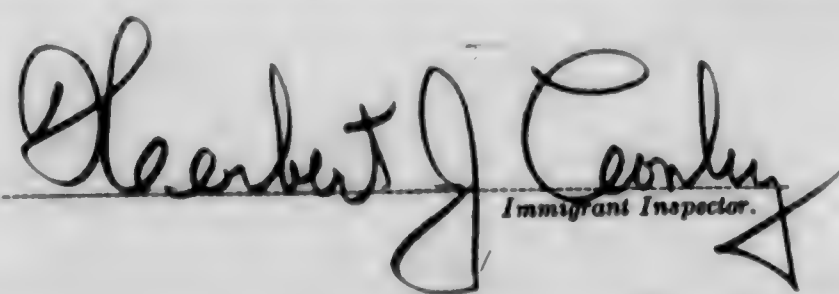
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

89

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
387	1	LEENHAUTS	Abram	6	Cabin Walter	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	Dutch	U.S.C.	5'8	166	None	
388	2	KILIAN	Konrad	6	do			see Alien passenger manifest 10 to 20	Yes	31	M	German	German	5'8	156	None	
389	3	FOLKENS	Harman	8	do				Yes	33	M	German	German	5'9	169	None	
390	4	GLINN	George	3	do				Yes	23	M	English	British	5'0	158	None	
391	5	MURRAY	Frank	10	do				Yes	30	M	English	U.S.C.	5'7	147	None	
392	6	KANE	John	16	do				Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	156	None	
393	7	BREMER	Frederick	12	do				Yes	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	156	None	
394	8	NOWAK	Louis	18	do				Yes	38	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
395	9	BEHENDS	Gerhard	26	do				Yes	36	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	148	None	
396	10	BEHN	Theodore	20	do				Yes	40	M	German	U. S. C.	5'6	139	None	
397	11	SCHMELZKOPF	William	9	do				Yes	40	M	German	U. S. C.	5'0	147	None	
398	12	NEW	Frederick	10	do				Yes	40	M	English	British	5'9	153	None	
399	13	SIPPEL	Emil	20	do				Yes	30	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	166	None	
400	14	BELSHAW	Ernest	6	do				Yes	26	M	England	British	5'9	173	None	
401	15	CARTWRIGHT	Eric	5	do				Yes	25	M	England	British	5'8	178	None	
402	16	GOLDBERG	Robert	7	do				Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
403	17	KIELY	William	8	do				Yes	38	M	English	British	5'7	146	None	
404	18	MARDER	Benny	8	do				Yes	33	M	English	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
405	19	EIGENSATZ	Fred	6	do				Yes	36	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
406	20	HIGGINS	William	8	do				Yes	38	M	England	U.S.C.	5'9	179	None	
407	21	GABKE	Arthur	8	do				Yes	33	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
408	22	JUNGBLUT	Walter	7	do				Yes	27	M	German	German	5'10	190	None	
409	23	MC CARTHY	Gerard	7	do				Yes	27	M	England	British	5'7	143	None	
410	24	HENZE	Arthur	14	do				Yes	44	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
411	25	WIDDISON	Arthur	8	do				Yes	33	M	England	British	5'11	181	None	
412	26	MUELLER	August	8	do				Yes	33	M	German	German	5'6	156	None	
413	27	ROPER	Hinrich	6	do				Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	148	None	
414	28	PEACOCK	John	5	do				Yes	35	M	English	British	5'8	148	None	
415	29	KISTNER	Andreas	5	do				Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	173	None	
416	30	BIGHAM	Leslie	7	do				Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	138	None	

9

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

 Herbert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

90

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
417	1	DOEBBEL	Henry	2	Cabin Waiter	1, 1934	New York	Paid Off Discharged	Yes	27	M	German	German	5'8	167	None	
418	2	SHARP	George	11	do				Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	148	None	
419	3	WIRGAND	Frederick	11	do				Yes	41	M	German	German	5'8	156	None	
420	4	KUTHER	Hans	7	do				Yes	32	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	129	None	
421	5	MC KINNON	John	17	do				Yes	47	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	156	None	
422	6	BENNETT	Avery	8	do				Yes	38	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	148	None	
423	7	HOLST	Kurt	8	do				Yes	28	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
424	8	1st Tr	OAKMAN	Reuben	do				Yes	42	M	English	British	5'8	164	None	
425	9	BUCHANAN	George	7	do				Yes	48	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	147	None	
426	10	GRIEME	Hans	20	do				Yes	40	M	German	U.S.C.	5'10	170	None	
427	11	DEBOWSKI	Richard	5	do				Yes	30	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
428	12	GORSKI	Richard	5	do				Yes	30	M	Polish	Polish	5'7	158	None	
429	13	SCHULZ	Paul	20	do				Yes	50	M	German	German	5'7	154	None	
430	14	RICHMOND	William	5	do				Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	143	None	
431	15	GOHLKE	Hugo	5	do				Yes	25	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	158	None	
432	16	LASZINSKY	Alex	22	do				Yes	42	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	162	None	
433	17	FOREHAND	Jesse	5	do				Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	139	None	
434	18	MC KEOWN	Hugh	7	do				Yes	37	M	Irish	I.F.S.	5'8	140	None	
435	19	1st Tr	SIMPSON	William	do				Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
436	20	PAYER	Jacob	6	do				Yes	36	M	German	U.S.C.	5'10	170	None	
437	21	HELKE	Hermann	10	do				Yes	50	M	German	German	5'9	173	None	
438	22	BALDAUF	Fred	18	do				Yes	38	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
439	23	1st Tr	RAJER	Paul	do				Yes	41	M	German	U.S.C.	5'10	170	None	
440	24	VETTER	Emil	6	do				Yes	36	M	German	German	5'8	153	None	
441	25	1st Tr	JEDESHI	Andi	do				Yes	43	M	Italian	U.S.C.	5'6	156	None	
442	26	1st Tr	KIRCHHOFF	William	do				Yes	38	M	German	German	5'7	163	None	
443	27	1st Tr	BASLAAR	Henry	do				Yes	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	176	None	
444	28	1st Tr	SCHRAEDER	Bruno	do				Yes	32	M	German	German	5'6	136	None	
445	29		VAN DER WEEHE	Louis	B.R. Steward				Yes	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	168	None	
446	30		GRAEF	Henry	do				Yes	41	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	139	None	

See alien passenger manifest 10 L1

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
451	1	FRANCIS	Richard	18	B.R. Steward	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off Discharged	Yes	40	M	Spanish	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
452	2	MADJE	Edmund	19	do				Yes	39	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
453	3	FISH	Bert	16	do				Yes	56	M	English	British	5'9	178	None	
454	4	DARDAT	Fred	15	do				Yes	40	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
455	5	ANDREW	Gustav	3	do				Yes	33	M	Greek	U.S.C.	5'8	158	None	
456	6	SCHLORB	Ernst	8	do				Yes	28	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
457	7	WINTER	Johannes	24	do				Yes	54	M	German	U.S.C.	5'11	171	None	
458	8	CHAPMAN	Joseph	14	do				Yes	54	M	English	British	5'11	154	None	
459	9	TIEMAN	Albert	12	do				Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
460	10	TOMAN	Joseph	8	do				Yes	38	M	English	British	5'7	170	None	
461	11	NORMAN	Stanley	5	do				Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
462	12	OLTMANS	Rudolph	5	do				Yes	46	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	170	None	
463	13	HAUSTATTER	Wilhelm	14	do				Yes	34	M	German	German	5'7	167	None	
464	14	SCHIFFERS	Mathias	7	do				Yes	37	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	166	None	
465	15	MOORE	Clarence	5	do				Yes	35	M	England	British	5'9	176	None	
466	16	KAWALEK	Fritz	9	do				Yes	34	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
467	17	WILMES	Bernhard	5	do				Yes	25	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
468	18	RISSECKER	Frank	8	do				Yes	28	M	English	U.S.C.	5'9	156	None	
469	19	MANGELS	Hinrich	11	do				Yes	41	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	157	None	
470	20	MESS	Fred	19	do				Yes	39	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
471	21	KOLISCH	Paul	24	Boat Steward				Yes	54	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
472	22	DETTERS	Herman	9	do				Yes	40	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	146	None	
473	23	LILLIENTHAL	Herman	9	do				Yes	34	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	177	None	
474	24	TOLTON	Robert	9	Cab. Porter				Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		6'0	170	None	
475	25	SICKINGER	Henry	4	do				Yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
476	26	FLIEGE	Otto	15	do				Yes	53	M	German	German	5'7	157	None	
477	27	1st Tr REDDICK	Edmund	12	do				Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
478	28	1st Tr ROGERS	Frank	1	do				Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	159	None	
479	29	LOEW	Fred	27	Silverman				Yes	57	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	159	None	
480	30	DEERY	Frank	8	Nt. do				Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 25, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
482	1	MULLER	Herman	9	Ch. Tourist Steward	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	34	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	200	None	
483	2	THUEMML	Hans	7	Asst. do Children's Nurse				Yes	27	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
484	3	WILKINSON	Polly	3					Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	148	None	
485	4	DAHL	Elizabeth	8	Stewardess.				Yes	38	F	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
486	5	GAFFNEY	Alice	9	do				Yes	39	F	U. S. Citizen		5'9	179	None	
487	6	HAME	Frank	10	Lounge Steward				Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
488	7	LA MORTE	Michael	6	Dk.Stwl.				Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
489	8	WEBER	Stanley	8	do				Yes	38	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
490	9	MC KOY	Robert	9	Smoke Rm Steward				Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
491	10	DEITER	William	20	Nt.Steward				Yes	50	M	English	U.S.C.	5'9	159	None	
492	11	BODENSTEIN	Henry	15	do				Yes	43	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
493	12	1st Tr BROWN	John	10	Bell Boy				Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
494	13	1st Tr PEAR	Sidney	1	do				Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
495	14	KOSTER	Martin	8	Saloon Steward				Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	161	None	
496	15	THYEN	John	6	Tourist Waiter				Yes	31	M	German	German	5'7	147	None	
497	16	ZIMMERMAN	John	10	do				Yes	30	M	German	German	5'7	167	None	
498	17	MC CARTHY	John	6	do				Yes	36	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
499	18	ROICCA	John	4	do				Yes	34	M	Italian	U.S.C.	5'7	166	None	
500	19	HASSELMAYER	Herbert	1	do				Yes	20	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
501	20	WOHKITTEL O	Reins	6	do				Yes	26	M	German	German	5'9	158	None	
502	21	OTTEN	Henry	8	do				Yes	28	M	German	German	5'9	159	None	
503	22	JUNK	Oskar	7	do				Yes	279	M	German	German	5'7	157	None	
504	23	LANGENBERG	Henry	7	do				Yes	27	M	German	German	5'3	142	None	
505	24	SCHRADER	Herbert	3	do				Yes	23	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	146	None	
506	25	HERZBERG	Hans	7	do				Yes	27	M	German	U.S.C.	5'10	160	None	
507	26	JARED	Joseph	9	do				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	154	None	
508	27	MULLER	Gus	16	do				Yes	55	M	German	German	5'6	166	None	
509	28	1st Tr ZWANZIG	Otto	1	do				Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	145	None	
510	29	GIORDINI	Joseph	5	do				Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
511	30	TAYLOR	John	9	do				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	

i2

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13

Form 900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
512	1	SCHRADER	Willy	4	Tourist Waiter	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	24	M	German	German	5'7	147	None	
513	2	LOHNDORF	Otto	6	do				Yes	26	M	German	U.S.C.	5'11	161	None	
514	3	HELMERKE	Hans	4	do				Yes	24	M	German	German	5'11	171	None	
515	4	KOEPNICK	Fred	5	do				Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	143	None	
516	5	GOHLKE	Hans	8	do				Yes	30	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
517	6	ZIMMERMAN	Moses	9	do				Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	143	None	
518	7	JANKINS	William	13	do				Yes	43	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5'8	148	None	
519	8	MULLER	John	13	do				Yes	33	M	German	German	5'9	169	None	
520	9	1st Tr	KOSMAY	Gustav	2	do			Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	170	None	
521	10	MC LEAN	John	5	do				Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
522	11	WHITE	Sam	5	do				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
523	12	LOGAN	David	1	do				Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
524	13	CONNOLLY	Sidney	6	do				Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	148	None	
525	14	HURRLE	Oscar	6	do				Yes	26	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	158	None	
526	15	JOHANSON	George	6	Tourist B.R. Stwd.				Yes	31	M	Scandin.	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
527	16	KEIL	Fritz	10	do				Yes	36	M	German	U.S.C.	6'0	181	None	
528	17	LINK	William	10	do				Yes	36	M	German	U.S.C.	6'1	193	None	
529	18	BOEHM	August	6	do				Yes	36	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	196	None	
530	19	BINNENWALD	Alfred	3	do				Yes	43	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	148	None	
531	20	GOOD	August	20	do				Yes	50	M	German	Swiss	5'6	157	None	
532	21	SCHAEFER	Fritz	7	do				Yes	32	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	148	None	
533	22	GRABHORN	Fred	16	do				Yes	46	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
534	23	SCHMIDT	Johann	9	do				Yes	34	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
537	24	OSTERLOH	Herman	21	Bath Steward				Yes	51	M	German	German	5'8	148	None	
538	25	DESNOYERS	Rene	17	do				Yes	47	M	English	U.S.C.	5'6	166	None	
539	26	ECKSTADT	Franz	19	do				Yes	40	M	German	German	5'7	177	None	
540	27	MAAS	Karl	28	Tourist Music Ldr.				Yes	54	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	147	None	
541	28	RADLO	Karl	18	Tourist Musician				Yes	48	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
542	29	1st Tr	TUDOR	Samuel	15	do			Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	148	None	
543	30	1st Tr	MADELLIE	Maurice	6	do			Yes	36	M	Polish	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	

13

13

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
544	1	1st Tr	PARTZ	George	34	Tourist	August 1, 1934 New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	34	M	German	German	5'11	180	None	
546	2		LUERSEN	Henry	29	Ch. 3rd Cl. Steward			Yes	49	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
547	3	1st Tr	WILLIAMS	John	17	Bell Boy			Yes	17	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	170	None	
548	4		EAGLE	Irene	14	Stewardess			Yes	44	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	148	None	
549	5		ILTIS	Elias	9	Lounge Steward			Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	177	None	
550	6		AMORUSO	Casper	6	Smoke Rm. Steward			Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
551	7		SIISKONEN	Emil	9	Night Steward			Yes	39	M	Finnish	U.S.C.	5'8	188	None	
552	8		ORR	William	8	3rd Cl. Waiter			Yes	48	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
553	9		SCHLIMBACH	Walter	6	do			Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	146	None	
554	10		STOHR	Otto	6	do			Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.	5'5	145	None	
555	11		REEVE	Horace	6	do			Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
556	12		BLACK	James	10	do			Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5'8	174	None	
557	13		SCHERYER	Frederick	9	do			Yes	39	M	German	German	5'7	147	None	
558	14		KELLY	Patrick	10	do			Yes	40	M	English	U.S.C.	5'3	142	None	
559	15		LANE	Henry	1	do			Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.	6'0	169	None	
560	16		RENNOLDS	Rose	8	do			Yes	48	M	English	U.S.C.	6'0	170	None	
561	17		LEESEMAN	Emil	8	do			Yes	33	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	159	None	
562	18		SAXON	Sidney	9	do			Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	156	None	
563	19		DE HAAN	Morris	12	do			Yes	42	M	English	U.S.C.	5'7	157	None	
564	20		MURRAY	Michael	14	do			Yes	44	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	157	None	
565	21		SCHLEGHT	Walter	9	do			Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	146	None	
566	22		PALESTINE	Seymour	1	do			Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	158	None	
567	23		BRUNGART	Hubert	1	do			Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	146	None	
568	24	1st Tr	SCHLOTTER	Charles	8	Musician			Yes	48	M	Dutch	U.S.C.	5'7	162	None	
569	25	1st Tr	NAGEL	Isadore	16	do			Yes	43	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
570	26		SCHNETZE	Hellmut	5	do			Yes	28	M	German	German	5'7	177	None	
571	27		MORICH	Hermann	22	do			Yes	52	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
572	28		DAILEY	Thomas	8	3rd Class B.R. Stwd.			Yes	33	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5'9	149	None	
573	29		FERGUSON	Maureen	5	do			Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5'8	178	None	
574	30		MAYER	Wilhelm	5	do			Yes	50	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	

14

Immigrant Agents
14-1200*Herbert J. Conley*
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
rived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

15

FORM 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
575	1	TONS	George	14	3rd Class B.R. Stwd.	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	44	M	German	German	5'7	157	None	
576	2	GEWURZ	Herman	1	do				Yes	19	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	149	None	
577	3	LASSITER	Fred	1	do				Yes	20	M	U.S.	Citizen	5'9	179	None	
578	4	GIESE	Otto	23	Bath Stwd.				Yes	53	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
579	5	HASSELMEYER	Deuts	14	Carpenter				Yes	44	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
580	6	WOHKITTEL	Joe	8	Painter				Yes	48	M	German	German	5'9	179	None	
581	7	ROCH	Henry	12	Polisher Glory Hole				Yes	52	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	179	None	
583	8	JAGODZENSKE	Wenrich	3	Steward				Yes	43	M	German	German	5'9	169	None	
584	9	BRAAM	Lambert	6	do				Yes	46	M	Flemish	U.S.C.	5'10	170	None	
585	10	TORBAHN	Richard	13	do				Yes	43	M	German	German	5'7	200	None	
586	11	BIRMINGHAM	Henry	9	do				Yes	29	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'9	169	None	
587	12	WEPPERT	Anthony	7	do				Yes	47	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	179	None	
588	13	SEGAL	Benjamin	8	Nov.Shop Attendant				Yes	38	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'8	168	None	
589	14	1st Tr	GEIGER	Edward	2	Asst. do			Yes	22	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'7	167	None	
590	15	CRAIG	Ann	7	Hairdresser				Yes	27	F	U. S.	Citizen	5'8	168	None	
591	16	THOMAS	Adelaide	2	Manicurist				Yes	22	F	U. S.	Citizen	5'7	167	None	
592	17	1st Tr	DRANE	Margaret	1	do			Yes	50	F	U. S.	Citizen	5'9	169	None	
593	18	AMMER	Joseph	6	Barber				Yes	30	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	160	None	
594	19	BECHTHOFF	George	5	do				Yes	25	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'8	180	None	
595	20	CALENDA	Fred	8	do				Yes	48	M	Italian	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
596	21	DALY	Cassius	9	Tailor				Yes	49	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'8	168	None	
598	22	CHICHEKIAN	Aram	13	do				Yes	43	M	Turkish	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
599	23	SHERE	Samuel	19	Photog'r. Orchestra Leader				Yes	30	M	Russian	U.S.C.	5'2	163	None	
599	24	COLLARD	William	15	do				Yes	45	M	Dutch	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
600	25	HAUENSCHILD	Walter	2	Musician				Yes	42	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	154	None	
601	26	HEAD	Sam	3	do				Yes	33	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'7	168	None	
602	27	SCHLICHTING	George	6	do				Yes	41	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'9	169	None	
603	28	SAALFELDER	Rudolph	9	do				Yes	44	M	German	German	5'9	179	None	
604	29	SPELING	Edward	8	do				Yes	26	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'9	178	None	
605	30	1st Tr	MOSS	Harry	4	do			Yes	44	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	163	None	

15

Agents
15-120*Herbert J. Conley*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
606	1	1st Tr	PEDULLA	Hugo	24	Musician	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen	5'9	169	None		
607	2		MOSS	Abraham	11	do				Yes	41	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	149	None	
608	3		SEIFERT	Fritz	15	Chef				Yes	42	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	236	None	
609	4		HARTWIG	William	35	Asst. Chef				Yes	35	M	German	German	5'9	179	None	
610	5	1st Tr	HORN	Franz	44	Saucier				Yes	44	M	German	German	5'7	167	None	
611	6		OLTMANN	Rudolf	9	Asst. do				Yes	34	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	178	None	
612	7		LANG	Jacob	14	Soup Cook				Yes	54	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	146	None	
613	8		SCHUESSLING	Kurt	5	Roast Ck.				Yes	25	M	German	German	5'9	179	None	
614	9		HORN	Hugo	5	Grill Cook Potato Cook				Yes	35	M	German	German	5'9	169	None	
615	10		HENZE	Karl	1					Yes	21	M	German	German	5'8	148	None	
616	11		JONAS	William	4	Gardemange				Yes	34	M	German	German	5'9	169	None	
617	12		MATHORN	Henry	5	Fish Cook				Yes	45	M	German	German	5'8	168	None	
618	13		PREUSS	Paul	7	Veget. Cook				Yes	32	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	193	None	
619	14	1st Tr	SMITH	Hugo	8	Asst. do				Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	165	None	
620	15		TROESTER	Eugene	9	Night Cook				Yes	53	M	German	German	5'8	168	None	
621	16		PUETZER	Joseph	8	Tourist Cook				Yes	48	M	German	German	5'8	158	None	
622	17		SCHUEFFLER	Conrad	7	3rd Class Cook				Yes	47	M	German	German	5'9	179	None	
623	18		HARTMANN	Paul	17	Asst. do				Yes	52	M	German	German	5'5	145	None	
624	19		CHIESA	Joe	6	Crew Cook				Yes	36	M	Italian	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
625	20		GREEN	Fred	12	Asst. do				Yes	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	179	None	
626	21		GEWURT	Julius	16	Kosher Cook				Yes	45	M	German	U.S.C.	5'11	186	None	
627	22	1st Tr	MOSES	Wurm	1	Asst. do				Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
628	23	1st Tr	KRECHMER	Max	16	Commis Cook				Yes	36	M	German	German	5'6	166	None	
629	24	1st Tr	BUCHHOLZ	Henry	1	do				Yes	20	M	German	German	5'9	179	None	
630	25		KLEINHAUS	William	6	do				Yes	26	M	German	German	5'9	179	None	
631	26		WALTER	Kurt	6	do				Yes	31	M	German	German	5'9	193	None	
632	27	1st Tr	RAHMER	John	6	Asst. Cook				Yes	46	M	German	German	5'8	170	None	DEPARTED
633	28	1st Tr	MATTHIES	August	8	do				Yes	48	M	German	German	5'8	168	None	
634	29	1st Tr	KRELL	Walter	6	do				Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	175	None	
635	30		GUENTHER	George	5	do				Yes	36	M	German	German	5'8	168	None	

EMERGENCY CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY



16

16

29

Herbert J. Corby
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

97

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
637	1	ELSTERMANN	Albert	13	Asst. Cook	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	German	German	5'9	169	None	
638	2	SEITER	Guillaume	7	Chief Baker				Yes	37	M	French	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
639	3	SCHOLZEL	Henry	7	2nd do				Yes	32	M	German	German	5'9	140	None	
640	4	BAUER	Emil	11	3rd do				Yes	51	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
641	5	WIELESZCZYK	Julius	3	4th do				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	173	None	
642	6	MILLER	John	19	Asst. do				Yes	59	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
643	7	LENK	William	25	Asst. do Utility Baker				Yes	55	M	German	German	5'4	143	None	
644	8	1st Tr	FAHL	2	Second Confectioner				Yes	27	M	German	German	5'7	167	None	
645	9	GANS	Ernest	6	3rd do				Yes	36	M	German	U.S.C.	5'3	129	None	
646	10	COMPASS	William	5	Vienna Baker				Yes	35	M	German	German	5'7	167	None	
647	11	HAIST	Hugo	6	Ch. Butcher				Yes	26	M	German	German	5'7	157	None	
648	12	MESSERER	Hans	9	2nd do				Yes	45	M	German	German	6'0	247	None	
649	13	JUST	Willi	4	Asst. do				Yes	24	M	German	German	5'9	159	None	
650	14	SIEGLER	Irvin	4	Asst. do Utility Butcher				Yes	24	M	German	German	5'8	149	None	
651	15	1st Tr	DIEFZE	4	do				Yes	44	M	German	German	5'9	149	None	
652	16	1st Tr	ZIZZI	7	do				Yes	43	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
653	17	HADELER	Walter	6	Plates				Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	136	None	
654	18	1st Tr	MC ENTER	8	do				Yes	38	M	Scotch	U.S.C.	5'4	143	None	
655	19	1st Tr	KAY	9	do				Yes	34	M	Polish	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
656	20	1st Tr	SELIGMAN	10	do				Yes	40	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	137	None	
657	21	HEMICK	Adam	10	do				Yes	37	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	178	None	
658	22	1st Tr	MITTERMAN	1	do				Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	143	None	
659	23	1st Tr	HEARN	1	do				Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	158	None	
660	24	HURST	William	11	do				Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	169	None	
661	25	1st Tr	MYLENKI	2	do				Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	
662	26	ABRAMOWITZ	Samuel	4	Chief Utility				Yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
663	27	DIEROLF	John	6	Utility.				Yes	40	M	German	German	5'7	167	None	
664	28	SODER	Herman	8	do				Yes	53	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	166	None	
665	29	HILL	Howard	4	do				Yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
666	30	1st Tr	LUNDY	5	do				Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	167	None	

17

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

98

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
667	1	ANDONNIE	Joseph	28	Utility.	August 1, 1934	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	28	M	English	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
669	2	PETERSON	Peter	21	do				Yes	51	M	Scandin.	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
670	3	1st Tr	BOONSTRA	Adolph	12	do			Yes	42	M	Dutch	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
671	4	HEYER	Norbert	9	do				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'4	144	None	
672	5	SCHERMAN	Stephen	1	do				Yes	22	M	Magyar	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
673	6	STAUDACHER	Louis	25	do				Yes	55	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	149	None	
674	7	DIERKES	Paul	27	do				Yes	27	M	German	German	5'9	169	None	
675	8	GANTER	Albert	24	do				Yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
676	9	LOEW	John	26	do				Yes	26	M	German	U.S.C.	5'6	156	None	
677	10	SIECH	John	5	do				Yes	46	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	168	None	
678	11	KOENECKE	Gustav	14	do				Yes	54	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	
679	12	KUBINA	Adolph	8	do				Yes	35	M	German	German	5'6	166	None	
680	13	HARTMAN	Max	6	Coffee Cook				Yes	48	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
681	14	HEIDER	Carl	24	Ch. Pantry.				Yes	54	M	German	U.S.C.	5'10	170	None	
682	15	MAHNKE	Theodore	9	2nd do				Yes	29	M	German	German	5'9	169	None	
683	16	VON GLAHN	Julius	12	Asst. Pantry.				Yes	32	M	German	German	5'8	168	None	
684	17	LAUDI	William	11	Asst. Pantry.				Yes	41	M	German	German	5'8	168	None	
685	18	WINKLER	Paul	11	Tour. do				Yes	51	M	German	U.S.C.	5'7	185	None	
686	19	LEMKE	Paul	2	Asst. Tour. pantryman				Yes	32	M	German	German	5'8	168	None	
687	20	SPATZ	Oswald	7	do				Yes	47	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	169	None	
688	21	REHNS	Wilhelm	9	do				Yes	50	M	German	German	5'7	143	None	
689	22	IX	August	8	3rd Class Pantry.				Yes	38	M	German	German	5'3	129	None	
690	23	MEYER	Henry	9	Asst. do				Yes	29	M	German	U.S.C.	5'8	178	None	
691	24	BUEHRE	Walter	9	Nt. Pantry.				Yes	34	M	German	German	5'8	203	None	
692	25	WERDERMANN	Erick	1	Dk. Pantry.				Yes	32	M	German	German	5'7	148	None	
693	26	BUTHE	Barney	12	do				Yes	52	M	German	U.S.C.	5'9	150	None	
694	27	1st Tr	KAPLAN	Bernhard	1	Kitchen Ulerk			Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	168	None	
695	28	CHAMER	Harry	8	Relief Cook				Yes	27	M	German	German	5'8	168	None	
696	29	ARMSTRONG	Frank	1	Utility.				Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	179	None	
699	30	HOLT	Basil	1	Tailor				Yes	41	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5'7	167	None	

24 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

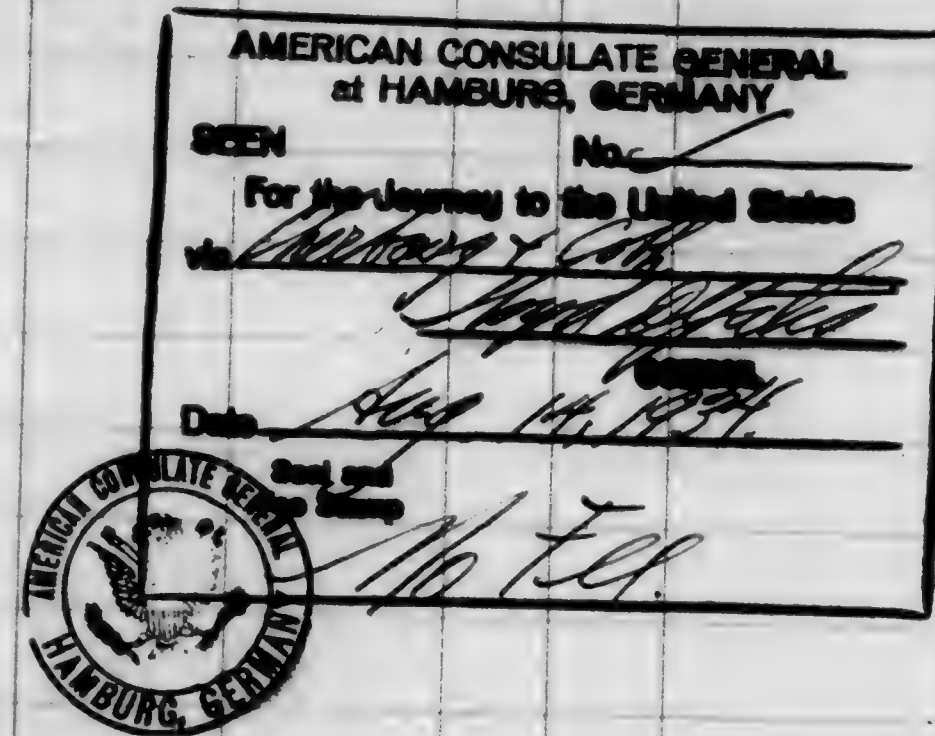
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at N. Y., AUG 23 1934, 19 , from the port of 99

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Fiedler	Karl		St. Worker	Aug 14	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	26	Male	German	U.S.A.	5'6"	180		
2		Taylor	Robert		St. Worker	Aug 14	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	23	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'2"	145		
3		Schroeder	William		St. Worker	Aug 14	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	54	Male	German	U.S.A.	5'3"	135		
4		Total (540) all told															
5		Herbert J. Clontz Jug.															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1934

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WASHINGTON August 24, 1934.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S/s Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of August, 1934

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

George Fried
Master, First or Second Officer

8-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

07/5
08/5
PLS
1934

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 1371720 FILED AUG 28 1934

Surgeon of the M/D LAPAYETTE, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934

at NY

Joseph J. [Signature]
Notary Public

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ans 8-23-34

Cards Furnished 9/1/34
Cards Removed 9/1/34
Cards Checked 9/1/34
Clerk 9/1/34

	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				CLASS OF PASSENGERS					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	29				6	15	403	3		1	457
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN	31				2	7	237	1		1	279
3rd CLASS	32	1			4		57			6	100
TOTAL	92	1			12	22	697	4		8	836

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	54	403	457
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	42	237	279
3rd Class	43	57	100
Total	139	697	836

Lafayette
Ans 8-23-34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

August 23rd

1934

102

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town															
1	Brother: F. BYRNE, 62 Backhead Ave, Kenton, Middlesex	NY	NYK	Y	Sept. 1933	Brother in law	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	4	Wh	Br	Blue	None
2	Nobody: Waldorf Hotel, London (Engl.)	Canada via	"	N	7/7-1934	Self	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
3	"	"	"	N	"	Husband	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	Bl	Blue	"
4	Nobody: Cumberland Hotel, London, England.	Bermuda via	"	Y	June 1931	Self	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	Bl	Blue	"
5	Father: J. Stamm, B. Hansford National House, Morrigate EC, 2	NY	NYK	Y	AUG. 1931	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"
6	Nobody: Park Lane Hotel, London, England.	China via	San Francisco	Y	7/1-1934	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
7	Nobody: Waldorf Hotel, London, England	"	"	Y	APR. 1934	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Blk	Blue	"
8	C/o American Express Co London	Conn. N. Haven	N	"	5/13-1933	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Wh	"	"
9	Father: Mr A. Rueff, 75 Chalmers Gardens W. Hampstead, London	England via	N.Y.	Y	7/26-1932	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Br	"	"
10	"	"	"	Y	"	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"
11	Friend: Mr Beaufils, 36 Bedford Rd. Chisleford, E.4.	DC	Washingt.	Y	10/21-1927	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
12	"	"	"	Y	"	Husband	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"
13	"	"	"	Y	"	Father	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Y	"	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Y	"	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	4	5	Br	Br	Gr	"
16	"	"	"	Y	"	"	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	4	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul VERDOT, Surgeon of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934

at

My
Joseph H. Blum
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

Passengers sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE)

August 15th, 1934

Total passengers	=====
U. S. citizens	=====
Allies	=====

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.)

August 23rd

1934

104

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?														Whether to remain in U. S.
		State	City or town		Yes or No		Whether to remain in U. S.	Whether to depart										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Princess Lordkipanidze, 35 Rue Chozelles, Paris	France	via NYk.	Y	Self	Y	N															
2	Nobody: Hotel Castiglione, 40 Rue St Honore, Paris	NY	"	Y	"	Y	Y	8/15	7/3													
3	Nobody: Hotel Castiglione, Paris	France	via "	Y	"	Y	N															
4	Father: Mr Vendel, 109 Bd Maussmann, Paris	"	"	Y	Husband	Y	N															
5	Father: Mr Vion - Chatillon, Jura (France)	"	"	Y	Self	Y	N															
6	Mother: Mr J. Weill, 3 Ave Emile Accolas, Paris, France	Cal	Frisco	Y	"	Y	Y	AUG. 23	Mar. 17													
7	Mother in law: "	"	"	Y	Husband	Y	Y															
8	Brother: Mr Gets, 148 Rue du Moulin, Bruxelles, Belgium	NY	NYk	Y	Self	Y	Y	Oct.	7/7													
9	Home: 3 Rue Patrie, Gand Belgium	"	Belgium	Y	"	Y	Y	1929	"													
10	Mother: "	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"													
11	Home: 14 Place Van Artevelde, Gand, Belgium	Belgium	via NYk	Y	Self	Y	N															
12	Nobody: Hotel in Paris	Canada	via "	N	"	Y	Y	6/11-	6/13-													
13	Hotel in Paris, France	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	7/4-	7/5-													
14	Son: Santini Sozio, 8 Rue Quentin Bauchart, Paris	NY	NYk	Y	"	Y	Y	8/16-	8/15-													
15	Employer: Tierson Holding AS Paulsbornerstr. 46, Berlin	Germany	via NYk	Y	Society	Y	Y	7/15	7/15													
16	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	N															
17	Brother: Mr Agha, 1 Rue Lyautey, Paris	NY	"	Y	Self	Y	Y	July	7/7-													
18	Brother in law: "	"	"	Y	Husband	Y	Y	"	"													
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maurice BELVAIRE 1st Officer, of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from HAVER August 15th 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934
at My

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul VERDOT, Surgeon of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934
at My

Joseph J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

11

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 23rd, 1934

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BEILVAINE Mervin 1st Officer of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from HAVER August 15th 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934
at my
Joseph J. Gamm
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 23rd, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	AITKEN	Laura	53		M	Passport Nr 521461	By marriage at New-York, Nov. 27th 1907	738 So New Hampshire, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	ALLISON	John	46		M	Pittsburgh, Pa. July 6th 1888	Passport Nr 119630	603 Berkeley College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
3	ARNOLD	Jane	21		S	Quincy, Ill. Sept. 7th 1912	Passport Nr 103106	2340 Maine Str. Quincy, Ill.
4	ASKEN	Ralph Kirk Jr	30		M	Kansas City, Mo. Nov. 19th 1903	Passport Nr 374537	Stonington - Conn.
5	ASKEN	Constance A.	38		F	Stonington, Conn. Aug. 28th 1895	Passport Nr 374896	"-"
6	BARNES	Esther	32		F	Pittsfield, Vt. Dec. 18th 1901	Passport Nr 68	975 Chemelseta Str. Salem, Oregon
7	BEALE	Paulah	45		F	Baltimore, Md. June 12th 1889	Passport Nr 119578	2914 Bayonne Ave, Baltimore, Md.
8	BERGMAN	Justin	54		M	Passport Nr 18179	By naturalization U.S. District Court Western District Pittsburgh, Pa. 1/31/12	Wilkes-Barre - Pa.
9	BERGMAN	Josephine	42		F	New-York City - Mar. 1st 1892	Passport Nr 18179	"-"
10	BERKMAN	Nettie	63		F	Uniontown, Pa. Nov. 25th 1870	Passport Nr 121550	6554 Bartlett St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	BERNSTEIN	Jessie	36		F	New-York City - Oct/9th 1897	Passport Nr 110774	878 W. End Ave - New-York City
12	BING	Alexander	62		M	Passport Nr 131242	Eastern District Court, New York City 1903	175 W. 93rd St. New-York City
13	BING	Ida	55		F	"-"	"-"	"-"
14	BRANDENBURG	Harry	39		M	Brooklyn, NYk. Sept. 11th 1894	Passport Nr 111259	175-38 Henley Rd. Jamaica, N.Y.
15	BRANDENBURG	Anna	29		F	Passport Nr 111259	Naturalized Long Island City Court, June 21st 1933	"-"
16	BROCK	Jennie L.	76		F	Iroy, Pa. May 3rd 1858	Passport Nr 135784	372 W. 6rd Str. Elmira, NYk.
17	BROEMAN	Theresa	30		F	Quincy, Fla. Jan. 27th 1903	Passport Nr 122035	2222 Peachtree Rd, Atlanta, Ga.
18	TANNER	Kathrine	23		F	Carrolton, Ga. Jan. 5th 1911	Passport Nr 116234	Carrolton, Ga.
19	BROIDO	Bella	40		F	Mo Keesport, Pa. Nov. 1st 1892	Passport Nr 120894	6554 Bartlett St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	BROIDO	David	9		M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 15th 1924	"-"	"-"
21	BROIDO	Sara	14		F	"-" Jul. 18th 1920	"-"	"-"
22	BROIDO	J. Leonard	17		M	New-York City - June 20th 1917	Passport Nr 120894	"-"
23	BRUNSCHWIG	Pierre	42		M	Passport Nr 131802	By naturalization Providence, R.I. U.S. District Court Jan. 29th 1927	702 Elmgrove Ave, Providence, R.I.
24	BRUNSCHWIG	Caroline F.	34		F	New Orleans La. Jan/31/1900	Passport Nr 131802	"-"
25	BRYSON	Florence	47		F	Rook Island, Ill. Dec. 7th 1886	Passport Nr 97369	58 E. 97th Str. New-York City
26	CAHILL	Adele	33		F	Brooklyn, NYk. Sept. 20th 1901	Passport Nr 116792	71-41 70th Str. Glendale, B'klyn, NY.
27	CAMPION	Raymond J.	38		M	Brooklyn, NYk. Feb. 13th 1896	Passport Nr 494226	312 St James Place, Brooklyn, NYk.
28	CAMPION	Ann Frances	65		F	New-York City, Mar. 26th 1869	Passport Nr 115316	98 Sherman Str. Brooklyn, NYk.
29	CANTON	Jeanne	32		F	Passport Nr 114161	By naturalization at Minneola Court May 1933	37 Cathedral Ave, Garden City, L.I.
30	CARNEGIE	Dale	45		M	Maryville, Mo. Nov. 24th 1888	Passport Nr 525774	27 Wendover Rd. Forest Hills, NYk.

Closed at number : THIRTY -

130/100
Scanning
Drop

51

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE, August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARPENTER	Edna S.	45		F	M	Newtown, Conn. Jun/15/1888	Passport N° II4490	16 Toilsome Hill Road, Bridgeport, Conn.
2	CARPENTER	Grace	14		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. Jan/19/1920	" - "	" - "
3	CARRAGHER	Joseph	30		M	S	New York City Jul/23/1904	" - 47066	544 West, 114th Street, New York City.
4	CARROLL	Mary J.	54		F	M	Jamesville, Wisc. Jan/23/1880	" - 47714	7321 S. Shover Drive, Chicago, Ill.
5	CARSON	J. Stanton	32		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Jan/ 8/1902	" - 137417	5260 Center Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	CASSIDY	Mildred	42		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept/5/1891	" - 123525	8425 Lefferts Blvd, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
7	CASSIDY	Florence	46		F	S	New York City Apr/ 9/1888	" - 123526	" - "
8	CHEYNEY	Josephine	49		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec/30/1885	" - II4420	2228 Chatfield Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	CLEMENCY	Anna E.	54		F	S	Glengardner, N.J. July/6/1880	" - 122413	125, 78th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	COGGESHALL	Ellen	30		F	M	New York City Jan/ 8/1904	" - 639561	Little Hotel, 33 W. 51st Str. New York City.
11	COLLINS	Mary	34		F	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa Aug/19/1900	" - 130669	1809 Beverly Road, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	CONCANNON	Ellen I.	45		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug/29/1888	" - 120261	3982, 50th Street, Woodside L.I., N.Y.
13	CONNOLLY	Agnes V.	53		F	S	" - Jul/13/1887	" - 125131	290 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	CONNOLLY	Margaret	57		F	S	" - Oct/20/1878	" - 125130	" - "
15	COOPER	Rebecca	26		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa Sep/29/1907	" - 121900	5444 Bartlett Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	COSGROVE	Mary E.	59		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov/28/1874	" - 123713	22 De Koven Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	COSGROVE	Katherine G.	55		F	S	Rochester N.Y. Feb.23/1879	" - 132437	Hotel Woodstock, 127 W. 43rd St. New York City.
18	COTTE	Gittae	30		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Aug/ 8/1904	" - 5920	442 Wellington Avenue, Chicago, Ill
19	COTTE	Maurice H.	36		M	M	Passport N° 5920	Federal Court, Chicago, Ill. 1918	" - "
20	COYLE	Catherine	70		F	W	New York City. June/14/1864	Passport N° 128113	4430 Elverston Street, Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
21	CROWLEY	James	34		M	M	Jamesville, Wisc. Sept/7/1899	" - 91545	1405 Griswold, Detroit, Mich.
22	CULLUM	Mary A.	54		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May/17/1879	" - 21813	546 - 16th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	DANBERRY	William D.	36		M	S	New Brunswick N.J. Oct/29/1897	" - 24506	12 Huntington Street, New Brunswick, N.J.
24	DENNIS	Francis	26		M	S	Lawrence, Mass. Oct/11/1907	" - 129032	Malvern Prep. School, Malvern, Pa.
25	DENTINGER	Mary E.	53		F	M	Rochester N.Y. Oct/21/1880	" - 128269	112 Lux Street, Rochester, N.Y.
26	DODGE	Eleanor C.	31		F	S	Newburyport, Mass. Nov/13/1902	" - 120098	2 Raleigh Str. Boston, Mass.
27	DUCROQUET	Hubert	75		M	M	Passport N° II8561	Long Island Court, Queens County, Aug. 5th 1895	154-17 Beech Avenue, Flushing, N.Y., U.S.A.
28	DUCROQUET	Eugenia	68		F	M	" - "	" - "	Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
29	EICHENGREEN	Sydney L.	47		M	M	Camden, N.J. Mar/13/1887	Passport N° 47924	154 - 17 Beech Ave.
30	EICHENGREEN	Claudia S.	49		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept/5/1884	" - "	7011 Greene Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Closed at number : THIRTY.-

52

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAYRE (FRANCE), August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) August 23rd, 1934

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marked on Ships	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EHRMANN	Leater	32		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. July 12th 1902	Passport Nr 62	146 Dolores St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	EIGENBRUN	Herbert	58		M	M	Petersburg, Pa. Dec. 23/1875	"- 457430	365 W. End Ave, New-York City
3	EIGENBRUN	Emily	45		F	M	Passport Nr 457430	Father's papers New-York City, July 1906	"- -"
4	EMHOFF	Charles	35		M	S	Louisvill, Ky. Feb. 28th 1899	Passport Nr 138	219 East Market, Louisvill, Ky.
5	ENGELMAN	Florence	25		F	S	Mc Keesport, Pa. Oct. 18th 1908	Passport Nr 114421	315 Ninth Ave, Mc Keesport, Pa.
6	ENGLISH	Henriette	37		F	M	Passport Nr 543459	By naturalization at Hackensack, N.J. Nov. 16th 1928	69 Gd Ave, Ridgefield Park, N.J.
7	ENGLISH	Beatrice	7		F	S	Hackensack, N.J. July 27th 1927	Passport Nr 543459	"- -"
8	ENGLISH	Anne	4		F	S	Hackensack, N.J. Feb. 18th 1930	Passport Nr 543459	"- -"
9	FEDERGREEN	Regina	36		F	M	New-York City, Nov. 3rd 1897	Passport Nr 118329	610 W. 110th St. New-York City
10	FEINER	Benjamin F. Jr	30		M	M	New-York City, Aug. 20th 1904	Passport Nr 2070	1070 Park Ave, New-York City
11	FEINER	Edith L.	29		F	M	New-York City, Sept. 1/1905	Passport Nr 575648	"- -"
12	FELDMAN	M. Hillel	46		M	S	New-York City, Dec. 5th 1888	Passport Nr 395007	320 Central Park West, New-York City
13	FELDMAN	Eleanor	20		F	S	New-York City, Mar. 10th 1914	Passport Nr 395007	"- -"
14	FELDMAN	Naomi	17		F	S	New-York City, Mar. 8th 1917	Passport Nr 395007	"- -"
15	FERSTL	Clara	41		F	S	New-York City, Apr. 19th 1893	Passport Nr 33164	405 W. 23rd St. New-York City
16	FINALY	Adolf	42		M	S	Passport Nr 53651	Bureau of naturalization Christopher Str. New-York City, Aug. 2nd 1933	884 Riverside Drive, New-York City
17	FISHER	Alfred T.	55		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. July 24th 1879	Passport Nr 115697	469- 9th Str. Brooklyn, NYk.
18	FLEISCHMAN	Leon	44		M	M	New-York City, Aug. 25th 1889	Passport Nr 390241	8 Washington Sq. New-York City
19	FLOOD	Thomas C.	47		M	M	Middletown, Conn. Spet. 12th 1886	Passport Nr 127537	19 E. Main Str. Portland, Conn.
20	FLOOD	Anna	45		F	M	Portland, Conn. July 22nd 1888	Passport Nr 127537	"- -"
21	FLOOD	Marion	17		F	S	Portland, Conn. May 10th 1917	Passport Nr 127537	"- -"
22	FLOOD	Thomas	15		M	S	Middletown, Conn. Aug. 30th 1918	Passport Nr 127537	"- -"
23	FOGARTY	Mae	40		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 23rd 1894	Passport Nr 16918	352 E. 141st Str. New-York City
24	FOLGER	Geraldine	48		F	M	Poughkapsie, NY. June 23rd 1886	Passport Nr 135104	116 Academy St. Poughkapsie, NYk.
25	ROCKWOOD	William Otis	15		M	S	Poughkapsie, NY. June 27th 1919	Passport Nr 135101	"- -"
26	FOSTER	Dwight B.	59		M	S	Erie, Pa. Jan. 21st 1875	Passport Nr 136163	1241 Denviston Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	FOYE	Mary E.	66		F	M	Brooklyn, NYk. May 9th 1868	Passport Nr 121775	1728 Ryder St. Brooklyn, NYk.
28	FLOWERS	Ida V.	52		F	S	Churchville, Md. Apr. 7th 1882	Passport Nr 117210	530 E. 22nd Str. Baltimore, Md.
29	FRAME	Florence	50		F	M	Reading, Pa. May 12th 1884	Passport Nr 133296	961 N. 3rd Str. Reading, Pa.
30	FRAME	Marola	20		F	S	Reading, Pa. Dec. 14th 1913	Passport Nr 133296	"- -"

Closed at number : THIRTY -

30
12/1/34
J. J. [Signature]

53

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

110

8. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE, August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MAILED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							YRS. MOD.
1	GALLAGHER	Michael J.	57	M	S	Auburn, Mich.	Nov/18/1866	Passport No 94416	I9366 Luceme Drive, Detroit, Mich.
2	GENASKE	Lillian	53	F	M	Passport No 497704		Boston Court, Mass. I895	266 Commonwealth Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
3	GOODMAN	James	43	M	M	Eagle Lake, Tex.	Nov/ 8/1891	Passport No 40083I	I446 Blvd N.E. Atlanta, Ga.
4	GRAUER	Edward	55	M	M	Passport No I36172		By Father's papers, naturalized in 1890	200 West, 86th Street, New York City.
5	GREEN	Agnes B.	45	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	I889	Passport No I32326	464 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	GREY	Ann	59	F	S	"-	Feb/15/1874	"- II6653	305, 8th Ave, Evanston Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	GRIFFIN	Mary	65	F	M	New York City,	Jal/24/1869	"- II9279	433 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	GRIFFIN	James J.	37	M	S	"-	Jun/18/1897	"- II9280	312 St James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	GRILL	Mary A.	45	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jul/25/1889	"- II4422	I922 East 24th Street, Brooklyn, N.J.
10	GUGGENHEIMER	Rebecca L.	63	F	W	New York City	Apr/22/1871	"- I38176	336 Central Park West, New York City.
11	GWINN	Elizabeth T.	62	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa	Apr/ 7/1872	"- 549808	I809 Dixon Road, Mt Washington, Md.
12	GWINN	Martha	24	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	Jan/24/1910	"- 549809	"- "
13	GWINN	Elizabeth C.	26	F	S	New York City	Sept/4/1908	"- 549819	"- "
14	HAGGERTY	Edward J.	50	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May/I3/1884	"- 83572	293 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	HALD	Rev. Henry M.	41	M	S	"-	Feb/ 9/1893	"- II6956	86-II, 55th Avenue, Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
16	HALD	Madeline	35	F	S	New York City	Sep/29/1898	"- II6672	II304 - 85th Avenue, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
17	HALSTEAD	J. Sterling	40	M	M	Mamaronech, N.Y.	Aug/I6/1894	"- I33449	I2 East, 88th Street, New York City.
18	HALSTEAD	Marcella S.	37	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Aug/I6/1897	"- I33450	"- "
19	HANSON	Lydia W.	78	F	W	Parsonsfield, Maine	I856	"- II6627	46 Garrison Road, Brookline, Mass.
20	HARROLD	Allene	59	F	M	Griffin, Ga.	Oct/ 9/1875	"- II252I	Americus, Ga.
21	HAYES	Alma K.	33	F	D	Passport No I3345I		Through Father's papers in New York C.	II9 West, 57th Street, New York City.
22	HERGET	George S.	32	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr/ 4/1902	Passport No III647	57 Boniface Rectory, IO9 Willough- by Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	HOADLEY	Eliot B.	62	F	M	New York City.	Oct/I9/187I	"- I02403	IO2I Park Avenue, New York City.
24	HOAR	Edward	52	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov/ 7/188I	"- I3I745	West Neck Avenue, Huntington, N.Y.
25	HOFFMANN	Max	61	M	M	Passport No I264		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug.I9I4	Freeport, N.Y.
26	HOFFMANN	Gertrude	49	F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	May/ 7/1885	Passport No I263	"-
27	HOLTHUSEN	John	61	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug/28/1872	"- I692I	IO5 Nome Street, Forest Hills N.Y.
28	HOLTHUSEN	Elizabeth	59	F	M	Passport No I3906		Born in Hanover, Germany, Mar/I/1875 of American parents.	"- "
29	HOOVER	George P.	58	M	M	Washington D.C.	Oct/I8/1875	Passport No I338I7	I5 West, Lenox Street, Chevy Chase, Md.
30	HOOVER	Ettie D.	54	F	M	"-	Aug/I5/1880	"- I34225	"- "

Closed at number: THIRTY.-

J. H. McLaughlin
Inspector 11/3/21

Closed at number: THIRTY.-

W. H. Montgomery
Inspector 11/30/1880

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5** 111

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A) August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HOLVERSCHIED	Grace	44	✓	W	Woodland, Inda. May 2nd 1890	Passport Nr 1618	215 E. Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.
2	HOPKINS	Vernon	24	✓	M	S Baltimore, Md. June 16th 1910	Passport Nr 15630	1015- N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md
3	HUBBELL	James W.	53	✓	M	M Danbury, Conn. Apr. 8th 1881	Passport Nr 29855	Londonville, Albany Co, N.Y.
4	HUBBELL	Lucy H.	54	✓	F	M New-York City, Apr. 17th 1880	Passport Nr 29855	- " -
5	ILIGES	Dorothy	18	✓	F	S Columbus, Ga. Sept. 21st 1915	Passport Nr 118509	1425- 3rd Ave, Columbus, Ga.
6	ISAACS	Coblens	59	✓	M	M Louisville, Ky. Feb. 15th 1876	Passport Nr 107435	2314 - Mt Royal, Baltimore, Md.
7	ISAACS	Manye	59	✓	F	M Baltimore, Md. July 4th 1875	Passport Nr 107435	- " -
8	JACOBS	Flora	53	✓	F	S New-York City, Apr. 6th 1881	Passport Nr 542015	175 W. 93rd Str. New-York City
9	JAPHE	Nathaniel Michael	30	✓	M	S New-York City, Feb. 8th 1904	Passport Nr 126582	730 Hing Str. Newark, N.J.
10	JAPHE COHEN	Anna	32	✓	F	M New-York City, July 19th 1902	Passport Nr 126543	2126 Benson Ave, Brooklyn, NYk.
11	JEFFERSON	William T.	65	✓	M	S Chicago, Ill. Dec. 31st 1869	Passport Nr 1030	39 N. Grand Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
12	KATEN	Mary I.	29	✓	F	S New York City, Jan. 27th 1905	- " - I38047	Hotel New-Yorker, New-York City
13	KAIVENY	Joseph J.	54	✓	M	M Haverhull, Mass. Aug. 15th 1880	Passport Nr 131027	Army & Navy Club, Washington, DC.
14	KEALY	J. Gerald	41	✓	M	S Bloomington, Ill. Feb. 19th 1893	Passport Nr 126748	Mundelein, Ill.
15	KENAN	Sarah	19	✓	F	S Atlanta, Ga. Nov. 7th 1914	Passport Nr 121154	239- 15th Str. N.E. Atlanta, Ga.
16	KIMBALL	E. Nelson	21	✓	M	S Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 16th 1912	Passport Nr 1395	1540 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
17	KING	Jessie L.	37	✓	F	S Brooklyn, NYk. Nov. 12th 1896	Passport Nr 130206	426 E. 45th Str. Brooklyn, NYk.
18	KLEIN	Edward	36	✓	M	S Minneapolis, Minn. May 11th 1898	Passport Nr 123224	North Haven, Conn.
19	KLUGER	David	32	✓	M	M Paterson, NJ. July 24th 1903	Passport Nr 137050	237 E. 32nd Str. Paterson, N.J.
20	KOCH	Nora Amberg	60	✓	F	M Uniontown, Pa. July 8th 1875	Passport Nr 48493	Hotel Norwick, New-York City
21	KOELBL	Thea	27	✓	F	S Passport Nr 72956	Dept. of State at Washington, DC. Dec. 28th 1933	405 W. 23rd Str. London Terrace, NYk.
22	KOHNSTAMM	Flora	61	✓	F	W - " - IO4005	By marriage in New York City, 6/29/04	118 W. 79th Str. New-York City
23	KONINGS	Marguerite Dudt	45	✓	F	S Passport Nr 102754	Naturalized Supreme Court of New-York city, Oct. 6th 1922	144 W. 86th Str. New-York City
24	KRICKL	Maurice	55	✓	M	M New-York City, May 30th 1879	Passport Nr 105591	9 Walwooth Ave, Scandale, New-York
25	KRICKL	Jane L.	48	✓	F	M Booneville, NY. Aug. 18th 1886	Passport Nr 105591	- " -
26	KRICKL	Anson W.	18	✓	M	S New York City, Jan/18/1916	Passport Nr 105591	- " -
27	KRICKL	Diana	18	✓	F	S - " - Feb/19/1918	Passport Nr 105591	- " -
28	KRICKL	Jane T.	21	✓	F	S - " - Jun/13/1913	Passport Nr 105469	- " -
29	KUHNE	Emma Louise	28	✓	F	M Ripley, Ohio, June 15th 1906	Passport Nr 2275	67 South Mumm Ave, East Orange, N.J.
30	LAREDO	Marcos	57	✓	M	W Passport Nr 31792	Supreme Court of New-York, May 4th 1904	27 W. 96th Str. New-York City

Closed at number : THIRTY -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 620 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE, August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LAWLESS	Edward J.	46		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan/20/1888	Passport N° 102297	1272 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	LAWLESS	Mary B.	46		F	M	"- July/1/1888	"- "	"- "
3	LAWLESS	Mabel	38		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec/17/1896	"- 126697	4922 Kennocoe Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
4	LEDWITH	Pauline M.	45		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec/24/1888	"- 103913	2 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	LENAHAN	Timothy J.	59		M	W	New York City, Nov/15/1875	"- 125853	100 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	LENNON	Mary	39		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar/14/1895	"- 125160	121 Brooklyn, Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	LEO	Lauretta S.	35		F	S	"- Febr/2/1899	"- 125258	848 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	LEVINE	Arthur	52		M	S	Passport N° 138082	Southern District U.S. Court, N; Y. April 1913	336 Central Park West, New York City
9	LINDEMANN	Ella Sherman	45		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May/23/1889	Passport N° 128457	1921 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	LONDRIKAN	Mary	57		F	S	New York City. Aug/15/1877	"- 496194	2257 University Ave, New York City.
11	LUDEKE	Francis X.	87		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov/15/1866	"- 114761	319 Maple Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	LUCAS	Georgette	29		F	M	Passport N° 398389	By marriage in Paris Aug/31/1919	414 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.
13	MC FARLAND	Loretta	44		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May/ 4/1890	Passport N° 52721	4711 Ft H'lton Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	MC GUIRE	Agnes C.	54		F	S	New York City. Oct/ 4/1879	"- 530166	613 Macon Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	MC TRIGUE	Walter P.	64		M	M	"- Apr/ 4/1870	"- 93049	227 Corlies Avenue, Pelham, N.Y.
16	MC TRIGUE	Elizabeth	54		F	M	Passport N° 94540	By marriage in Paris, 6/3/05	"- "
17	MAGNER	James	32		M	S	Wilmington, Ill. Oct/23/1901	Passport N° 525395	1420 Granville Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
18	MALONE	Martha E.	44		F	S	Chelsea, Mass. Oct/28/1889	"- 137218	34 Cary Avenue, Chelsea, Mass.
19	KIERNAN	Bertha R.	39		F	S	"- May/14/1895	"- 137330	"- "
20	MARCZINKO	Amelia	29		F	S	Belleville, Ill. Jul/12/1905	"- 131071	118 The Prado, Atlanta Ga.
21	MARSH	Mary P.	55		F	M	Walpole, Mass May/14/1879	"- 87722	15 Hunnewell Circle, Newton, Boston, Mass.
22	MARSHALL	Martha	16		F	S	Americus, Ga. Nov/23/1917	"- 112267	Americus, Ga.
23	MARKS	Jerome	35		M	S	New York City June/6/1899	"- 400838	145 West, 58th Street, New York City.
24	MARTINEAU	Mae J.	46		F	S	Albany, N.Y. May/22/1888	"- 108362	638 West, 148th Street, New York City.
25	MAYBAUM	Florence	45		F	M	New York City May/ 5/1889	"- 97736	1192 Park Avenue, New York City
26	MICHELIN	Marcel	38		M	M	Passport N° 569883	U.S. Supreme Court of N.Y. (St George) November 1930	8 Murray Place, Stapleton, S.I. N.Y.
27	MILLER	Francis Pickens	39		M	M	Middlesborough, Kent. June/5/1895	Passport N° 49061	Pickens Hill, Fairfax, Va.
28	MONROE	Nancy Ann	19		F	S	Quincy, Ill. Dec/ 5/1914	"- 103271	1631 Maine Street, Quincy, Ill.
29	MORAN	Mary F.	53		F	M	New Haven, Conn. Mar/31/1881	"- 130801	373 Winthrop Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
30	MORITZ	Arthur M.	37		M	S	Passport N° 43377	Through Father's papers	160 Claremont Avenue, New York City.

Closed at number: THIRTY.-

W. H. Morgan
Inspector 1130a

Line

56

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORSE	Annie Felton	71		F	W	Danvers, Mass. Feb. 1st 1863	Passport Nr 318966	Hotel Beacomfield, Brookline, Mass.
2	MURPHY	Mary Elizabeth	67		F	S	New-York City, Aug. 31st 1866	Passport Nr 131712	3039- 44th Str. Astoria, L.I. NYk.
3	MURPHY	Mary Ruth	24		F	S	Newburg, NY. Nov. 25th 1909	Passport Nr 106918	329 N. Water Str. Newburgh, N.Y.
4	NEILLINGER	Samuel	44		M	S	Passport Nr 467105	Supreme Court of New-York, May 8th 1917	235 W. 102nd Str. New-York City
5	NEILLINGER	Amalia	63		F	W	Passport Nr 467349	Husband papers, Supreme Court of New-York May 8th 1917	Broadmoor Hotel, 102nd St. and B'dway New-York City
6	NEWLIN	Arthur	59		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 24/1874	Passport Nr 135806	1804 Pine Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	NEWLIN	Jane C.	54		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 21/1889	Passport Nr 135806	"- " -
8	NEWMAN	Francis Daniel	43		M	S	Orange, N.J. Aug. 20th 1890	Passport Nr 125887	2424- 18th Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
9	NICHOLAS	Anna J.	66		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 20th 1868	Passport Nr 123756	Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
10	NOLAN	Gatharine	24		F	S	Reading, Pa. Aug. 10th 1910	Passport Nr 130089	432 Oley Str. Reading, Pa.
11	NOLAN	E. May	54		F	M	Reading, Pa. May 30th 1880	Passport Nr 570186	"- " -
12	O'CONNELL	Eugenie	43		F	S	New-York City Feb. 24/1891	Passport Nr 2216	26 E. 91st Str. New-York City
13	O'DONNELL	Helen	39		F	S	New-York City, Sept. 22nd 1894	Passport Nr 534042	189 E. 64th Str. New-York City
14	O'DONNELL	Theresa	43		F	S	New-York City, Nov. 23rd 1890	Passport Nr 501925	"- " -
15	OLMSTED	William	40		M	M	South Boro, Mass. Nov. 27th 1893	Passport Nr 119385	451 E. 58th Str. New-York City
16	OLMSTED	Margaret	40		F	M	Louisville, Ky. Feb. 25th 1894	Passport Nr 119345	"- " -
17	PADLEY	Sadie A.	40		F	S	Cohoes, NY. Dec. 15th 1893	Passport Nr 120966	260 Cumberland St. Brooklyn, NYk.
18	PARMELEE	Charles A.	60		M	S	Youngstown, Ohio - June 23rd 1874	Passport Nr 37989	Andover, Mass.
19	PERRENOUD	Doreas	41		F	S	Passport Nr 81794	Naturalized Northern District of Chicago, Ill. Nov. 2nd 1925	3810 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	PIERRE	Joseph Ferdinand	61		M	S	Passport Nr 97492	New-Orleans District Court, June 21st 1915	8316 Apricot Str. New Orleans, La.
21	PFLIFFERLING	Jane	18		F	S	New-York City, Aug. 25th 1915	Passport Nr 91656	48 Riverside Drive, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
22	POMERANZ	Judith	52		F	S	Passport Nr 540635	Naturalized E. District Court of B'klyn, NYk. July 19th 1917	3813 Foster Ave, Brooklyn, NYk.
23	POMERANZ	May	48		F	S	Passport Nr 540636	"- " -	"- " -
24	RANDALL	John Herman Jr	35		M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. Feb. 14th 1899	Passport Nr 38042	15 Claremont Ave, New-York City
25	RANDALL	Mercedes Moritz	38		F	M	Guatemala, C.A. Sept. 11th 1895	Passport Nr 38042	"- " -
26	RANDALL	John Herman III	9		M	S	New-York City, Nov. 26th 1924	Passport Nr 38042	"- " -
27	RANDALL	Francis Ballard	2		M	S	New-York City, Dec. 17th 1931	Passport Nr 38042	"- " -
28	RAYWID	Joseph	43		M	M	Passport Nr 132383	Federal District Court of New-York City 1911	309 Grove Rd. South Orange, N.J.
29	RAYWID	Eve W.	37		F	M	New-York City, June 18th 1897	Passport Nr 132383	"- " -
30	REAL	Harry	29		M	S	Wilkes-Barre, Pa. July 13th 1905	Passport Nr 1374	90 Georgetown Univ. Washington, DC.
Closed at number : THIRTY - <i>HTM alone 1P 20</i>									

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE, August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	REILLY	Mary L.	53		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jun/24/1881	Passport No 51995	1412 Avenue O. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	REISER	Charles W.	47		M	M	New York City	Mar/14/1887	"- 77963	2716 Webb Avenue, New York City.
3	REISER	Tillie J.	47		F	M	"-	Sep/23/1887	"- "	"- "
4	REISS	David	44		M	S	Passport No 93432	Nov/2/	U.S. Court, St Louis, Mo. II/23/29	5610 Enright Avenue, St Louis, Mo.
5	REYNOLDS	Magnus	18		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr/10/1916	Passport No 128867	20 South, Elberon Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
6	RIFKIND	Adele	33		F	M	New York City	May/21/1901	"- 99043	410 Central Park West, New York City.
7	RIFKIND	Richard	3		M	S	"-	Oct/26/1930	"- "	"- "
8	RIORDON	William M.	41		M	M	"-	Mar/26/1893	"- 126688	15 Caryl Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
9	RIORDON	Antoinette	45		F	S	"-	Jun/24/1889	"- 126690	109 Whitson Street, Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
10	RIORDON	Elizabeth	44		F	S	"-	Jun/12/1890	"- 126689	"- "
11	ROBINS	Hyman	28		M	M	Passport No 121446		Supreme Court New York County, July 9th 1915	3780, Surf Avenue, Sea Gate Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	DE ROCHEMONT	Richard Guertis	30		M	M	Chelsea, Mass.	Dec/13/1903	Passport No 342316	C/o Harward Club, 27 W.44th Str. New York City.
13	ROCHESTER	Louise	60		F	M	Passport No 117037		Court of Kings County, Brooklyn N.Y. October 1892	149 Cornelia Street, Brooklyn; N.Y.
14	ROGERS	Anne D.	62		F	M	Springfield, Mass	Jul/20/1871	Passport No 96762	164 East, 70th Street, New York City.
15	ROGERS	Francis D.	22		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Mar/25/1912	"- 5807	"- "
16	RONSON	Adele	28		F	S	New York City	Jul/18/1905	"- 2187	330 Park Avenue, New York City.
17	RONSON	Rose	57		F	M	"-	Nov/25/1877	"- 2188	"- "
18	ROSENTHAL	William	52		M	M	Passport No 60489		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City January 1911	18 West, 70th Street, New York City
19	ROSENTHAL	Ida	48		F	M	"- 506694		"- "	"- "
20	ROSENTHAL	Beatrice	18		F	S	Jersey city N.J.	Aug/16/1916	Passport No 506094	"- "
21	RUSCH	Zella	43		F	M	Hope, N.Dak.	1891 May/14	"- 111682	Fargo, North Dakota.
22	JACOBSON	Etta C.	77		F	M	Bergen Wisc.	Aug/16/1916	"- 112758	"- "
23	RYAN	Ella J.	42		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar/ 8/1892	"- 120199	415 West, 23rd Str. New York Cy.
24	RYDER	Mary	51		F	S	New York City.	Jul/10/1883	"- 133405	152 Martense Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	RYDER	Anne	49		F	S	"-	Mar/18/1885	"- 133487	"- "
26	SALMINA	Felix	73		M	M	Passport No 6097		Napa County Court, Napa Cal. January, 1886	St Helena, Napa County, Cal.
27	SANDERS	Catherine	56		F	W	Atlanta Ga.	Dec/17/1878	Passport No 113685	1627 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.
28	SCHABER	Alfred T.	41		M	M	Passport No 84193		U.S. District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. Sep/10/1926	2736 Monte Mar Terrace, Los Angeles, Cal.
29	SCHABER	Madelene	36		F	M	Council Bluffs, Iowa	July/4/1898	Passport No 84193	"- "
30	SCHIEREN	Florence	23		F	S	Bristol, Tenn.	Dec/3/1910	"- 519606	Beachleigh, Great Neck L.I. N.Y.

Closed at number: THIRTY.-

Ham along 11/30/34

10/1/34
T. J. B. B.Line 58
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHICKER	Gertrude	48		F	W	Rochester, NY. April 10th 1886	Passport Nr 128271	138 N. Union Str. Rochester, NYk.
2	SCHICKER	Beatrice	24		F	S	Rochester, NY. May 26th 1910	Passport Nr 129558	"-"
3	SCOWCROFT	Albert	23		M	S	Ogden, Utah, Feb. 7th 1911	Passport Nr 7044	141 No Plymouth Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	SCOWCROFT	Marion	21		F	S	Ogden, Utah, Sept. 19th 1912	Passport Nr 7046	"-"
5	SCOWCROFT	Laura H.	46		F	S	Goodnow, Wisc. Apr. 7th 1888	Passport Nr 7045	"-"
6	SHIVERS	Dorothy	17		F	S	Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 17th 1916	Passport Nr 110649	46 Montclair St. Atlanta, Ga.
7	SANCKEN	Kathryn	19		F	S	Augusta, Ga. July 23rd 1915	Passport Nr 118383	Hillcrest Ave, Augusta, Ga.
8	SIEMON	Eleanore	69		F	M	Brooklyn, NYk. July 19th 1906	Passport Nr 394232	8427 - 96th Str. Woodhaven, L.I.
9	SIEMON	Beatrice	17		F	S	Jamaica, L.I. Aug. 25th 1916	Passport Nr 394232	"-"
10	SIMKIN	Louis	42		M	M	Passport Nr 115888	Supreme Court of Bronx, NY. Apr. 29th 1921	3339 - 159th Str. Flushing, L.I.
11	SIMKIN	Beatrice	37		F	M	New-York City, July 4th 1897	Passport Nr 115888	"-"
12	SLATTERY	Mary K.	40		F	S	Brooklyn, NYk. Sept. 9th 1894	Passport Nr 517943	35 Winthrop St. Brooklyn, NYk.
13	SLATTERY	Margaret C.	26		F	S	"- June 18/1908	Passport Nr 128099	"-"
14	SMITH	Max	56		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 29th 1877	Passport Nr 52045	419 SO 46th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	SPITZER	Hugo	59		M	M	Passport Nr 120052	District Court of St Louis, Mo. 1926	5727 Mc Pherson Ave, St Louis, Mo.
16	STERNBERG	Samuel H.	55		M	M	New-York City, Nov. 15th 1878	Passport Nr 132548	135 Central Park West, New-York City
17	STERNBERG	Frieda K.	44		F	M	New-York City, Sept. 17th 1889	Passport Nr 132548	"-"
18	STERNBERG	Gene	21		F	S	New-York City, Aug. 20th 1913	Passport Nr 132547	"-"
19	STERNBERG	Ruth	18		F	S	New-York City, July 25th 1916	Passport Nr 132548	"-"
20	STEVENSON	Reston	52		M	M	Wilmington, N.C. May 5th 1882	Passport Nr 399332	640 Riverside Drive, New-York City
21	STEVENSON	Louise C.	35		F	M	Passport Nr 399332	By marriage at New-York City, Apr. 9th 1920	"-"
22	SULLIVAN	Lalla	38		F	S	Brooklyn, NYk. Feb. 16th 1896	Passport Nr 127121	876 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, NYk.
23	SWAN	Thomas J.	38		M	S	Brooklyn, NYk. May 10th 1896	Passport Nr 136849	500 W. 111th St. New-York City
24	SWANCOTT	Mae	40		F	S	Utica, NY. Dec. 27th 1893	Passport Nr 114412	199 Main Str. Whitesboro, NY.
25	TAUBE	Valentina	44		F	M	Passport Nr 98163	Naturalized at New-York - 1931	330 E. 52nd St. New-York City
26	TAUBER	Rudolphe	45		M	M	Passport Nr 88181	Naturalized New-York State 1914	400 E. 57th Str. New-York City
27	TAUBER	Rita	25		F	M	New-York City, Aug. 9th 1909	Passport Nr 88181	"-"
28	TEHAN	Mary E.	45		F	S	Brooklyn, NYk. Aug. 12th 1889	Passport Nr 122622	465- 4th Str. Brooklyn, NYk.
29	THORNDIKE	Rosanna D.	36		F	S	Boston, Mass. May 31st 1898	Passport Nr 10511	337 Beacon Str. Boston, Mass.
30	TILLERY	Georgette	33		F	M	Passport Nr 77034	By marriage at Nantes (France) Feb. 19th 1919	270 Beverly Rd. Mt Lebanon, Pitts- burgh, Pa.

Closed at number : THIRTY -

Handwritten: 11 43

Line **59**
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

OFFICE A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10

Number

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE, August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	VAURIE	Joseph	55		M	M	Passport No II5512	Southern District Court of New York, Sep/28/1933. Certificate No 3751200	175 Canoe Brook, Parkway, Summit, N.J.
2	WADKINS	T.R.	35		M	M	Vivian, La. Dec/10/1898	Passport No 521463	Route I. Vivian, La.
3	WARNER	Ella	56		F	S	Hamden, Conn. Nov/ 8/1877	"- 40395	1214 Shapel Street, New Haven, Conn.
4	WATKINS	S. Halatea	72		M	W	New York City Apr/ 5/1862	"- 12366I	Arlington, Vt.
5	WATSON	Marion	53		F	W	Boston, Mass. Mar/28/1881	"- 385092	46 Garrison Road, Brookline, Mass.
6	WEIL	Mattis	47		F	M	Passport No 412255	By marriage in Chicago, Jan/15/1911	251 West, 92nd Street, New York City
7	WEIL	Virginia	23		F	S	Oswego, N.Y. Apr/15/1911	Passport No 34311	"- "
8	WEIL	Gustave	59		M	S	Passport No 98317	Supreme City of New York, Mar/14/1906	144 West, 86th Street, New York City
9	WEINBERG	Samuel J.	62		M	W	"- 91272	By Father's papers, Southern District Court of N.Y. June 1899	Wandermere Hotel, 666 W. End Avenue, New York City
10	WHITE	June Porenski	33		F	S	Boston, Mass. May/20/1901	Passport No 1590	Hotel Continental, Cambridge, Mass.
11	WILKISON	Helen	49		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio Dec/13/1884	"- 452097	3073 Fairfax Cleveland, Ohio.
12	WILLIAMS	Grace	56		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan/ 2/1878	"- 96420	130 East, 67th Street, New York City.
13	WILLIAMS	Mary H.	23		F	S	New York City Oct/ 7/1910	"- 96423	"- "
14	WING	Helen	42		F	W	Chicago, Ill. Febr/7/1892	"- 1615	215 East, Ontario Street. Chicago, Ill.
15	WOODRUFF	Virginia	18		F	S	Columbus, Ga Jun/19/1916	"- 115450	Peacock Woods, Columbus, Ga.
16	WOODRUFF	Frances	15		F	S	"- May/24/1919	"- "	"- "
17	WORMSER	Sarah S.	56		F	W	Milwaukee Wisc. May/ 1/1878	"- 91	Hotel Alden, 225 Central Park W. New York City.
18	WOZNICKI	Stephen S.	40		M	S	Miners Mills, Pa. Aug/17/1894	"- 102653	1234 Washington Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
19	WRIGHT	AnnPhelan	19		F	S	Atlanta Ga. May/15/1915	"- 109645	Rome, Ga.
20	COLQUITT	Julia	16		F	S	Atlanta Ga. Dec/19/1917	"- 117566	Habersham Road, Atlanta, Ga.
21	MARTIN	Elizabeth	18		F	S	"- Sept/29/1916	"- 113543	2, 11th Street, Atlanta, Ga.
22	ZIMMER	Betty	27		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Dec/25/1906	"- 115906	Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.
23	CREW	Roberta	18		F	S	Atlanta, Ga. Apr/ 6/1916	"- 112064	Myrtle Street, Atlanta, Ga.
24	BRANCH	Caroline S.	53		F	M	"- Mar/ 8/1881	"- 130988	119 The Prada; Atlanta, Ga.
25	PROCTOR	Eva	32		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Mar/29/1902	"- 73903	108 East, 38th Street, New York City.
26									
27	Closed at number: TWENTY FIVE.-								
28									
29									
30									

Puller Emp 11 30 am

Line 60
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, August 16th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ANDREW	Wilfred	36		M	M	Passport N° 98270	Common Pleas Court, Summit County, Ohio 9/19/29	344 East Tuscarawas Ave. Barberton Ohio.
2	ANDREW	Philomene	39		F	M	Shernian, Ohio Jan/27/1895	Passport N° 98270	"-"
3	ANDREW	Joan E.	9		F	F	Barberton, Ohio Feb/14/25	"-"	"-"
4	ANDREW	Helen E.	8		F	S	"- Jul/29/1926	"-"	"-"
5	ANDREW	James W.	17		M	S	"- Jan/10/34	"-"	"-"
6	ARCHER	Mary G.	46		F	W	Hahway N. J. July 5/1887	"- I09795	15 E. 69th Str. New York Cy.
7	BARNES	Ralph	33		M	M	Salem Or. Jun/14/1899	"- 68	975 Chemelseta St. Salem, Or.
8	BARNET	Aubrey	51		M	S	Passport N° I31973	Supreme Court, New York C. 3/13/1919	3495 Broadway, New York Cy.
9	BEGLE	Cornelia C.	44		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio Dec/ 4/1889	Passport N° I05	Indian Chase Park, Greenwich, Conn.
10	BEGLE	Cornelia H.	14		F	S	Stanford Conn. Jul/15/1920	"- I05	"-"
11	BERNSTEIN	Arnold	24		M	S	New York City Aug/ 3/1910	"- 396762	378 W. End Ave. New York City.
12	BERNSTEIN	Robert	21		M	S	"- June 5/1913	"- I26102	"-"
13	BOEHM	David	40		M	M	"- Feb/ 1/1893	"- I808	415 Wood Road, Great Neck L.I.
14	BURKE	Joseph A.	38		M	S	Sigourey, Iowa Nov/27/1895	"- I22365	630 State Street, New Haven, Conn.
15	CHOATE	Caroline	66		F	S	Taunton, Mass. Apr/21/1868	"- I3987	333 East, 57th Street, New York City.
16	CONNETT	George	56		M	S	Newark N. J. Mar/ 5/1878	"- I37945	569 Mt Prospect Avenue, Newark, NJ
17	COTTER	Jos. J.	47		M	M	Washington D.C. Febr/3/1887	"- 35001	3220 Cathedral Avenue, Washington D.C.
18	DEXTER	Alice	55		F	S	Brunswick Ga. Jun/16/1879	"- I24023	58 Charles Field Street Providence R.I.
19	DEXTER	Eunice W.	52		F	S	East Providence R.I. Jul/26/1882	"- I24022	"-"
20	DODGE	Robert G.	62		M	M	Newburgport, Mass Jul/29/1872	"- I26344	2 Raleigh Str. Boston, Mass.
21	DODGE	Alice L.	24		F	S	"- Apr/30/1910	"- 414066	"-"
22	DONAVAN	William H.	59		M	M	New Haven, Conn. Nov/ 7/1874	"- I35003	3714 Harrison Street, Washington D.C.
23	ELLIOTT	Laura Vaughn	47		F	M	Greenville Pa. Oct/25/1887	"- 82815	1271 Oakridge Drive Cleveland Heights, Ohio
24	FECHIMER	Emma S.	65		F	W	Detroit, Mich. Dec/26/1868	"- 99929	77 Park Avenue, New York Cy.
25	FERGUSON	Edith V.D.	61		F	W	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar/ 6/1873	"- 458069	37 Atlantic Avenue, Hempstead, N.Y.
26	FOOTE	Frederick Jr.	17		M	S	Greenville Pa. Oct/13/1916	"- I23762	455 East, 51st Street, New York City.
27	FOSEBURGH	James W.	24		M	S	New York City. AUG/ 1/1910	"- 64857	30 Sutton Place, New York City.
28	FOSEBURGH	Leila W.	22		F	S	"- Mar/30/1912	"- 423817	Center Berlin, N.Y.
29	FOSEBURGH	Pieter W.	19		M	S	Irvington, N.Y. Jan/30/1915	"- I23088	30 Sutton Place, New York city.
30	FOSTER	Winifred	57		F	W	Passport N° 94079	By marriage in St. Augustine, Fla. June 7th 1905	Monson Hotel, St. Augustine, Fla.

Closed at number: THIRTY.-

Muller *Long* *11* *20* *am*

Line 61
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14
NumberLIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from Plymouth (England), August 16th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New-York (U.S.A.) August 23rd, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GROSS	Florence	39		F	M	New-York City, Nov. 17th 1894	Passport Nr 124174	133 W. 77th Str. New-York City
2	GUY	J. Freeman	52		M	M	Dellroy, Ohio - Mar. 29th 1882	Passport Nr 112273	5562 Hobart Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	GUY	Carrie B.	50		F	M	Dellroy, Ohio - Nov. 2nd 1883	Passport Nr 112273	"-"
4	HARRIS	Edwin A.	64		M	M	Titusville, Penna - Aug. 28th 1869	Passport Nr 127204	314 W. 82nd Str. New-York City
5	HARRIS	Roza S.	42		F	M	New York City - Sep/6/1892	Passport Nr 127204	"-"
6	HARRIS	Gloria	19		F	S	New-York City - May 23rd 1915	Passport Nr 127204	"-"
7	HARTFEIL	H. Elsa	43		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. - Aug. 8th 1891	Passport Nr 120677	3737 Blaisdell Ave, Minneapolis, Min.
8	HARTSON	Nelson T.	46		M	M	Spokane, Wash. Nov. 26th 1887	Passport Nr 135002	Colorado Bldg, Washington, DC.
9	HELLMAN	Regina E.	31		F	M	Brooklyn, NYk. Aug. 8th 1902	Passport Nr 133897	10 Park Ave, New-York City
10	HERZBERG	Ben	34		M	S	Lincoln, Kansas - Mar. 15th 1900	Passport Nr 124484	170 E. 78th Str. New-York City
11	HOLLINGSWORTH	John P.	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 18th 1884	Passport Nr 136174	Radnor, Penna.
12	HOWARD	Ellen	51		F	M	Newport, R.I. - Nov. 10th 1882	Passport Nr 132536	49 W. 44th Str. New-York City
13	JACKSON	Donald	20		M	S	Athol, Mass. Jan. 8th 1914	Passport Nr 1327	1450 Main Str. Athol, Mass.
14	JONES	Margaret Eleanor	50		F	S	Plymouth, Pa. Dec. 22nd 1883	Passport Nr 365715	P.O. Box 389 - Wilkes-Barré, Pa.
15	KATES	Dorothy W.	40		F	W	Detroit, Mich. Dec. 15th 1893	Passport Nr 2314	723 Oakland Ave, Birmingham, Mich.
16	KATZ	Anna	42		F	S	New-York City - June 10th 1892	Passport Nr 45671	2666 Brigge Ave, New-York City
17	KNIFE	Joseph B.	48		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 18th 1885	Passport Nr 136630	608 W. Cliveden Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	KNIFE	Henriette G.	48		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 18th 1886	Passport Nr 136630	"-"
19	LANNON	Frances	52		F	M	New-York City, Jan. 11th 1882	Passport Nr 120074	75 Maple Ave, Flushing, NYk.
20	LANNON	Frances	21		F	S	New-York City, Oct. 10th 1912	Passport Nr 72214	"-"
21	LOEB	Willard	37		M	M	"- Sept/20/1896	Passport Nr 111626	61 Woodline Ave, Larchmont, NY.
22	LOEB	Mary	34		F	M	"- July/13/1900	Passport Nr 111626	"-"
23	LOEB	Nancy	13		F	S	"- May/1/1921	Passport Nr 111626	"-"
24	LOEB	Mary Ann	9		F	S	"- May/20/1925	Passport Nr 111626	"-"
25	LOFQUIST	Harry F.	46		M	M	Brooklyn, NYk. May 16th 1888	Passport Nr 109092	824 N. Clay Ave, Kirkwood, Mo.
26	Mc GREGOR	Janetta	52		F	S	Providence, R.I. May 5th 1882	Passport Nr 1325	1328 Main Str. Athol, Mass.
27	MILLER	Robbins H.	30		M	M	New Haven, Conn. May 30th 1904	Passport Nr 101603	193 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn.
28	MILLER	Imogene P.	26		F	M	Jersey City, NJ. Dec. 31st 1907	Passport Nr 101603	"-"
29	MOSCOWITZ	Grover M.	47		M	M	Hot Springs, Ark. Aug. 31st 1886	Passport Nr 130212	862 E. 21st Str. Brooklyn, NYk.
30	MOSCOWITZ	Miriam H.	44		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar/15/1890	"-"	"-"
Closed at number : THIRTY -									

Bullen Comp 11 30 am

Line 62
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, August 16th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MINOT	William A.G.	17		M	S	Passport N° 377037	Born in Berlin, Germany, Dec. 8/1916 of American Parents.	11 East 90th Street New York City.
2	NEUHAUS	Hugo V. Jr	19		M	S	Houston, Tex. Mar/ 5, 1915	Passport N° 125285	9 Remington Lane, Houston, Tex.
3	O'BRIEN	Arthur	30		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Jan/30/1904	" - 117300	4200 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
4	ORD	Barbara	22		F	S	Ross Marin Co. Cal. Sept/26/1911	" - 5387	Calloden Park, San Rafael Marin Co. Cal.
5	ORD	Gertrude Moore	19		F	S	San Rafael Cal. Sept/14/1914	" - 5387	" - "
6	O'REILLY	Luke	72		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov/10/1862	" - 138664	244 Carroll Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	O'REILLY	Margaret A.	75		F	S	" - Oct/ 9/1858	" - 138551	184 Hewes Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	PEARSON	Alfred J.	64		M	M	Mc Pherson Kansas Sept/ 1887	" - 499908	Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa.
9	PERRY	Albert	51		M	S	Newark N.J. July 9/1883	" - 138045	16 Park Place, Newark N.J.
10	RANKIN	Carl Henry	56		M	S	Bellaire, Ohio Jun/17/1878	" - 2738	4403 Center Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	RICKERT	Alphonse M.	40		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. Nov/19/1893	" - 98899	651 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	ROBERTS	James	25		M	M	Jacksonville Fla Aug/ 8/1909	" - 53690	702 Riverside Avenue Jacksonville, Fla.
13	ROBERTS	Jane Elliott	22		F	M	Greenville Pa. Nov/10/1911	" - "	1271 Oakridge Drive Cleveland Heights, Ohio
14	ROBINSON	Ardath	31		F	M	Grayville, Ill. Jan/29/1903	" - 120884	114 East, 52nd Street, New York City.
15	SHEFFIELD	John R. Jr.	36		M	M	Cluster Springs, Va. Nov/ 7/1896	" - 130131	Phosphate Recovery Corp. 61 Bday, New York City.
16	SPENCER	William	38		M	M	Passport N° 262	Newark N.J. District Court, Jul/23/1920	15 Kenmore Avenue, Newark, N.J.
17	SPENCER	Anna	38		F	M	Newark, N.J. Jan/8/1896	Passport N° 262	" - "
18	STERN	Julius Long	41		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa Mar/30/1893	" - 363441	P.O. Box 389, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
19	STERN	Madeleine Wolf	39		F	M	" - Sept/15/1894	" - 85784	" - "
20	STERN	Harry F. 2nd	18		M	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa. Febr/7/1916	" - 363441	" - "
21	STERN	Claire M.	16		F	S	" - Apr/ 3/1918	" - "	" - "
22	STRAIN	Thomas Jr	56		M	M	Passport N° 6859	Through Father's papers	Box 24, Lindsay, Cal.
23	STRAIN	Vesta Elma	38		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. Jul/14/1896	Passport N° 6859	" - "
24	TEAGUE	Cecil F.	55		F	M	Maplewood N.J. Feb/23/1876	" - 99825	83 Beechknoll Road, Forest Hills, N.Y.
25	TEAGUE	Cecily	22		F	S	New York City, Nov/14/1911	" - 99761	" - "
26	TRESILIAN	Ady	49		F	M	Sargent, Neb. Jul/15/1885	" - 131852	160 Luquer Road, Port Washington, L.I.
27	TROXELL	Jane C.	40		F	M	Ann Arbor, Mich. Jan/29/1894	" - 371778	49 Auburn Road, West Hartford, Conn.
28	WALTHER	Madeleine	38		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan/19/1896	" - 128563	Rolling Hill, Elkins Park, Pa.
29	WEINBERG	Samuel	42		M	M	New York City Jul/24/1892	" - 33787	Wrack & Coates Road, Meadowood, Pa.
30	WEINBERG	Fannie	42		F	M	Baltimore, Md. Sept/1/1892	" - "	" - "

Closed at number: THIRTY.-

Mulle Long 11³⁰ am

63

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16
Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, August 16th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WESTON	Aileen	34		F	S	Passport N° 13936	Supreme Court of New York, White Plains N.Y. Nov. 12/1926	333 East, 57th Street, New York City.
2	WILKINSON	Arthur George	53		M	W	"- 23449	U.S. District Court, Wilmington, Del. June 18/1923	704 West, 22nd Street Wilmington, Del.
3	WILKINSON	Irene May	30		F	S	"- 507937	"- "	"- "
4	WOLCOTT	Catharine	62		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Jun/13/1891	Passport N° 5054	932 Euclid Avenue, Hubbard Woods, Ill.
5	WOLCOTT	Nancy	16		F	S	"- Aug/11/1918	"- "	"- "
6	WOLCOTT	Jean	14		F	S	"- May/14/1920	"- "	"- "
7	WOODLOCK	Thomas	68		M	W	Passport N° 452505	U.S. Court Southern District, New York February 1898	Hotel Gotham, Fifth Avenue, New York City.
8	YOUNG	Charles E.	64		M	M	"- 379896	Naturalized in Ashville, Berncombe Co. N.C. November 14th 1896	Monson Hotel, St. Augustine, Fla.
9	YOUNG	Florence E.	64		F	M	"- "	"- "	"- "
10									
11									
12	Closed at number: NINE.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wullen Imp 11 20 9 21

64

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, Paul VERDOT, Surgeon of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1936

at My

Joseph H. Haring
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), August 16th, 1934

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (USA), August 23rd, 19 34

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maurice BELVAIRE 1st Officer, of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from HAVER August 15th 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934
at my
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul VERDOT, Surgeon of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934

at My

Joseph J. Gammage
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1. The following information was obtained from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C., on the subject of the above-named individual:

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (USA)

August 25rd

19 54

123

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maurice BEILVAIRE 1st Officer, of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from HAVRE August 16th 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934
at my

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS B. MITCHELL, Officer, Surgeon of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1936
at My

Joseph J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Closed at number: 100000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

August 23rd

1934

125

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official characters.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maurice BELVAIRE 1st Officer, of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from HAVER August 15th 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934

at My

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "KQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ACEL	Ella	36		F	M	Passport Nr 116332	Supreme Court of New-York 1913	No Tarrytown - New-York
2	ACEL	Grace	12		F	S	New-York City June 13th 1922	Passport Nr 116332	"-"
3	ADDISON	Agnes	26		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 25th 1907	Passport Nr 105822	507 So. 41st Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	D'ALESSIO	Theresa	26		F	S	Derby, Conn. Feb. 19th 1908	Passport Nr 101444	17 Derby Ave. Derby, Conn.
5	ANDERSON	Eleanore	21		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. June 13th 1913	Passport Nr 77055	508 Jefferson Ave. Cheltham, Pa.
6	ATKIN	Philip	45		M	M	Passport Nr 105457	Naturalized at Brooklyn, N.Y. in 1934	11 Brighton Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	AUGUSTYNOWICZ	Alexandra	23		F	S	Wilmington, Delaware, Dec. 8th 1910	Passport Nr 550053	10 So. Patterson Pk Ave, Baltimore, Md.
8	AVERY	Phyllis	16		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 9th 1918	Passport Nr 1257	333 W. Merriok Rd. Freeport, II. NY.
9	BACH	John Nicholas	63		M	M	Passport Nr 91529	By father naturalized Feb. 1892, Cuming County Court, West Point, Nebraska	Fairbury, Ill.
10	BACH	Lydia	60		F	M	Fairbury, Ill. Dec. 22nd 1874	Passport Nr 91529	"-"
11	BALLARD	Cordelle	37		F	M	New Orleans, La. Aug. 5th 1897	Passport Nr 134628	70 Second St. South Orange, N.J.
12	BASTY	John F	52		M	S	Passport Nr 95513	Naturalized at New-Orleans, La, January 1913	Destrehan - La.
13	BENHAM	Ruth	23		F	S	Mangatuok, Conn. Dec. 31st 1910	Passport Nr 132028	84 Rockwell Ave, Mangatuok, Conn.
14	BEST	Harriet	29		F	S	Albany, N.Y. Sept. 1st 1904	Passport Nr 170197	280 Sigourney St. Hartford, Conn.
15	BLANK	Marcus	28		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 20th 1906	Passport Nr 79425	5421 Noralie Pl. Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	BLOOM	Samuel	44		M	M	Passport Nr 420966	By Father naturalized District Court of New-York in 1884	495 Beatrice St. Teaneck, N.J.
17	BOGART	John	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 18th 1913	Passport Nr 18935	67 W. 52nd St. New-York City
18	BOUCHER	John B.	22		M	S	Hartford, Conn. Dec. 30th 1911	Passport Nr 138910	621 Forwington Ave, Hartford, Conn.
19	BOWES	Margaret	36		F	S	New-York City, Sept. 22nd 1897	Passport Nr 132154	257 Midwood St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	BRANCH	James A Jr	16		M	S	Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 14th 1917	Passport Nr 130988	119 The Prado, Atlanta, Ga.
21	BRANCH	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Atlanta, Ga. Feb. 22nd 1911	Passport Nr 130989	"-"
22	BROWN	Sherwood Jr	22		M	S	Galveston, Tex. Aug. 1st 1912	Passport Nr 104328	2524 Ave O 1/2 - Galveston, Texas
23	BURKE	Catherine	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 12th 1901	Passport Nr 120143	3905- 4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	BURNS	Katherine E.	67		F	S	Enfield, Conn. Oct. 1st 1866	Passport Nr 120196	7 Fairlawn Str. Everett, Mass.
25	CAMPBELL	Elizabeth M.	27		F	S	Montville, Conn. Oct. 10th 1906	Passport Nr 47602	266 Conn. Ave, New London, Conn.
26	CASEY	Grace	38		F	M	Boston, Mass. Feb. 17th 1896	Passport Nr 118629	15 Mendum Str. Roslin Dale, Mass.
27	CASSATA	Lione	26		F	S	New-York City, Jan. 22nd 1908	Passport Nr 138285	246 Elizabeth Str. New-York City
28	CHENOWETH	Camille	52		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Apr. 24th 1880	Passport Nr 121383	1210 Linden Ave, Baltimore, Md.
29	CHESTER	Lillian	18		F	S	Camden, N.J. Apr. 20th 1915	Passport Nr 77057	56 Lexington Ave, E. Landowne, Pa.
30	CORRE	François Louis	47		M	M	Passport Nr 105866	Hampden County Court Springfield, Mass. June 17th 1912	18 Thomas Ave, Holyote, Mass.
	Closed at number	THIRTY -							

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 690-C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

Sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE)

August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New-York (U.S.A) August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COSTES	Veronique	42		F	M	Passport Nr 5252	Naturalized Court of San Francisco, Cal. May 1921	988 Florida St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	CRAGER	Cuno	47		M	M	New-York City, Dec. 13th 1886	Passport Nr 95524	Tahoma Park, Washington, DC.
3	GROWE	Gertrude	25		F	S	Worcester, Mass. Sept. 17th 1908	Passport Nr 119973	25 Itendale St. Springfield, Mass.
4	GRYSLER	Elizabeth	59		F	M	Passport Nr 129000	By marriage - December 11th 1893 in Brooklyn - N.Y.	187 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn, NYk.
5	DAVENPORT	Frada	55		F	M	Passport Nr 99976	By parents, born The Hague (Holland) July 6th 1899	100 Lefferts Ave. Brooklyn, NYk.
6	DAWSON	Margaret	30		F	S	Brooklyn, NYk. Dec. 30th 1903	Passport Nr 131286	938 Bay Ridge Parkway, Brooklyn, NYk.
7	DE JOURNO	Ernest	53		M	M	Passport Nr 2313	Erie County Court in 1901	327 C.P.W. New-York
8	DOERSAM	Jessie B.	34		F	S	Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22nd 1900	Passport Nr 413018	443 So. Fourth Str. Columbus, Ohio
9	DONOVAN	Andrew	54		M	M	Salinas, Cal. Sept. 16, 1879	Passport Nr 111677	Governors Island - New-York
10	DONOVAN	Joanna	54		F	M	Mayfield, Cal. Nov. 12th 1879	Passport Nr 111676	"- " - "-
11	DESCHER	Mae	33		F	S	Baltic, Conn. June 16th 1901	Passport Nr 114394	280 Sigourney Str. Hartford, Conn.
12	DRUMMOND	Vivian	38		F	S	Seward, Nebraska, Sept. 6th 1896	Passport Nr 131768	51 Leroy Str. New-York City
13	EDMONDS	Mary L.	42		F	S	Milton, New Hampshire, July 6th 1892	Passport Nr 7407	973 E. Delmar St. Pasadena, Cal.
14	EDWARDS	Octavia	22		F	S	Dallas Tex. Jan. 1st 1912	Passport Nr 397668	2603 Shelby St. Dallas Texas.
15	EVAN	Marcella	36		F	M	Passport Nr 48853	By marriage at Washington DC. May 8th 1919	450 Antenor Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	EVANS	Suzanne	35		F	M	Passport Nr 2198	By marriage at Lorient (France) Feb. 10th 1919	9 Central Sq. Keene, N.H.
17	FALVEY	Margaret	71		F	W	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 23rd 1863	Passport Nr 130865	500 E. 134th Str. Bronx, NYk.
18	FITZGERALD	Annette	55		F	W	Boston, Mass. Nov. 19th 1878	Passport Nr 117076	9115 Colonial Rd. Brooklyn, NYk.
19	FITZMAURICE	Bridget	56		F	M	Passport Nr 102522	Husband Papers, New-York City, Feb. 21st 1905	101- 6th Ave. Brooklyn, NYk.
20	FORASTIERA	Carmelo	69		M	W	Passport Nr 90275	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, NY. Oct. 12th 1886	1084 - 78th St. Brooklyn, NYk.
21	FORESTIERE	Amelia	26		F	S	Brooklyn, NYk. Feb. 10th 1907	Passport Nr 89988	1084 - 78th St. Brooklyn, NYk.
22	FRANKLIN	Harvey	45		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 22nd 1889	Passport Nr 500163	2130 Florida St. Long Beach, Cal.
23	FRANKLIN	Corinne	30		F	M	Santa Cruz, Cal. Feb. 14th 1904	Passport Nr 500163	"- " - "-
24	FRENCH	Charles	57		M	M	Boston, Mass. Mar. 28th 1877	Passport Nr 117539	15 Perkins Court Suite II, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
25	FROST	John	19		M	S	Somerville, Mass. Nov. 3rd 1914	Passport Nr 116098	77 Avon St. Somerville, Mass.
26	FUEHRMARK	Alice	31		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 1st 1903	Passport Nr 107768	4117 Parrish Ave. East Chicago, Ind.
27	FULDHEIM	Dorothy	41		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio - June 26th 1893	Passport Nr 544115	2419 Overlook Rd. Cleveland Hts. Ohio
28	GALLAGHER	Emma	66		F	S	Brooklyn, NYk. Nov. 24th 1867	Passport Nr 367126	E. Blvd - 177st St. Bronx, NYk.
29	GEIGER	Lorraine	25		F	S	Somerville, Mass. Apr. 29th 1909	Passport Nr 117482	Villa Lorraine, Pepperell, Mass.
30	GORDON	Walter	26		M	S	Buffalo, NYk. Sept. 8th 1907	Passport Nr 114681	224 St Lawrence Ave. Buffalo, NYk.
Closed at number : THIRTY -									

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Sailing from HAVRE, August 15th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GLICK	Harry	34		M	M	Passport No 108288	Court in Manhattan, Brooklyn Oct. 1920	2400 Morgan Avenue, New York City.
2	GLICK	Eva Marcelle	33		F	M	" " "	" " "	" " "
3	GLICK	Eugene	11		M	S	Bronx, N.Y. Sep/18/1922	Passport No 108288	" " "
4	GORMAN	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Cleveland Ohio Jan/30/1886	" " 127726	2555 Kenilwood Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
5	GOSSETT	Van Dyke	19		M	S	Pine Bluff, Ark. Jun/22/1914	" " 108027	2923 Pine Street, Texarkana, Texas.
6	GRABOWSKI	Stanley	34		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 3/1900	" " 313624	4211 Foster Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	GREEN	Joseph W.	47		M	M	Passport No 455164	Wagne County Court, Mich. Jan/20/1915	1000 Whitmore Road, Detroit, Mich.
8	GREEN	Sarah B.	42		F	M	Boston, Mass. March 1892	Passport No 455164	" " "
9	GREEN	Dorothy L.	15		F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich Nov. 29/1918	" " "	" " "
10	GREEN	Cecile	28		F	S	New York City May/19/1906	" " 130577	2045, 73rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	GREENGLASS	Philip	28		M	S	Passport No 86612	Bronx County Supreme Court, 6/15/1928	382 Bronx Park Avenue, New York City.
12	GREENBERG	Harry	49		M	M	" " 87547	Minneapolis Court, January 1912	629 Jennett Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
13	GREDA	Helen	24		F	S	Wilmington Del. Nov/14/1909	Passport No 549810	10 So. Paterson Park Avenue Baltimore, Md.
14	GUESS	Mary	56		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb/14/1878	" " 130434	340, 74th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	GYGER	Antoinette M.	48		F	S	" " Nov/28/1885	" " 128639	13 Harmon Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	HACKETT	Margaret	62		F	S	Marlboro, Mass June 8/1878	" " 122583	25 Huntington Avenue Marlboro, Mass.
17	HALSTEAD	Susanne	30		F	S	Washington D.C. March 2/1914	" " 117962	28 Beckman Place, New York City.
18	HAMBY	Mary L.	25		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec/ 6/1908	" " 1262	33 Waverly Avenue Morton, Penna.
19	HAMBY	Lily Mae	3		F	S	Portland, Maine Dec/24/1930	" " "	" " "
20	HARDY	Richard	22		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. Jul/29/1912	" " 125054	13 Winans Street East Orange, N.J.
21	HAUSEL	Mary E.	61		F	M	New York City, May 4/1873	" " 120124	971 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	HAUSEL	Mary E.	24		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov/ 2/1909	" " 122090	" " "
23	HAYES	Ethel	32		F	S	Oregon Springs, Mont. July/1/1902	" " 6493	320 South, Mariposa Los Angeles, Cal.
24	HENDERSON	Jessie L.	67		F	W	Randolph, Maine Mar/11/1867	" " 1619	P.O. Box 208 Mayland, Mass.
25	HESSION	Thomas	71		M	S	Passport No 113790	Kings County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. May 1880	7230 Nauvius Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	HUBERT	Frank	19		M	S	Cameron, Tex. June/2/1915	Passport No 106903	405 West, 14th Street, Austin, Texas.
27	HURLEY	Grace	55		F	S	Hanover, Mass. Nov/26/1879	" " 126038	207 So. Grand Avenue, Baldwin, N.Y.
28	HYNES	Mary	48		F	S	New York City Nov/21/1885	" " 108169	112-41 - 178th Street St Albans, L.I. N.Y.
29	JORDAN	Nellie	44		F	S	Roslyn L.I. Apr/24/1890	" " 130883	62 East, 190th Street, New York City.
30	KIEFER	Rev. Joseph P.	25		M	S	Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 11/1908	" " 309406	998 Thurman Avenue Columbus, Ohio.

Closed at Number: THIRTY-

Ham along 1x 15 Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 220-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. N/S "LAFAYETTE" Sailing from HAVRE (France), August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KLOCK	Dorothy	29		F	S	Concord, Mass. Apr/28/1905	Passport N° 116732	15 Wendover Rd - Yonkers N.Y.
2	KRUPP	Charles	64		M	M	Passport N° 123590	Brooklyn Court, N.Y., Oct. 1891	Post Ave, Westbury, L.I. N.Y.
3	KRUPP	Loretto	18		F	S	Westbury, N.Y. Apr/26/1916	Passport N° 123590	-
4	KUNKEL	John	62		M	M	Passport N° 128054	Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 1900	374 Harmon Str - Brooklyn N.Y.
5	KUNKEL	Eva	60		F	M	-	-	-
6	LAUDIGROIS	Maria	67		F	W	- 133314	S. District Court N.Y., Apr/16/1928	39 W. 56th Str - N.Y.C.
7	LANGE	Elsie	42		F	S	N.Y.C. Apr/28/1892	Passport N° 121839	501 W. 113th Str - N.Y.C.
8	LEAHY	Edith	49		F	M	Cleveland, O. Nov/4/1884	- 127751	12491 Cedar Rd - Cleve. Heights, Ohio
9	LEAHY	Mary A.	9		F	S	- June/16/1925	-	-
10	LEMORE	Ines	60		F	W	New-Orleans, La. Mar/22/1874	- 17752	1670 Soniat Str - New-Orleans, La.
11	LEVITT	Hannah	26		F	M	Passport N° 93516	Federal Court, Houston, Texas, December 20th 1929	606 Main Str - Houston Texas
12	LOCARNO	Loleta	52		F	S	New Orleans, La. July/18/1882	Passport N° 106825	917 N. Rampart - New-Orleans - La.
13	LOCKWOOD	Dorothy	18		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr/10/1916	- 1265	36 W. Woodhine Drive - Freeport, L.I., N.Y.
14	LOHMEYER	Oscarana	50		F	S	Chicago, Ill. July/15/1904	- 117335	701 S. Maple Ave - Green Bay - Wisc.
15	LOVEY	Ida	20		F	S	- Jan/31/1914	- 375	301 Summer Str - Bakerfield - Cal.
16	Mc DONALD	Gloria	20		F	S	N.Y.C. June/5/1914	- 1266	Paff Avenue, Hempstead, N.Y.
17	Mc DONALD	May	55		F	W	Chasaboula, La. July/7/1880	- 102836	515 W. Tijeras Ave - Albuquerque - New-Mexico
18	Mc DONALD	Estelle	23		F	S	Albuquerque, N.M. June/30/1911	- 102835	-
19	Mc GARRITY	Teresa	18		F	S	N.Y.C. July/24/1916	- 431904	261 S. Broadway - N.Y.C.
20	Mc CRON	Julia M.	51		F	S	S. Norwalk, Conn. Aug/8/1883	- 114048	2 View Crest - S. Norwalk - Conn.
21	Mc GINNEY	Elizabeth R.	46		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov/22/1887	- 116827	594 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn - N.Y.
22	Mc LAUGHLIN	Florence	38		F	S	- Jan/20/1896	- 129186	759 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn - N.Y.
23	Mc TEIGUE	Robert	14		M	S	Mt Vernon, N.Y. Jan/1/1918	- 393870	227 Corlies Ave - Pelham - N.Y.
24	MANDEL	Nathan	51		M	M	Passport N° 100070	Court of Common Pleas, Essex County Newark N.J. Dec/16/1924	76 Huntington Terrace - Newark N.J.
25	MAYER	Anna	18		F	S	Phila. Pa. Jan/11/1916	Passport N° 77062	601 E. Learfield Str - Phila. Pa.
26	MEISSNER	Alma	33		F	S	Union City, N.J. Nov/4/1900	- 34662	35 Wilbur Ave - Newark - N.J.
27	MERVIN	Walter	22		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. June/15/1912	- 125050	351 Crescent Ave - Buffalo, N.Y.
28	MICHALKO	John C.	53		M	M	Kief, N.D. Jan/2/1901	- 126501	Harvey, North Dakota
29	MICHEL	Eleanor	25		F	S	N.Y.C. July/6/1909	- 75351	58 Franklin Street - Meriden - Conn.
30	MURPHY	Mary A.	21		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar/6/1913	- 125261	584 Stawling Place Brooklyn - N.Y.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

Ham along 1215 PM

71

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

5

Form 820-C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE" Sailing from HAVRE (France), August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NARCOM	Mary	42	F	M	Passport N° 127946	District Court of U.S., N.Y.C. Apr/23/1928	535 W. 110th Str - N.Y.C.
2	NEAIR	Clarence	23	M	S	Clifton, Texas Oct/29/1910	Passport N° 515688	2800 N. Sued - Austin, Texas
3	NEWBERRY	Fred	19	M	S	Gonzales, Texas Feb/17/1915	"- 30685	Gonzales - Texas
4	NORMAN	Margaret	20	F	S	Staten Island, N.Y. Dec/9/1913	"- 550625	330 W. 30th Str - N.Y.C.
5	O'KEEFE	Mary J.	70	F	S	Passport N° 128171	American by father's naturalization. Don't know the name of the court and the date	E. Blvd 1775 - Bronx - N.Y.
6	OLSEN	Ellen E.	49	F	S	Passport N° 93797	Southern District Of New-York, Dec/3/1928	963 Madison Ave - N.Y.C.
7	OSTROWSKI	Richard	21	M	S	"- 492878	Court of Boston, Mass., 1920	148 Bridge Street - North Weymouth - Mass.
8	PATTERSON	Evelyn M.	22	F	S	Evanston, Ill. Mar/7/1912	Passport N° 114125	1622 Ridge Ave - Evanston - Ill.
9	PERLMAN	Rose	23	F	S	N.Y.C. May/26/1906	"- 123739	303 W. 105th Str - N.Y.C.
10	PESAGNO	Irene J.	33	F	S	N.Y.C. Feb/23/1901	"- 122842	1431 - 77th Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.
11	PHILLIPS	Mildred	26	F	S	Baltimore, Md Mar/3/1908	"- 133356	Westbrook Junior College, Portland, Maine
12	PIKER	Katie	52	F	S	N.Y.C. Oct/25/1882	"- 121445	102 Ridway Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.
13	PLETCHER	Jean	16	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan/14/1912	"- 1268	4646 N. 13th Street - Phila. Pa.
14	RAGOKA	Iola	29	F	S	N.Y.C. Sept/28/1904	"- 42516	160 Bay 32nd Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.
15	RASCHER	Elizabeth	63	F	M	"- June/15/1871	"- 122419	231 Barbey Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.
16	REICHENBACH	Walter	24	M	S	"- Oct/12/1910	"- 68503	45 W. 85th Str - N.Y.C.
17	RICE	Alice L.	46	F	S	Honam N.Y. Nov/2/1888	"- 32793	216 Broadway - Newark N.J.
18	RIZZO	Anna	25	F	M	Phila. Pa. July/17/1909	"- 1274	200 Dyckman Street - N.Y.C.
19	ROSELLO	Frank	39	M	M	Passport N° 127627	U.S. Boston Court, Mass., Feb/25/1927	206 Essex - Boston - Mass.
20	ROSENBAUM	Sarah	47	F	M	Passport N° 115195	Supreme Court of N.Y.C., Aug/1920	141-08 Cherry Ave - Flushing - L.I. - N.Y.
21	ROWE	Natalie	12	F	S	Phila. Pa. Dec/27/1915	Passport N° 1269	210 Roberta Ave - Callingsdale - Pa.
22	RYAN	Kataleen	44	F	M	Marlboro, Mass. Jan/31/1890	"- 122329	14 Huntington Ave - Marlboro - Mass.
23	SAUNDERS	Harriet	27	F	S	Roy, Washington Jan/25/1907	"- 131757	Church Str - Alfred - N.Y.
24	SCHAFER	Aaren	40	M	M	Baltimore, Md. May/18/1894	"- 89160	504 W. 32nd Str - Austin - Texas
25	SCHAFER	Dorethy	36	F	M	N.Y.C. Aug/27/1897	"- "	"-
26	SCHAUER	Louise	37	F	S	"- June/3/1897	"- 132134	118-34 Farmers Blvd - St Albans - L.I. - N.Y.
27	SCHILLING	Gertrude M.	51	F	S	Passport N° 122317	Court of Wilmington, Delaware, April 1921	Emergency Hospital - Washington - D.C.
28	SCHLESY	Anna	59	F	S	"- 374948	Court of Lexington, Kentucky January 1921	253 W. 24th Str - N.Y.C.
29	SCHLEY	Helen	15	F	S	Richmond Hill, L.I., Mar/9/1919	Passport N° 1270	19 Miller Avenue - Freeport - L.I. - N.Y.
30	SCHOLL	Marie A.	40	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan/8/1894	"- 128671	13 Harmon Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

Miller says 12 15 PM

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

6

 FORM 628-C
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

 S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Sailing from LE HAVRE, August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHNEIDER	Robert E.	24		M	M	New York City Oct/30/1910	Passport No 510548	29 Hamilton Terrace New York City.
2	SCHNEIDER	Dolores	23		F	M	"- Jun/14/1911	"- "	"- " "
3	SCOTT	Charles R.	20		M	S	Staten Island N.Y. Apr/ 3/1914	"- 126974	205 Inwood Avenue, Montclair, N.J.
4	SHALLER	Annette	41		F	S	Passport No 572973	District Court of U.S.A. New York C. Sept/10/1931	35 W. 67th Street, New York City.
5	SHAPIRO	Ben J.	43		M	M	Providence-R.I. Oct/18/1890	Passport No 449530	125 East, 168th Street, New York City.
6	SMITH	Hugh C.	23		M	M	Washington D.C. Sept/3/1911	"- 116561	2115 F. Street N.W. Washington D.C.
7	SMITH	Lorna E.	25		F	M	Roseville Ill. Jul/15/1909	"- "	"- "
8	SMITH	Dorothy	17		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec/ 6/1916	"- 77094	2646 So. Mulhfeld Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	SMITHIES	John T.	22		M	S	Rochester N.Y. Aug/ 4/1912	"- 130930	3740 Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.
10	SMITHSON	Clara	54		F	S	Forest Hill Md Feb/10/1880	"- 119571	3306 Clifton Ave. Baltimore, Md.
11	SMYTH	Mary P.	38		F	S	New York City. May/ 4/1896	"- 125150	820 - 70th Street; Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	SOLOMON	Freda	29		F	M	Passport No 131861	Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Mar. 1913 By Father's papers.	61 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	SPANTH	Vera	35		F	S	Long Island Cy. N.Y. Dec/28/1898	Passport No 115493	42-98 Hampton Street, Elmhurst, N.Y.
14	SPEDICK	William	60		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1874	"- 1271	456 Strong Beach Avenue Freeport N.Y.
15	SPOERNY	Barbara	24		F	S	Rathdrum, Idaho Sep/14/1909	"- 48646	2020 Pepper Avenue, Lincoln, Neb.
16	SULLIVAN	Barbara	46		F	M	New York City Oct/ 3/1887	"- 124050	347 Weirfield Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	SULLIVAN	Evelyn	22		F	S	"- Jul/28/1912	"- 123910	"- "
18	SUMMERS	Mary S.	64		F	S	"- Dec/25/1869	"- 107669	12 Roosevelt Avenue LYNBROOK, N.Y.
19	SWANSON	Edith Margaret	28		F	S	"- Jan/17/1906	"- 1277	24-65 38th Street, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
20	TAUB	Maurice A.	38		M	M	"- Dec/24/1895	"- 125414	2 St Pauls Court? Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	TURNER	Anne Marie	38		F	M	Passport No 123333	By Marriage in New York City, 1921	95 Walnut Street, Nashua, N.H.
22	TURNER	Juanita	24		F	S	Santa Monica, Cal Oct/23/1909	Passport No 5075	2957 Washington Street San Francisco Cal.
23	WEISSMANN	Alexander	43		M	M	Passport No 127899	U.S. Supreme Court, Bronx County. June 28, 1927	1735 Lafayette Avenue, New York City.
24	WELTZER	Anna A.	62		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct/29/1871	Passport No 121700	104 Rugby Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
25	WYSHINSKA	Mary	19		F	S	Eddystone Pa. Sept/ 8/1914	"- 1275	123 Randall Street Crum Lynne, Pa.
26	YOUNG	James H.	48		M	S	Linwood, Mass May/14/1886	"- 130276	60 Fifth Avenue New York City.
27									
28	Closed at number: TWENTY SIX.-								
29									
30									

Muller Prop 12 Nov

73

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **M/S "LAFAYETTE"** Sailing from **PLYMOUTH (England)**, August 16th, 1934, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, August 23rd, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AIN	Barnet	33		M	S	N.Y.C. Jan/15/1901	Passport N° 43631	1193 Eastern Parkway - Brooklyn - N.Y.
2	ALLIE	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Chambersburg, Pa. Sept/18/1910	"- II4136	1203 Howard Avenue - Pottsville - Pa.
3	ALYORD	Elias C.	74		M	M	Garard Erie Co, Pa. Feb/1/1860	"- I32001	3928 Huntington Street - Washington - D.C.
4	ALYORD	Miriam	70		F	M	Lenox, Pa. Dec/23/1864	"- "-	"-
5	ALYORD	Carrie	40		F	S	Washburn, Wisc. Nov/19/1893	"- I34689	"-
6	AMES	John	37		M	S	Passport N° 400008	American parents - Born in Paris, November 23rd 1897	5 Phillips Place - Cambridge - Mass.
7	AMGOTT	Helen	46		F	W	"- 2181	By marriage - December 22nd 1917 in New-York City	127 W. 79th Str - N.Y.C.
8	BEATTIE	Alfred W.	35		M	M	Transfer, Pa. Mar/18/1899	Passport N° II6189	227 Locust Street - Emaworth, Pgh., Pa.
9	BEATTIE	Mary L.	33		F	M	Sharon, Pa. Aug/3/1901	"- "-	"-
10	BILDER	Ann	27		F	S	Passport N° II9932	Court of Pittsburgh, Pa, June 1912	5543 Hays Street - Pittsburgh - Pa.
11	CARLSON	Lucille	32		F	S	Astoria, Oregon Aug/7/1902	Passport N° II4781	504 Grand Apts, North Bend Oregon
12	CHESNEY	Barbara	23		F	S	Pittsfield, Mass. Mar/24/1911	"- I05255	74 Daves Ave, Pittsfield, Mass.
13	DANNENBERG	Dorothy	20		F	S	N.Y.C. Nov/23/1913	"- II9029	118 W. 79th Str - N.Y.C.
14	DANNENBERG	Allice	17		F	S	"- Nov/29/1916	"- "-	"-
15	DRURY	Louise	55		F	S	Iowa Hill, Cal. June/29/1879	"- 5927	1428 Alice Str - Oakland - Cal.
16	EPSTEIN	Philip	37		M	S	N.Y.C. June/23/1897	"- 44234	85 Strong Street - N.Y.C.
17	GRYMKRAUT	Marguerite	17		F	S	Phila. Pa. Nov/20/1916	"- II6990	263 Lynn Shore Drive - Lynn - Mass.
18	GUINAND	Mary	49		F	M	N.Y.C. May/23/1885	"- I33932	65 Halleck Ave - Queens, N.Y.
19	GUINAND	Mildred	23		F	S	"- May/3/1911	"- I34033	"-
20	HARRIS	Helen	18		F	S	Blackwater, Mo. Feb/10/1916	"- II9339	709 W. 7th Street - Sedalia - Mo.
21	HERSCHAFT	Rosa	28		F	S	Passport N° I29582	County of Bronx - N.Y. - Dec/1920	215 W. 88th Str - N.Y.C.
22	HORNING	Pearl	25		F	S	Corvallis, Oregon Aug/12/1909	Passport N° 96593	305 Grand Apts - North Bend - Cal.
23	KILMON	Suzanne	36		F	M	Logan, Va. Mar/5/1898	"- I30436	3711 Greenmount Ave - Baltimore Md.
24	LEE	Richard	74		M	M	Broadalbin - N.Y. June/16/1860	"- I05375	Broadalbin - N.Y.
25	LEE	Geneve	61		F	W	Concord, Cal. May/10/1873	"- 83983	Concord, California
26	LEE	Martha	48		F	S	Broadalbin, N.Y. Jan/8/1886	"- II2597	109-10 Park Lane So. Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
27	RUBIN	Libby	47		F	W	Passport N° 2196	By marriage - August 6th 1896 in New-York City	75 Ocean Ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.
28	MORY	Mary	17		F	S	Bogertown, Pa. Sept/16/1916	Passport N° I22795	140 W. Philadelphia Ave, Bogertown, Pa.
29	O'NEAL	Irma	34		F	S	Middletown, N.Y. July/25/1893	"- II8646	177 Grand Str - Belmont Apt White Plains, N.Y.
30	OSBORNE	Edith M.	44		F	S	Phila. Pa. Sept/4/1889	"- II2463	109-10 Park Lane So. Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

W. Miller Jr 12 15 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

Number

133

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M/S "LAFAYETTE" Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), August 16th, 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 23rd, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PARKER	Mary G.	25		F	S	Baltimore, Md Jan/18/1909	Passport N° 130995	4307 Belview Ave - Baltimore Md
2	POWERS	Margaret	42		F	M	Mill City, Wyoming Mar/18/1892	"- 128290	134 Copley Rd - Upper Darby - Pa.
3	RAFFETTO	Ronie	60		F	M	Plymouth, Cal. Jan/12/1875	"- 16099	320 Park View Terrace Oakland - Cal.
4	RAFFETTO	Cristina	62		F	Wd	Passport N° 4815	By marriage - Sept/2/1892 in Walla Walla - Wash.	2305 - 25th Ave - Oakland - Cal.
5	REIZENSTEIN	Martha	55		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr/7/1879	Passport N° 527489	Cyaburn Court Apts - Baltimore Md
6	REIZENSTEIN	Jennie	51		F	S	" " Mar/11/1883	"- 126687	" "
7	RIMHARDS	Katharine	17		F	S	Durham, N.H. Mar/12/1917	"- 117022	21 Madbury Rd - Durham - N.H.
8	ROBERTS	Rachel	20		F	S	Winchendon, Mass. Feb/27/1914	"- 117027	14 Elm Str - Baldwinville, Mass.
9	ROBERTS	Anna L.	61		F	M	Fallington, Pa. Nov/19/1872	"- 129798	909 N. Penna. Ave - Morrisville, Pa.
10	ROSS	Joseph	44		M	M	New-York City Nov/3/1889	"- 61216	17 W. 71st Str - N.Y.C.
11	ROSS	Honey B.	59		F	M	"- Nov/7/1884	"- "	" "
12	ROSS	Avron H.	15		M	S	"- Oct/10/1919	"- "	" "
13	ROSS	Warren M.	13		M	S	"- Sept/26/1921	"- "	" "
14	RUNYON	Jane Cooke	34		F	S	New Brunswick, N.J. July/5/1900	"- 120259	155 Livingston Ave - New Brunswick, N.J.
15	RUSSELL	Olivia	17		F	S	Tork Harbour, Maine July/21/1917	"- 735	174 Brattle Street - Cambridge - Mass.
16	SATTERTHWAITE	Tacie	49		F	S	Langhorne, Pa. Sept/25/1885	"- 129835	Langhorne - Penna.
17	SAKE	Catharine V.	20		F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc. Aug/11/1914	"- 53056	5375 N. Lake Drive - Milwaukee, Wisc.
18	SCHRAK	Sylvia	29		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct/13/1904	"- 139643	307 Eastern Parkway - Brooklyn - N.Y.
19	SERRELL	Katherine	26		F	S	Montvale, N.J. Apr/13/1908	"- 111630	Pearl River - N.Y.
20	SILVER	Moe	37		M	M	N.Y.C. May/13/1897	"- 129647	215 W. 88th Str - N.Y.C.
21	SILVER	Eva	34		F	M	Passport N° 129647	By marriage - June 25th 1922 in N.Y.C.	" "
22	SILVERMAN	Pauline	37		F	M	"- 84450	Court of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1926	199 St Nicholas Ave - N.Y.C.
23	THAYER	Kay Ruth	37		F	S	East Pepperell, Mass. Sept/19/1896	Passport N° 129090	12 Walker Street - Cambridge - Mass.
24	VONDAS	Cosmos	42		M	S	Passport N° 112475	Session Court, Philadelphia, Pa, 1922	25 Lewis Ave - E. Lansdowne, Pa.
25	WALTHER	John L., Jr.	18		M	S	Phila. Pa. Mar/8/1916	Passport N° 126121	71 E. Church Road - Elkins Park, Pa.
26	WALTON	Helen	43		F	M	S. Berwick, Maine Sept/15/1885	"- 102143	45 Park Avenue - Wakefield - Mass.
27	WALTON	Mary C.	20		F	S	Wakefield, Mass. Mar/24/1914	"- 40213	" "
28	WARNER	Frances A.	32		F	S	Holyoke, Mass. Oct/4/1901	"- 109567	138 S. Pleasant Str - Amherst - Mass.
29	WILKERSON	Virginia	19		F	S	Rettis County, Mo Jan/19/1915	"- 119148	R.F.D. 1 - Hughesville Mo.
30							H.M. along 17th St		
- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE -									

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE -

75

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul VERDOT, Surgeon of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934
at by
Joseph H. Hanger
Dr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), August 14th, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, or what parent)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 66990	HOSKING	Annie	62		F	M	None	Y	English	British	English	England	St. Eric	8/19	PV 25	Plymouth	8/15/34	England	Plymouth	
2		MORTON	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	-	-	-	St. Helena Lane		NO VISA IN TRANSIT			Canada	Toronto		
3		AUG 23 1934 John C. ... 1. 20 p																			
4	Closed at number : TWO																				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), August 23rd, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by a relative, friend, or other person, or by the government, or otherwise.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes	No	Yes							No	Yes		No	Yes		No
1	Nephew: S.J. PROWS, 9 Night Str. Stonehouse, Plymouth	England via N.Y.	Y	Son	Y	Y	June 1934	NY 1934	Woodland Ave. Son: Mr. S. HOSKING, 846 Westland Ave, Camden, N.J.	Yes	AM	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gr	Blue	None
2	Dany Hotel, Kuston Square, London (England)	Canada via R. Point	Y	Self	Y	Y	June 1934	NY 1934	108 Donlands Avenue, Toronto, Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel BILVAIRE 1st Officer, of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from HAVRE Aug 18th 1924, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1924
at my
Joseph H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "RQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paula VERDOP, Surgeon of the U/S "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934
at NY

Joseph H. Hanning
Dr.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel DELVAIRE 1st Officer, of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from HAVER August 15th 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934
at NY
Joseph H. Manning Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul VERDOT, Surgeon of the S/S "LAVAYETTE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934

at my

Joseph H. Hanning
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23rd

1934

139

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maurice DELVAINE 1st Officer, of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from HAVRE August 16th 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1934
at NY
Joseph J. [Signature] Immigration Officer.
First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

140

2

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAYNE, August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	BACH	John N. Jr	21	M	S	Fairbury, Ill. May 15/1913	Passport N° 24633	Fairbury, Illinois.	Cy.
2	BACH	Clarence E.	23	M	S	"- Aug/30/1910	"- 92351	"-	
3	BACH	Robert A.	18	M	S	"- Nov/29/1915	"- 91529	"-	
4	BLUMENTHAL	Ann White	33	F	M	New York City Mar/24/1901	"- 109752	P.O. Box 181, Valhalla, N.Y.	
5	BRODEUR	Jacques	19	M	S	"- May 25/1915	"- 111128	8 West, 109th Str. New York C.	
6	CHAPMAN	Eugene	21	M	S	Altoona Pa. Aug/11/1913	"- 106168	240 Freeport Rd. New Kensington Pa.	Cy.
7	CHILD	Louise	25	F	S	Kansas City. Dec/27/1908	"- 119211	420 Market Ave S. Canton, Ohio	Cy.
8	DREGER	Suzanne	34	F	M	Passport N° 106441	By marriage in Asnières (France) July 17th 1920	12543 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	Pa.
9	DIVJAK	Mike	31	M	M	Passport N° 93620	U.S. District Court, Feb. 4/1929 New York City.	25-49, 45th St. Astoria, L.I.	Ohio.
10	DIVJAK	Michael	4	M	S	Long Island City Jul/23/1930	Passport N° 93620	"- "	Il.
11	DIVJAK	Katherine A.	2	F	S	"- Nov/25/1932	"- "	"- "	
12	EDWARDS	Richard H.	56	M	M	Lisle N.Y. Oct/22/1877	"- 119437	Lisle, N.Y.	
13	FERLINO	Madeleine	32	F	M	Passport N° 87413	By marriage in Tours (France) June 23rd 1919	1703 Hill Street, Mo Keesport Pa.	
14	FOX	John	46	M	M	"- 301485	County of Bronx Court N.Y. 6/28/1924	2202 Andrews Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	
15	FREEMAN	Albert	63	M	M	"- 108173	Blair County Court, Pa. Sept. 1898	119 W. 10th Str. Tyrone, Pa.	
16	FRIEDMAN	Bernard	45	M	S	"- 129085	Kings County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 14th 1914	18 W. 69th Str. New York Cy.	
17	GIROD	Albert L.	50	M	M	"- 113466	New York City, March 1916	Valley Cottage, N.Y.	
18	GIROD	Louise	46	F	M	New York City Sept/9/1887	Passport N° 113466	"-	
19	GIROD	Lucille	15	F	S	"- Jan/15/1919	"- "	"-	
20	GIROD	Alberta	12	F	S	Valley Cottage N.Y. Jan/6/1922	"- "	"-	
21	GRAHAM	Joanna	41	F	S	Tyre, Mich. May 27/1893	"- 76203	4189 Dickerson Ave. Detroit Mich.	
22	GRIVITZ	John	52	M	M	Passport N° 548566	District Court, Cleveland, Ohio, May/27/1921	1204 E. 61st Str. Cleveland Ohio	
23	GROSSMAN	Alice	23	F	M	"- 94390	By Father's papers, May 1928	390 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	
24	HOLZHAUSEN	Theo	26	M	S	San Francisco Cal. Jul/17/1906	Passport N° 131683	15914 Ainsworth Str. Gardena, Cal.	
25	KENNEDY	Ebenezer B.	62	M	S	LDue West S.C. Apr/2/1871	"- 101881	Due West, S.C.	
26	KOFFIE <i>we Edwards</i>	Hattie E.	45	F	M	Columbus Ohio Feb. 20/1889	"- 32	175 M. Monroe Ave. Columbus, Ohio	
27	LASH	Joseph P.	24	M	S	New York Cy. Dec/2/1909	"- 107213	500 W. 122nd Str. New York Cy.	
28	LONG	Charles J.	38	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Dec/1/1895	"- 137892	1251 No. Allison Str. Phila. Pa.	
29	MC ADAMS	Laura Jean	27	F	S	Due West S.C. Aug/15/1907	"- 26377	Due West, S.C.	
30	MAZEIKA	John <i>mt 10/10</i>	18	M	S	Boston Mass. Oct/15/1915	"- 194	242 1/2 Broadway So. Boston Mass.	

Closed at number: THIRTY.-

Ham along 12th May

79

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 5

2

Form 620-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

141

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

sailing from

HAVRE

August 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 23rd

1934

Y.A.M.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WEIZELMAN	Betty	24		F	S	New York Cy Mar/6/1910	Passport N° 2063	1541 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	MOKRAY	Edward	24		M	S	Passaic N.J. Dec/13/1909	"- 351531	941 Bradshaw Terrace, Orlando, Fla.
3	NICHOLSON	Florence M.	46		F	S	Girard Mich. May 16/1888	"- II5494	Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware Ohio.
4	PRAS	Josephine	55		F	M	Passport N° 127300	By marriage in Mineola N.Y. 4/21/19	417 S. 14th Str. Palatka Fla.
5	ROSENTHAL	Wilton	27		M	S	Chicago Ill. Aug/22/1906	Passport N° 49857	7350 Ridge Bd. Chicago Ill.
6	SCHIETINGER	Gotthilf	30		M	S	Passport N° 72463	District Court of U.S. New York Cy. July 28th 1932	2669 Bainbridge Ave, Bronx N.Y.
7	STRAUSS	John	19		M	S	Nashville, Tenn. Mar/13/1915	Passport N° 2118	246 E. 68th Str. New York C.
8	THOMPSON	Juanita	28		F	S	Lynchburg, Va. Aug/1/1906	"- II6318	1718 Arctic Ave. Atlantic Cy. N.J.
9	WURPILOT	Paul E.	53		M	M	Passport N° 418862	Eastern District Court of Philadelphia Sept/16/1925	307 Rex Ave. Chestnut Hill, Pa.
10	WARD	Robert D.	27		M	S	Little River S.C. Dec/22/1906	Passport N° 130422	De Veaux School, Niagara Falls N.Y.
11	WRIGHT	Ruth	23		F	S	Atlanta Ga. Oct/26/1910	"- II5354	Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio.
12	ZAVARA	S. Olga	25		F	M	Lakewood Ohio Sept/3/1908	"- 107080	1059 E. 14th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	ZUCKERMAN	Glara	52		F	M	Passport N° 102354	By marriage in Road Island, 1914	231 Oakland, Providence R.I.
14	<i>Manager</i> <i>Cup room</i>								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : THIRTEEN.-

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

5

Form 400-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

142

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, August 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BELLOCK	Irma	21		✓ F	✓ S	New York City Oct/16/1912	Passport N° 48592	Park Central Hotel, New York Cy.
2	BLANCHARD	Jean	22		✓ F	✓ S	Worcester Mass. Mar/14/1912	"- 473257	68 South Str. Dalton, Mass.
3	BLOSSOM	David R.	24		✓ M	✓ S	Quogue L.I. Aug/13/1910	"- 98962	266 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	HORLOCKER	Denese	23		✓ F	✓ S	Sturgis S.D. Aug/12/1911	"- 122492	Custer S.Dak.
5	KIRKEY	Irene	34		✓ F	✓ S	Lowell, Mass. June 6/1900	"- 118391	Chelmsford, Mass.
6	LUSGARTEN	Doris	21		✓ F	✓ S	New York City Aug/ 4/1913	"- 52816	Park Central Hotel, New York Cy.
7	LUSGARTEN	Joyce	18		✓ F	✓ S	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar/ 6/1916	"- 53140	Park Central Hotel, New York Cy.
8	MILLEN	Jessie	26		✓ F	✓ S	Memphis, Tenn. Apr/24/1908	"- 122125	5114 Newhall Str. Philadelphia Pa.
9	PHILLIPS	Theodore	33		✓ M	✓ S	Oberlin, Ohio Oct/17/1900	"- 134220	117 East Vine Str. Oberlin, Ohio.
10	SMITH	Winnie G.	60		✓ F	✓ S	Kansas City, Mo. Jul/27/1874	"- 5855	45 Plaza Drive, Berkeley, Cal.
11	WISSNER	Joseph	36		✓ M	✓ S	Passport N° 98500	Supreme Court, Bronx N.Y. Jan/20/1928	1304 Nolle Ave, Bronx. N.Y.
12									
13	Closed at number : ELEVEN.-								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel French M/S "LAFAYETTE" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.), Aug. 23rd, 1934, from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	CHABOT	Jules	✓ 28 Y	Master	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.8	175	None	
2	"	BEILVAIRE	Maurice	✓ 16 Y	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	177	"	
3	"	ZANGER	Albert	✓ 16 Y	Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	173	"	
4	"	LEJEUNE	Jacques	✓ 15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	166	"	
5	"	LAVIGNE	Jean	✓ 23 Y	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
6	NOT ON BOARD	VENARD	Henri	X 14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	153	"	
7	"	LE FLEM	Yves	✓ 29 Y	Ass/Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
8	"	NICOL	Joseph	✓ 23 Y	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	153	"	
9	"	BAUDET	Théodore	✓ 18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"	
10	"	CHABASSEUR	Robert	✓ 4 M	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
11	NOT ON BOARD	DEL INCARD	Roland	X 3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
12	Yes	ROBERT	Jean	✓ 17 Y	Fireman Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	155	"	
13	"	THOMAS	Mathieu	✓ 8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
14	"	SORLIN	Jacques	✓ 5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"	
15	"	YANNO	Yves	✓ 26 Y	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	165	"	
16	"	DERRIEN	Auguste	✓ 25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	164	"	
17	"	SIMON	Yves	✓ 25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
18	"	SEVELLEC	Charles	✓ 15 Y	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
19	"	ABRIOUX	Jules	✓ 10 Y	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	156	"	
20	"	SANNIER	Yves	✓ 18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
21	"	BRIENS	Prosper	✓ 20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	157	"	
22	"	LE CORRE	Pierre	✓ 11 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
23	"	LE PERON	Jean	✓ 18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	151	"	
24	"	JADE	Simon	✓ 16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
25	"	COLLIN	Jean	✓ 14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
26	"	DULONG DE ROSNAY	Georges	✓ 3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	162	"	
27	NOT ON BOARD	LE CLINFF	Auguste	X 42 Y	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	3.3	100	"	
28	"	JOLIET	Jean	✓ 3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
29	"	LE DU	Louis	✓ 15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	163	"	
30	"	LE FORESTIER	Henri	✓ 12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11906 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 11 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 11 1943
Date

Everett
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11906 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 11 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 11 1943
Date

Everdeen
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *French M/S "LAFAYETTE"*, arriving at *New-York (U.S.A.)*, Aug. 23rd, 1934, from the port of *Havre (FRANCE)* Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 978 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	LE GRAS	Pierre	25 Y	Sailor	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.6	165	None	
2	"	POVIE	Jean	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	168	"	
3	"	RODET	Victor	21 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
4	"	VOYER	Jean	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
5	"	CAURET	Joseph	25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	161	"	
6	"	DERRIEN	François	25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	164	"	
7	"	LE MERO	Alexis	18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
8	"	LE MOHYAN	François	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
9	"	LE SAOUT	Yves	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
10	"	ROUVRAIS	Jacques	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
11	"	CONAN	Yves	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
12	"	MERVEN	Joseph	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
13	NOT ON BOARD	BRIDGENT	Robert	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	10	M	"	"	3.8	150	"	
14	"	OGER	Albert	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	172	"	
15	"	ROUXEL	François	25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	166	"	
16	"	LE TROCQUER	Sylvain	11 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	153	"	
17	"	GURHO	Jean	3 Y	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	152	"	
18	NOT ON BOARD	ROSEL	Louis	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	142	"	
19	"	TASSEL	Gabriel	2 Y	Ship's boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	146	"	
20	"	LE GALL	Jean	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	121	"	
21	No	CUSSET	Georges	28 Y	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
22	Yes	PERROT	Arthur	19 Y	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
23	"	GUILLOU	Yves	15 Y	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	156	"	
24	"	BENIZE	Edmond	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	161	"	
25	NOT ON BOARD	DRENTY	Jean	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
26	NOT ON BOARD	SIDORE	Fredrick	21 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	165	"	
27	"	MERLE	Robert	17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	169	"	
28	"	OLLIVIER	Robert	17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	173	"	
29	No	POUCHIN	Adolphe	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	175	"	
30	Yes	L'HOSTIS	Auguste	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	178	"	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

146

Vessel French M/S "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New-York (U.S.A.), Aug. 23rd, 1934, from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	LANGUILLE	Georges	8 Y	Asa/Engineer	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	161	None	
2	"	TOUTAIN	Lucien	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
3	"	MORIN	Paul	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
4	"	MARCHAL	Maurice	28 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
5	"	TRENY	René	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	154	"	
NOT ON BOARD																	
6	"	CANDAL	Fernand	19 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
7	"	LE ROUX	Yves	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	177	"	
8	"	L'HORSET	Léopold	24 Y	Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	174	"	
9	"	DIEULOUARD	Marcel	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
10	"	GUILCHER	Louis	19 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
11	"	MARCHAL	Jean	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	148	"	
12	"	LE ROUX	Eugène	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
13	"	GUILLOU	Eugène	21 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	164	"	
14	"	FRANCOISE	Paul	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	170	"	
15	"	PILLET	Paul	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
16	"	LESCOP	Emile	26 Y	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	175	"	
17	"	AVRIL	Louis	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	153	"	
18	"	LEJEUNE	René	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165	"	
NOT ON BOARD																	
19	"	LAURENT	Jules	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	172	"	
20	"	TANGUY	Joseph	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	162	"	
21	"	AVISSE	Raymond	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	158	"	
22	"	LEMAITRE	Edmond	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	161	"	
23	"	LE VU	Louis	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
24	"	TOUDIC	Emile	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
25	"	CHAMBRON	André	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
26	"	AVRIL	Jean	21 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
27	"	FONTAINE	Delphin	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	154	"	
28	"	LE CAN	Victor	11 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	151	"	
NOT ON BOARD																	
29	"	MARRIN	Gret	18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	146	"	
NOT ON BOARD																	
30	"	PRIVE	Pierre	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	

3
Local Agents*M. M. M. M. M.*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel French M/S "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New-York (U.S.A.), Aug. 23rd, 1934, from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	BESSE	Leon	5 Y	Oiler	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.5	163	None	
NOT ON BOARD																	
2	"	DOUBLET	Roger	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	158	"	
3	"	GELARD	Amédée	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	166	"	
4	"	LE BEZU	Frederic	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	161	"	
5	"	ROHLIN	Maurice	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	165	"	
6	"	AVRIL	Paul	24 Y	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
7	"	LOUSSE	René	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	153	"	
8	"	LE MELEDER	François	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	159	"	
9	"	FIRMY	Louis	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	156	"	
10	"	CLOAREC	Yves	16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
11	"	MARTIN	François	16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	148	"	
12	"	BOUAT	Arsène	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	155	"	
13	"	ADAM	François	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	167	"	
14	"	GUGUEN	Auguste	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
15	"	BEUBRY	Guillaume	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"	
16	"	BLIN	Jean	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
17	"	LE PARLOUER	François	21 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	166	"	
18	"	GAUMONT	Edouard	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	151	"	
19	"	BRIAND	Jean	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"	
20	"	LE DUC	Joseph	20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	164	"	
21	"	OLLIVIER	Roger	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"	
22	"	LEMAITRE	Henri	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
23	"	CARVAL	Mathieu	12 Y	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
24	"	LE CHEVANTON	Yves	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"	
25	"	DANIEL	Hyacinthe	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	163	"	
26	"	AMEIL	Bernard	12 Y	Ch. Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
27	"	VATON	Paul	9 Y	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	157	"	
NOT ON BOARD																	
28	"	MAHE	Roger	8 Y	Senior Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	149	"	
29	"	VERDOT	Paul	8 Y	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
30	"	AUTIN	Joseph	25 Y	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	168	"	

4
Local Agents*M. Newberry*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien— See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel French M/S "LAFAYETTE" , arriving at New-York (U.S.A) , Aug. 23rd , 1934 , from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	RASUREL	Félix	17 Y	Wireless Op.	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.7	168	None	
2	No	RAFFLE	Eugène	23 Y	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	174	"	
3	Yes	RENAUD	Charles	11 Y	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
4	"	DESTRADE	Joseph	3 Y	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	170	"	
5	"	NAMY	René	8 Y	Ass/-"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
NOT ON BOARD																	
		BRIGAUD	Jean	15 Y	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	170	"	
7	"	CHATELET	Gaston	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	176	"	
8	"	FER	Yves	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
9	"	GOUJON	Marcel	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	175	"	
10	"	POTTIER	André	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	165	"	
11	"	VARIN	Marcel	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	174	"	
12	"	VERIN	Jean	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	177	"	
13	"	PERROT	André	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	172	"	
14	"	BEROT	Charles	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	162	"	
15	"	BOUDIGNOT	Albert	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
16	"	GRILLIER	Félix	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
17	"	LE ROUX	Vincent	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	149	"	
18	"	NIEDERHOFFER	Ernest	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
19	"	PELPOIR	Marcel	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
20	"	REBOURS	Jean	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
21	"	ROYER	Julien	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
22	"	TOUPIN	Jean	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
23	"	SCHNEIDER	Alfred	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
24	"	MOSSER	Paul	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
25	"	COURCELLES	René	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
26	"	FERRAND	Roger	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
27	"	PONTAL	Gladius	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	167	"	
28	"	LE COURTES	François	20 Y	Pantrycook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
29	"	MORIN	Georges	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"	
30	"	LE GUEN	Yves	13 Y	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	169	"	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

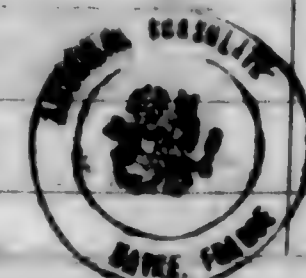
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel French M/S " LAFAYETTE " , arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) , Aug. 23rd , 1934 , from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	AUDEBERT	Roger	5 Y	Ass/Cook	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.7	168	None	
2	"	BARRIAU	Albert	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	165	"	
3	"	DUSSART	Georges	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	173	"	
4	"	GENEST	Albert	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
5	"	JULOU	Jean	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
6	"	LABORDE	Urbain	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	153	"	
7	"	LE CAN	Eugène	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
8	"	LECOMTE	Etienne	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	148	"	
9	"	LE FLEM	Baptiste	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
10	"	LENORMAND	Pierre	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
11	"	MARCHAND	Raymond	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	165	"	
12	"	OZENNE	André	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	162	"	
13	"	RAOUT	Robert	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
14	"	TOCQUE	Baile	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	147	"	
15	"	AUVRAY	Jean	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
16	"	COSQUER	Jean	16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
17	"	HERVY	Gaston	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	157	"	
18	"	BOURDONNEC	Francois	28 Y	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	149	"	
19	"	LE ROUX	Roger	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
20	"	NEVEU	Laurent	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
21	No	COZIC	Marcel	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
22	Yes	TEIGNE	Lucien	25 Y	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	176	"	
23	"	LECANU	Léon	18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	168	"	
24	"	BENOIT	Georges	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	172	"	
25	"	STEPHANO	Henri	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	167	"	
26	"	GRENET	André	13 Y	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	175	"	
27	"	LOBJOIS	Philbert	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	170	"	
28	"	LE SOMMER	Joseph	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	174	"	
29	"	LEMIRE	Leon	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
30	"	TRAVAILLE	Albert	11 Y	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	

6
Agents*Montgomery*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,400 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

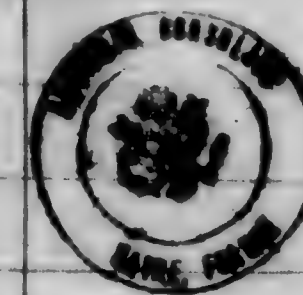
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel French M/S "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New-York (U.S.A.), Aug. 23rd, 1934, from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

150

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	LE DOUAREC	Pierre	12 Y	Storekeeper	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.3	152	None	
2	"	DUVAL	André	6 Y	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
3	"	CHATILLON	Daniel	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	167	"	
4	"	FLEURY	René	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
5	"	NIERAT	Guillaume	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	174	"	
6	"	COUSIN	Victor	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	168	"	
7	"	HEROUARD	Albert	11 Y	Pantrycook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
8	"	TIGOS	Jean	25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	177	"	
9	"	SILLIAU	René	29 Y	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	174	"	
10	"	FEAT	Hervé	25 Y	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	172	"	
11	"	SEGUILLON	Joseph	17 Y	Ans/	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	170	"	
12	"	REVERCHON	Charles	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	175	"	
13	"	ESKENAZI	Joseph	25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Turkish	"	5.5	165	"	
14	"	ZINNIKER	Paul	20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	"	5.5	160	"	
15	"	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolph	13 Y	Butler	"	"	"	"	47	M	Flemish	"	5.7	168	"	
16	"	LE PERRON	Yves	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	French	"	5.5	158	"	
17	No	BELLOCO	Félix	14 Y	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	153	"	
18	Yes	LE LOUARN	Jean	11 Y	Linendraper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	161	"	
19	"	GAUFFENIC	Henri	24 Y	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	168	"	
20	"	BERTRAND	André	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
21	"	SALLADAIN	Louis	3 Y	Ch. Wine Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	163	"	
22	"	DORAY	Francis	7 Y	Cellarkeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"	
23	"	COADOU	Marcel	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
24	"	HIRSCH-LORAINÉ	Robert	7 Y	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	174	"	
25	"	CRONIER	René	13 Y	Ch. Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	177	"	
26	"	LE MOULLEC	Henri	13 Y	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	166	"	
27	"	TOUFFET	Gustave	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
28	"	SIMON	Henri	13 Y	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	161	"	
29	"	DE ST JEAN	Prosper	18 Y	Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	168	"	
30	"	MAIRE	Marcel	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	174	"	



7
Overs
L. Agents

M. Newgum
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on-board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted solely to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

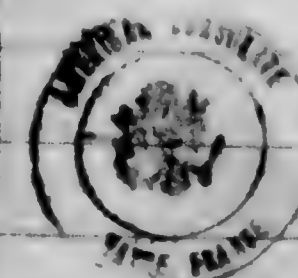
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel French M/S " LAFAYETTE " , arriving at New-York (U.S.A) , Aug. 23rd , 19 34, from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

151

Mod. 978 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	MUNCK	Roger	4 Y	Clerk	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	154	None	
2	"	PREMEL-CARIC	Emmanuel	28 Y	Ass/Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.2	150	"	
3	"	MAHEO	Alexis	27 Y	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	175	"	
4	"	VILLARD	Pierre	7 Y	Ch.Room Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	167	"	
5	"	BOYER	Paul	1 Y	Ass/ -"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	162	"	
6	"	COTARD	Francois	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	173	"	
7	"	GACHET	Louis	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
8	"	MEHLY	Roland	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	166	"	
9	"	ROLLAND	Louis	8 Y	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	171	"	
10	"	HURT	Paul	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	164	"	
11	"	HINGANT	William	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
12	"	BOIS	Edouard	25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	176	"	
NOT ON BOARD		LEMONNIER	Jules	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	168	"	
14	No	CADVILLE	Raymond	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	172	"	
15	Yes	DUVERGER	Maurice	4 Y	Ch.Cleaner	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	174	"	
16	"	LE RISBE	Roger	10 Y	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	152	"	
17	"	DRAGON	Louis	28 Y	Barman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	170	"	
18	"	NICOLAS	Adrien	17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
19	"	JOUET	Theophile	28 Y	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	175	"	
20	"	GUERIN	Maria	22 Y	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.5	144	"	
21	"	AUBRY	Marguerite	13 Y	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.5	146	"	
22	"	GERE	Justine	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.8	149	"	
23	"	MOUTHON	Aimée	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.6	148	"	
24	"	SABINI	Marie	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.5	140	"	
25	"	DURAND	Paule	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.4	142	"	
26	"	HOMO	Elise	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.5	138	"	
27	"	SAPIENCE	Julia	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	146	"	
28	"	BOUJON	Martha	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.8	149	"	
29	"	PRIEUR	Eugénie	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	135	"	
30	"	LE BRICON	Juliette	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.4	137	"	

8
Agents*M. Newgum*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

152

Vessel French M/S " LAFAYETTE " , arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) , Aug. 23rd , 1934 , from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	PIQUET	Eugénie	✓ 3 Y	Nurse	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	46	F	French	French	5.4	155	None	
2	"	TRENCHARD	Albert	✓ 15 Y	Photograph	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	151	"	
3	"	LE SAULT	Henri	✓ 1 Y	Wireless Secr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
NOT ON BOARD		GABANNES	Paul	✗ 2 Y	Typist	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	174	"	
5	"	SIMENEL	Jean	✓ 7 Y	Movies Oper.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	168	"	
6	"	VIARD	Charles	✓ 5 Y	Gymnasium	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	172	"	
7	"	REBOURS	Henri	✓ 9 M	Pressing	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	172	"	
8	"	ALIE	Pierre	✓ 29 Y	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
9	"	ANNE	René	✓ 10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	148	"	
10	"	AUVRAY	Georges	✓ 13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
11	"	AUDRIN	Jules	✓ 20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	157	"	
12	"	AGUIRRE	Gabriel	✓ 7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	167	"	
13	"	BRINDEL	Adolphe	✓ 30 Y	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	156	"	
14	"	BOUTIER	Joseph	✓ 21 Y	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	166	"	
15	"	BEAUDET	François	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	154	"	
16	"	BEAUVAIS	Lucien	✓ 16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
17	"	BEDFORT	François	✓ 57 Y	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
18	"	BENECH	Emmanuel	✓ 15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
19	"	BIBAUD	Lucien	✓ 14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	159	"	
20	"	BIGAND	Jules	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	156	"	
21	"	BOECHIE	Léon	✓ 13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
22	"	BOSCHER	François	✓ 8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	151	"	
23	"	BRUAL	Charles	✓ 15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
24	"	BRUNETTI	François	✓ 14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
25	"	BERTHELOT	Jean	✓ 22 Y	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	167	"	
26	"	BERNARD	Joseph	✓ 23 Y	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	171	"	
27	"	CARRIC	Jean	✓ 13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	174	"	
28	"	CROSLAIS	Ange	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	170	"	
29	"	CAUSSIN	Rémi	✓ 23 Y	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	175	"	
30	"	CHARTIER	Joseph	✓ 20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	173	"	

9
Agents*M. M. M. M. M.*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel French M/S " LAFAYETTE " , arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) , Aug. 23rd , 1934 , from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

153

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	COLIN	Louis	18 Y	Steward	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.3	171	None	
2	"	COLLETER	Pierre	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	165	"	
8	"	COUE	Albert	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
4	"	COUEDKLO	Pierre	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
5	"	CROSKE	Jules	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	169	"	
6	"	CADORET	Clément	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
7	"	CATOIS	Lionel	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
8	"	CAUVIN	Charles	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
9	"	COSSIC	Joseph	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	163	"	
10	"	CATELAIN	René	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
11	"	DELANDRE	François	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
12	"	DUMESNIL	Léon	31 Y	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4	161	"	
13	"	DAGORNE	Louis	17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
14	"	DAUSSY	Eugène	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	171	"	
15	"	DECHAMP	André	18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	166	"	
16	"	DEGENETALS	Paul	29 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
17	"	DUSSEFAUX	Charles	36 Y	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	154	"	
18	"	DOUCET	Joseph	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	172	"	
19	"	DUFIEF	René	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	176	"	
20	"	DUGLUE	Marcel	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
21	"	DOURA	François	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	151	"	
22	"	DUBOST	Auguste	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
23	"	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
24	"	EBRAN	Bernard	16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
25	"	FURET	Célestin	24 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	174	"	
26	"	FEAT	Lucien	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
27	"	FENVARCH	Joseph	26 Y	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	180	"	
28	"	FREMEAUX	Maurice	25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	168	"	
29	No	FLOCH	Jean	11 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
30	Yes	GOASDOUK	Aimé	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	161	"	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREWRequired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States **154**

Vessel French M/S "LAFAYETTE" , arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) , Aug. 23rd , 1934 , from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	GAFFRIC	Robert	14 Y	Steward	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	152	None	
2	"	GELIN	Emile	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	157	"	
3	"	GERE	Henri	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	165	"	
4	"	GLOAGUEN	Jean	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
5	"	GOULET	Gaston	18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
6	"	GUARD	Auguste	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	159	"	
7	"	GUEZOU	Guillaume	17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	153	"	
8	"	GUILLOTO	Jean	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
9	"	GILLOT	Marc	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	164	"	
10	"	GOURIQU	Joseph	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
11	"	GUERITEZ	Theodore	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
12	"	GUENNEC	Julien	16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	168	"	
13	"	GUEGUEN	Charles	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	162	"	
14	"	CAUVRIT	Marcel	19 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	169	"	
15	"	HALGAND	Rogatien	23 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	163	"	
16	"	HELARY	Edouard	17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	176	"	
17	"	HERVE	Ernest	19 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	159	"	
18	"	HERY	Jean	26 Y	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	178	"	
19	"	HETZEL	Theophile	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	169	"	
20	"	HILLION	Yves	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
21	"	HERNIS	Laurent	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
22	"	HAMON	Eugène	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
23	"	JEGOU	Yves	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
24	"	JOUET	Louis	22 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	168	"	
25	"	JEGAT	Joseph	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
26	"	KERBRAT	Eugène	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	171	"	
27	"	KERROUX	Jean	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	166	"	
28	"	LAZOU	Marcel	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	152	"	
29	"	LE GOFF	François	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"	
30	"	LE RUZ	André	25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at
port of the United States

Vessel French M/S " LAFAYETTE " , arriving at New-York (U.S.A) , Aug. 23rd , 1934 , from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 070 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	LEBIGRE	Jean	9 Y	Steward	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	149	None	
2	"	LAISNE	René	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	153	"	
3	"	LANDAIS	Charles	16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
4	"	LAZOU	Yves	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
5	"	LE BARS	Louis	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	165	"	
6	"	LE BARZIC	Yves	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
7	"	LE COLAS	Marc	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
8	"	LE DANTEC	Jean	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	169	"	
9	"	LE DIABAT	Léon	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
NOT ON BOARD		LE DU	François	16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	158	"	
11	"	LE FRIEC	Emile	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	169	"	
12	"	LE GOFF	Marcel	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	164	"	
13	"	LE GUEN	Emile	22 Y	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
14	"	LEMAT	Gabriel	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	157	"	
15	"	LEMIERE	René	20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	172	"	
16	"	LEPILLIER	Gustave	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
17	"	LE PROVOST	Lucien	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
18	"	LE SAINT	Yves	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
19	"	LAUNAY	Maurice	24 Y	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
20	"	LECOQ	Emile	11 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	164	"	
NOT ON BOARD		LEFEBVRE	Pierre	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
22	"	LE GAILL	Yves	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"	
23	"	LE LAY	Thomas	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	167	"	
24	"	LE MIGNOT	Félix	20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
25	"	LE ROUX	Maurice	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
26	"	LEMIEUX	Jean	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	159	"	
27	"	LEMERCIER	Louis	20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	164	"	
28	"	LE DRET	Paul	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
29	"	LEMAITRE	Désiré	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
30	"	LEVASSEUR	Georges	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	175	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

156

Vessel French M/S. LAFAYETTE, arriving at New-York (U.S.A.), Aug. 23rd, 1934, from the port of Havre (FRANCE) 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	LE CORRE	Marcel	13 Y	Steward	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.3	151	None	
2	"	MARIE	Georges	30 Y	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
3	"	MERCIER	Paul	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	172	"	
4	"	MEUROU	Marcel	16 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	167	"	
5	"	MARON	Lucien	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	175	"	
6	"	MENOU	Louis	27 Y	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	156	"	
7	"	NARCISSE	Raoul	22 Y	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	N. Indian	"	5.6	158	"	
8	"	NAVIGET	Joseph	54 Y	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	French	"	5.5	154	"	
9	"	NICOLLE	Alphonse	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
10	"	PILLET	Marcel	20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	152	"	
11	"	PONDIC	Jean	21 Y	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	156	"	
12	"	PALLISER	Jacques	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
13	"	PELLERIN	René	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
14	"	PERDRIE	Paul	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	166	"	
15	"	PETITTEVILLE	Victor	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	169	"	
16	"	PHILIPPE	Raymond	20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
17	"	PIQUE	Marcel	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	161	"	
18	"	POUSSIER	Roger	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
19	"	PROVOST	Ernest	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
20	"	PHILIPPE	Adrien	20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	159	"	
21	"	POMMIER	Emile	20 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
22	"	POUSSIER	Emile	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	162	"	
23	"	QUEAU	François	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	172	"	
24	"	ROHON	Joseph	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
25	"	RICHARD	Jean	9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	"	
26	"	RAZER	René	12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	174	"	
27	"	RIBAUT	Louis	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	178	"	
28	"	ROUZES	Francis	14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	168	"	
29	"	ROSAY	Fernand	25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	172	"	
30	"	RENOU	Célestin	13 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	166	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

Vessel French M/S " LAFAYETTE " , arriving at New York (U.S.A) , Aug. 23rd , 1934 , from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	RAUX	Marcel	✓ 25 Y	Steward	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.7	173	None	
2	"	REMOND	Charles	✓ 17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	164	"	
3	"	SOUDRY	Robert	✓ 14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	169	"	
4	"	SEMELANGUE	Roger	✓ 14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	162	"	
5	"	SOUDRY	Albert	✓ 4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	166	"	
6	"	THAFOURNEL	Roger	✓ 10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
7	No	TESSON	Charles	✓ 12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	164	"	
8	Yes	VIEL	Louis	✓ 5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
9	"	VIROUX	Octave	✓ 11 Y	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	173	"	
10	"	VARCLEYE	Pierre	✓ 25 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
11	"	ASTOUL	Charles	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	152	"	
12	"	CAUVIN	Albert	✓ 4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	168	"	
13	"	ANGOUMARE	Roger	✓ 12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
14	"	LE BAIL	Charles	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	169	"	
15	"	NEDELLEC	Guillaume	✓ 4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	163	"	
16	"	REBOUR	Robert	✓ 7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
17	"	BLANC	Emile	✓ 12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	167	"	
18	"	GRUNINGER	Paul	✓ 7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	173	"	
19	"	LE BITOUX	François	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
20	"	BOHAER	Jean	✓ 7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
21	"	KERGUS	Yves	✓ 17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
22	"	CAPANDEGUY	Raymond	✓ 9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
NOT ON BOARD		DAVID	Désiré	✗ 5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	166	"	
24	"	GUERIN	Joseph	✓ 9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	162	"	
25	"	LIBERGE	Gaston	✓ 4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
26	"	BOHLER	Gabriel	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
27	"	PELLIER	René	✓ 17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	164	"	
28	"	FEGER	François	✓ 5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
29	"	RACHELART	Maurice	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	176	"	
30	"	LANGLOIS	Lucien	✓ 5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on-board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain, or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel French M/S " LAFAYETTE " , arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) Aug. 23rd , 19 34 , from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

158

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	TANGUY	Jean	✓ 3 Y	Steward	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.4	150	None	
2	"	ANNE	Jacques	✓ 4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	147	"	
3	"	OLIVIER	Marcel	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	153	"	
4	"	PRUDHOMME	Paul	✓ 7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	159	"	
5	"	SIMON	Maurice	✓ 4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
6	"	GUILBERT	Georges	✓ 7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	149	"	
NOT ON BOARD		LESCOT	Alphonse	✗ 3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
8	"	MARZIN	Jean	✓ 10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
9	"	MONCHANT	René	✓ 5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
10	"	JACQ	Francis	✓ 2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	161	"	
11	"	CORNE	Pierre	✓ 2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	158	"	
12	"	TAILLARD	Ulysse	✓ 8 M	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
13	"	CARON	William	✓ 2 Y	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	132	"	
14	"	COGNARD	Georges	✓ 2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	130	"	
15	"	LE POLLES	Henri	✓ 2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	127	"	
16	"	HUETTE	Fernand	✓ 2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
17	"	TROYARD	Eugène	✓ 2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	130	"	
18	"	BAILLEUL	Pierre	✓ 1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	135	"	
NOT ON BOARD		BENNETT	Jean	✗ 3 M	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	127	"	
NOT ON BOARD		DELABATS	René	✗ 10 M	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	115	"	
21	"	DRUAUX	André	✓ 1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	123	"	
22	No	DUBOC	Roger	✓ 2 M	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	120	"	
23	Yes	FOGERON	Yves	✓ 2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	126	"	
24	"	GILLES	Marius	✓ 3 M	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	124	"	
25	"	NICOL	Louis	✓ 1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	116	"	
26	"	PAUMIER	Adrien	✓ 1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	122	"	
27	"	QUEINNEC	Lucien	✓ 1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	127	"	
28	"	SPAGNOL	Robert	✓ 1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	113	"	
29	"	TETARD	Armand	✓ 1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	115	"	
NOT ON BOARD		VARET	Edmond	✗ 1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	106	"	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel French M/S " LAFAYETTE " , arriving at New-York (U.S.A), Aug. 23rd , 1934 , from the port of Havre (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. 159 Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	EMPSON	Roger	12 Y	Steward	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.6	157	None	
2	"	MARTY	Werner	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Swiss	5.5	152	"	
3	"	LE COZ	Arsène	17 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	French	5.5	155	"	
4	"	LE MARECHAL	Lucien	18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	162	"	
5	No	LE DORNER	Lionel	11 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
6	"	PELTIER	Albert	21 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
7	"	RID	Alexandre	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	159	"	
8	"	ROCHE	Fernand	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
9	Yes	BORDEAUX	Albert	28 Y	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	161	"	
10	"	GUILLOU	Pierre	18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
11	"	TEYSSANDIER	Edouard	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
12	No	LIOT	Emile	7 Y	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
13	"	GUERIN	René	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
14	"	GRAVIOU	Jean	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	148	"	
15	"	JAMET	Edouard	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"	
16	"	BACLE	Bernard	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
17	"	GOURIOU	Gilbert	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
18	"	QUENNEHEN	Lionel	15 Y	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
19	"	PERROQUIN	Robert	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	
20	"	COIGNET	René	2 Y	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	146	"	
21	"	SPAGNOL	Jean	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	143	"	
22	Yes	HUBERT	Joseph	7 Y	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
23	"	MARIE	Roger	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
24	No	THEBAUT	François	22 Y	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
25	"	AMBERT	André	8 Y	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	159	"	
26	"	BERGER	René	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
27	"	MARTIN	Joseph	1 Y	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	127	"	
28	"	LEBOY	Joseph	10 Y	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	156	"	
29	"	LE TUAL	François	18 Y	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
30	"	DUVERGER	Pierre	7 Y	Ass/Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	162	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel M/S "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New-York, (U.S.A.), Aug. 23rd, 1934, from the port of HAVRE (FRANCE) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 978 Imp. C-G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	LEBAS	Antoine	✓ 1 Y	Ship's boy	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.2	122	None	
2	"	LETOURNEUR	Jean	✓ 2 Y	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
3	"	JARDIN	Maurice	✓ 8 Y	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	162	"	
4	"	GOBIN	Marguerite	✓ 2 M	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.6	148	"	
NOT ON BOARD		CONARD	René	✓ 12 Y	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
6	"	GILBERT	Philippe	✓ 14 Y	Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	174	"	
7	"	BERTHO	Paul	✓ 9 Y	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	166	"	
8	"	SOULIMAN	Henri	✓ 15 Y	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	162	"	
NOT ON BOARD		LELONE	Emile	✓ 7 Y	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
10	Yes	CHAUVIRE	Augustine	✓ 5 Y	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5	146	"	
11	"	CARRIERE	Maryse	✓ 7 Y	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.5	149	"	
12	"	PLAISANT	Suzanne	✓ 4 M	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.5	147	"	
13	"	GODDEFROY	Pierre	✓ 6 M	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
14	No	LEBAS	Raymond	✓ 2 M	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
15	"	TAUPE	Charles	✓ 12 Y	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
16	"	MOUSSARY	Jean	✓ 4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	162	"	
17	"	LEROY	René	✓ 7 Y	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
18	"	TRIGAN	Edmond	✓ 9 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
19	"	CHANONAT	Maurice	✓ 6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	151	"	
20	"	PETESCH	Pierre	✓ 8 Y	Ass/Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
21	"	LE BIGOT	Eugène	✓ 12 Y	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	164	"	
22	"	RAMPAZZI	Robert	✓ 10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
23	"	COSQUER	Louis	✓ 13 Y	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
24	"	LE NECHET	Ernest	✓ 7 Y	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	153	"	
25	"	LE CORRE	Vincent	✓ 6 Y	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
26	"	CORFDIR	Georges	✓ 7 Y	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	151	"	
27	"	RAPHAËL	Robert	✓ 3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	149	"	
28	"	KORENBELIT	Joseph	✓ 2 Y	Typist	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	154	"	
29	"	QUENTEL	Julien	✓ 1 Y	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	122	"	
30	Yes	TRANIE	Jacques	✓ 9 Y	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES




African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel French M/S " LAFAYETTE " , arriving at New-York (U.S.A) , Aug. 23rd , 19 34, from the port of HAVRE (France) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	FLORIT	François	5 Y	Musician	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	162	None	
2	"	GAUTHIER	Martin	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	154	"	
3	No	DELHOTAL	Léon	7 M	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
4		REMELIUS	Philippe	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
5	"	BORONINE	André	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
6	CLOSED WITH : FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY (490) Names.																
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE																
8	HAVRE, FRANCE																
9	No. 213.																
10	SEEN																
11	for the journey to the United States																
12	via Plymouth																
13	 																
14	 CHARLES E. PERKINS Vice Consul Date: AUG 15 1934 (18 photos)																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

LAFAYETTE (French Line) 5/22/34


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel French M/S "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New-York (U.S.A.), Aug. 23rd, 19 34, from the port of HAVRE (France) Aug. 15th 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	FLORIT	François	5 Y	Musician	8/15/34	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	162	None	
2	"	GAUTIER	Martin	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	154	"	
3	No	DELHOTAL	Léon	7 M	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
4		REMELIUS	Philippe	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	152	"	
5	"	BORONINE	André	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	156	"	
6	CLOSED WITH : FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY (490) Names .																
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE																
8	HAVRE, FRANCE																
9	SEEN																
10	for the journey to the United States																
11	via <u>Pharmacia</u>																
12	 CHARLES E. PERKINS, Vice Consul																
13	Date <u>AUG 25 1934</u>																
14	(18 photos)																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. Montgomerie
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



18

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maurice BEILVAIRE, Chief Officer, of the French M/S "LAFAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below:

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Aug

1934

Chief Officer.

Joseph Danning
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

18
3
540
51
489

17
30
51

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEE SHERWIN, Surgeon of the BRITISH S S FORT ST GEORGE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BELLEVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE N. Y. C. A. STATE BOARD LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Lee Sherwin M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 RD day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK NY

John H. Houghlin
Notary Public
Signature and Title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Notes:—If a manifest is filed with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If no manifest is filed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure. If no surgeon is on board the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure. If no surgeon is on board the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271726 BILLED AUG 28 1934

DATE OF DEPARTURE
BILL No. 271726 BILLED AUG 28 1934

DATE OF DEPARTURE
BILL No. 271726 BILLED AUG 28 1934

DATE OF DEPARTURE
BILL No. 271726 BILLED AUG 28 1934

DATE OF DEPARTURE
BILL No. 271726 BILLED AUG 28 1934

	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st CABIN	1	4	153	10
2nd CABIN	5	2	9	13
TOURIST 3rd CABIN				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL	9	2	162	73

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| English. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Polish. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Portuguese. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	17	153	170
2nd Cabin	20	9	29
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	37	162	199

37 cruise pass. up (2 Aliens)

List ~~10~~ 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S WFLD, AUGUST 18TH, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	NOT COUNTED	CRUISE FROM NEW YORK AUGUST 11TH TO ST. JOHN'S & RETURN																				
2		CARRILLO	ADELE	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ITALIAN	ITALY	PADUA	EX ORDER 6/30/32				CANADA	MONTREAL	
3		CARRILLO	VICTORIA	21		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ITALIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	EX ORDER 6/30/32				CANADA	MONTREAL	
4	NOT COUNTED	CARRILLO	JULIA	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ITALIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	EX ORDER 6/30/32				CANADA	MONTREAL	
5		PUSHIE	RAY	33		M	S	PURSER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	EX ORDER 6/30/32				NFLD	ST JOHN'S	
6	RES. USA. RET.	BENNETT	NORA	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	NEW YORK	
7	TEMP. STAY	BENNETT	MADELEINE	17		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	EX ORDER 6/30/32				NFLD	ST JOHN'S	
8	TEMP. STAY	BENNETT	GERTRUDE	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	EX ORDER 6/30/32				NFLD	ST JOHN'S	
9	UNDER 16	BENNETT	GERALD	11		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	NEW YORK	
10	RES. USA. RET.	CONNELLY	MARGARET	24		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	NEW YORK	
11	RES. USA. RET.	FARRINGTON	MARY	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CARBONAR	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	NEW YORK	
12	RES. USA. RET.	FARRINGTON	DONALD	4		M	S	NONE				U S A		U S A	PLEASANTVILLE	AUGUST 23, 1929						
13	RES. USA. RET.	FARRINGTON	THOMAS	8		M	S					U S A		U S A	PLEASANTVILLE	OCTOBER 29, 1932						
14	RES. USA. RET.	FORBES	JEAN	27		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	NEW YORK	
15	RES. USA. RET.	MARRIS	SISTER MARIE RAPHAEL CATHERINE	72		F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	NEW YORK	
16	RES. USA. RET.	MURRAY	MARY K.	26		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	NEW YORK	
17	RES. USA. RET.	REID	DESSIE	38		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CARBONAR	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	PLEASANTVILLE	
18	RES. USA. RET.	RICK	ERMA	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	IRLANDS EYE	APRIL 8, 1932				U S A	BLK N Y	
19	RES. USA. RET.	RICK	EDWARD	2		M	S	NONE				U S A		U S A	BLK N Y	MARCH 27, 1933						
20	RES. USA. RET.	RICK	BARBARA	1		F	S					U S A		U S A	BLK N Y	EX ORDER 6/30/32						
21	TEMP. STAY	WILANSKY	MORRIS	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	HEBREW	POLAND	PRUZANA	EX ORDER 6/30/32				NFLD	ST JOHN'S	
22		FROM HALIFAX N S AUGUST 21ST																				
23		BROWN	ILEEN D H	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BARTMOUTH	EX ORDER 6/30/32				CANADA	DARTMOUTH	
24	RES. USA. RET.	BROWN	BERNARD	10		M	S	STUDENT				U S A		U S A	NORFOLK VA	MARCH 5, 1924						
25	RES. USA. RET.	MURRAY	ALEXANDER	22		M	M	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	PHILA PA	
26	RES. USA. RET.	THOMPSON	MURIEL	34		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	NEW ROCHELLE N Y	
27	RES. USA. RET.	WARD	HARRY	33		M	M					U S A		U S A	SCOTTSDALE							
28	RES. USA. RET.	WARD	GERTRUDE	33		F	M					U S A		U S A	FAIRFAX							
29	UNDER 16	WARD	GERTRUDE M	10		F	S	SCHOOL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	EX ORDER 6/30/32				U S A	NYC	
30	TEMP. STAY	YOUNG	ELIZABETH	64		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	NFLD	CODROY	EX ORDER 6/30/32				CANADA	NORTH SYDNEY	
TO CERTIFY LINES 5, 22, HAVE BEEN LEFT VACANT.																						

TO CERTIFY LINES 5, 22, HAVE BEEN LEFT VACANT.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **REGINALD KEAN, MASTER**, of the **BRITISH S S FORT ST GEORGE**, from **ST JOHN'S Nfld**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kean
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23 RD** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **34**
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

R. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. **FORT ST. GEORGE** Sailing from **ST. JOHN'S, Nfld.**, **AUGUST 18th**, 19**34**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 23rd**, 19**34**.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
	CEASE FROM NEW YORK AUGUST 11th, 1934								
1 NOT COUNTED	ADAMS	EDITH	59	✓	F	W	5/9/75 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		37-22 BIRCH AVE FLUSHING L.I.
2	ADAMS	LORETT	24	✓	F	S	3/6/10 RIDGEMOOD, L.I.		37-22 BIRCH AVE FLUSHING L.I.
3	BECHTOLD	ETHEL	42	✓	M	M	7/5/92 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		245 E 21st ST. NEW YORK
4	BECHTOLD	ADELAIDE	36	✓	F	M	7/30/98 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		245 E 21st ST NEW YORK CITY
5 NOT COUNTED	BECK	WILLIAM	41	✓	M	M	12/13/92 ST LAWRENCE, Nfld	NASSAU COUNTY COURT, GARDEN CITY, L.I. JUNE 17th 1934	1171-53rd ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BLOCK	ETTA	36	✓	F	S	7/9/98 CINCINNATI, OHIO		40 W 72nd ST NEW YORK CITY
7	BREUNIGER	HELEN	25	✓	F	S	6/11/09 SUMMERTOWN, PA.		5904 THOMSON ST. WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	BRINARD	SYLVIA	36	✓	F	S	1/8/98 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		123 GEORGE ST. SOUTH BROOKLYN, N.J.
9 NOT COUNTED	BROWN	FRANK	43	✓	M	M	5/28/91 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		136 E 36th ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	BROWN	KATHLEEN	30	✓	F	M	10/9/00 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		136 E 36th ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	BROWN	HELEN	56	✓	F	S	3/28/78 OLD BRIDGE, N.J.		263 SECOND ST. SOUTH BROOKLYN, N.J.
12	BERK	L. BERGEN	39	✓	M	M	12/29/94 ALLENTOWN, N.J.		35 N MAIN ST. ALLENTOWN, N.J.
13	BERK	ANITA	45	✓	F	M	8/10/88/ FT. PLEASANT, N.J.		35 N MAIN ST. ALLENTOWN, N.J.
14	BURKEY	MARGARET	24	✓	F	S	9/4/09 NEWARK, N.J.		48 WETHERWOOD AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
15 NOT COUNTED	BURKEY	ELIZABETH	21	✓	F	S	4/12/13 NEWARK, N.J.		48 WETHERWOOD AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
16	BUTLER	MATILDA	45	✓	F	M	2/15/89 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		49-83rd ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	CALLAN	GEORGE	48	✓	M	M	1/28/86 NEW YORK CITY		18 NOLL PL. NEWARK, N.J.
18	CALLAN	MATILDA	38	✓	F	M	4/3/96 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		18 NOLL PL. NEWARK, N.J.
19 NOT COUNTED	CAIN	LLEWELLA	38	✓	F	S	6/11/96 HILLETOWN, N.J.		35 CENTRAL AVE. RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.
20	CALHOUN	WILLIAM	58	✓	M	M	11/30/75 BANGOR, N.J.		102 HIGH ST. ORANGE, N.J.
21	COHEN	LOUIS	50	✓	M	S	7/23/34 NEW YORK CITY		2445 11th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22 NOT COUNTED	COOK	EMILY	37	✓	F	S	11/10/97 NEW YORK CITY		25 E 30th ST. NEW YORK CITY
23	COOK	JOEY	73	✓	F	W	11/10/00 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1111 HOUSE PLAZA, 19th & WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	COOK	JOEY	27	✓	F	S	10/22/06 WESTMINSTER, MD.		5600 WYFORD RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
25 NOT COUNTED	COOK	JOEY	23	✓	F	S	10/15/10 WESTMINSTER, D.		5600 WYFORD RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
26	JOYKENDALL	SAMUEL	60	✓	M	S	8/21/74 NEWARK, N.J.		47 PLAZA ST. NEW YORK
27	GOULICK	STELLA	53	✓	F	M	9/5/80	U.S.A. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 2nd, 1927	3131 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.
28 NOT COUNTED	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	44	✓	F	S	9/8/89 BALTIMORE, MD.		FOURTH ST MIDDLERIDGE, VA.
29	DAVIS	TERESA	21	✓	F	S	8/22/12 HOLYOKE, MASS.		1924 ORANGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30 NOT COUNTED	FARMER	VIRGINIA	26	✓	F	S	1/14/08 ALDOR, MASS.		241 11th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
Line 27- Passenger disembarked at Halifax - Aug 20 th /34									

Line 27 - Passenger disembarked at Halifax - Aug 20th/34

J. Megann
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Sailing from ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
	CRUISE FROM NEW YORK AUGUST 11th, 1934								
1 NOT COUNTED	ADAMS	EDITH	59	✓	F	W	5/9/75 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		37-22 BARONE AVE FLUSHING L.I.
2	ADAMS	LORETTA	24	✓	F	S	3/6/10 RIDGEWOOD, L.I.		37-22 BARONE AVE FLUSHING L.I.
3	BECHTOLD	ETHEL	42	✓	F	M	7/5/92 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		245 E 21st ST. NEW YORK
4	BECHTOLD	ADELAIDE	36	✓	F	M	7/30/98 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		245 E 21st ST NEW YORK CITY
5 NOT COUNTED	BECK	WILLIAM	41	✓	M	M	12/13/92 ST. LOUIS, MO.	NASSAU COUNTY COURT, GARDEN CITY, L.I. JUNE 17th 1934	1171-53rd ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BLOCK	ETNA	36	✓	F	S	7/2/98 CINCINNATI, OHIO		40 W 72nd ST NEW YORK CITY
7	BREUNIGER	HELEN	25	✓	F	S	6/11/09 SHREVEPORT, LA.		5904 THOMSON ST. WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	BRINARD	SYLVIA	36	✓	F	S	1/8/98 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		123 GEORGE ST. SOUTH BROOKLYN, N.J.
9 NOT COUNTED	BROWN	FRANK	43	✓	M	M	5/28/91 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		136 E 36th ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	BROWN	KATHLEEN	30	✓	F	M	10/9/00 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		136 E 36th ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	BROWN	HELEN	56	✓	F	S	3/28/78 OLD BRIDGE, N.J.		263 SECOND ST. SOUTH BROOKLYN, N.J.
12	BURK	L. BERGEN	39	✓	M	M	12/29/94 ALLENTOWN, N.J.		35 N MAIN ST. ALLENTOWN, N.J.
13	BURK	MITA	45	✓	F	M	8/10/88/ ST. PLEASANT, N.J.		35 N MAIN ST. ALLENTOWN, N.J.
14	BURKEY	MARGARET	24	✓	F	S	9/4/09 NEWARK, N.J.		48 WETHERWOOD AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
15 NOT COUNTED	BURKEY	ELIZABETH	21	✓	F	S	4/12/13 NEWARK, N.J.		48 WETHERWOOD AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
16	BUTLER	MATILDA	45	✓	F	M	2/15/89 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		49-83rd ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	CALLAN	GEORGE	48	✓	M	M	1/28/86 NEW YORK CITY		18 NOLL PL. NEWARK, N.J.
18	CALLAN	MATILDA	38	✓	F	M	4/8/96 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		18 NOLL PL. NEWARK, N.J.
19 NOT COUNTED	CAIN	ILENEA	38	✓	F	S	6/11/96 NEW BRITAIN, N.J.		35 CENTRAL AVE. RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.
20	CALHOUN	WILLIAM	58	✓	M	M	11/30/75 BAYVIEW, N.J.		102 HIGH ST. CHARGE, N.J.
21	COHEN	LOUIS	50	✓	M	S	7/23/84 NEW YORK CITY		2445 MADISON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22 NOT COUNTED	COHEN	ETHEL	37	✓	F	S	11/10/97 NEW YORK CITY		5 CHX, N.Y. 25 E 80th ST. NEW YORK CITY
23	COCK	RAY	73	✓	F	W	11/10/60 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1115 HOME PLAZA, 19th & WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	COCK	MARGARET	27	✓	F	S	10/22/06 WESTMINSTER, MD.		5600 WEXFORD RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
25 NOT COUNTED	COCK	JANE	23	✓	F	S	10/15/10 WESTMINSTER, MD.		5600 WEXFORD RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
26	JOYNE-DALL	SAMUEL	60	✓	M	S	8/21/74 NEWARK, N.J.		47 PLAZA ST. NEW YORK
27	COLEMAN	STELLA	53	✓	F	M	9/5/80	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 2nd, 1927	3131 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.
28 NOT COUNTED	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	44	✓	F	S	9/8/89 BALTIMORE, MD.		ROCHESTER SCHOOL MIDDLEBURG, VA.
29	DAVIS	TERESA	21	✓	F	S	8/22/12 HOLYOKE, MASS.		1924 CRUGER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30 NOT COUNTED	DAVIS	VIRGINIA	26	✓	F	S	1/14/08 HOLYOKE, MASS.		241 PICO AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
Line 27- Passenger disembarked at Halifax - Aug 20 th /34									

Line 27 - Passenger disembarked at Halifax - Aug 20th/34

J. Megann
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

83

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE sailing from ST. JOHN'S, N.E.L., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FERGUSON	JEANETTE	40		F	S	12/3/93 EAST ORANGE, N.J.		103 SUSSEX AVE. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
2	FISHER	FRANK	63		M	M	4/2/71 POTTSVILLE, PA.		1920 W. HANTINGO ST. POTTSVILLE, PA.
3	FISHER	NAN	62		F	M	8/16/72 MT. CARMEL, PA.		1920 W. HANTINGO ST. POTTSVILLE, PA.
4	FORD	MURIEL	26		F	S	3/9/08 ELMHURST, N.Y.		145-40 33rd. AVE. FLUSHING, L.I.
5	FRANKLIN	VERA	32		F	S	1/27/02 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		143 E 39th ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	FREY	MAY	56		F	S	12/14/77 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1405 31st ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	FREY	RUTH	41		F	W	2/26/93 CARLESVILLE, PA.		236 LINCOLN AVE. RIDGEMOOD, N.J.
8	FREY	ELLEN	18		F	S	4/28/16 WASHINGTON, D.C.		236 LINCOLN AVE. RIDGEMOOD, N.J.
9	FULLER	SAMMIE	55		F	M	1/17/79 JEFFERSON, TEXAS		2400 LINDEN PLACE JONESBORO, TENN.
10	GARRETSON	BEULAH	91		F	S	8/1/63 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BITTEN HOUSE PLAZA 1901 W. LOMB ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	GIBSON	IVY	30		F	S	6/2/04 YONKERS, NEW YORK		40 GILBERT PLACE YONKERS, NEW YORK
12	GIBSON	GRACE	29		F	S	7/15/05 YONKERS, NEW YORK		40 GILBERT PLACE. YONKERS, NEW YORK
13	GRIER	CHARLES	42		M	S	7/14/92 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		10 BONS ALL AVE. FERMWOOD, DELEWARE COUNTY, PA.
14	GINTHER	BESSIE	45		F	W	11/24/89 PITTSBURGH, PA.		HOTEL ST. MORITZ NEW YORK CITY
15	HAINES	CLARA	45		F	M	6/28/89 SEWICKLEY, PA		1411 BEAVER RD SEWICKLEY PA
16	HAINES	CLAIRE ELIZABETH	16		F	S	1/29/18 SEWICKLEY, PA		1411 BEAVER PD SEWICKLEY PA
17	HAWLEY	FREDERICK	41		M	S	8/19/93 OSWEGO, N.Y.		3104 EMPIRE STATE BUILDING NEW YORK CITY
18	HANNIGAN	KATHRYN	31		F	S	8/10/03 NEW YORK CITY		160 79th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	HATCH	MERLE	36		M	S	7/13/98 BRADFORD, PA.		29 PLEASANT ST. BRADFORD, PA.
20	HAYES	JOHN	70		M	W	8/25/64 NEW YORK CITY		8711 107th ST. RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK
21	HAYES	VI-GINIA	30		F	S	8/19/04 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8711 107th ST. RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK
22	HAYNES	ROYAL	56		M	M	10/25/77 DEDEM, MASS.		116 E 68th ST. NEW YORK CITY
23	HAYNES	PAULETTE	40		F	M	1/1/94 PARIS, FRANCE	U.S.A. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 15th, 1934	116 E 68th ST. NEW YORK CITY
24	HIESTER	MARY	61		F	W	10/23/72 READING, PA.		1501 MINERAL SPRING RD. READING, PA.
25	HIESTER	EMILY	23		F	S	4/18/11 READING, PA.		1501 MINERAL SPRING RD. READING, PA.
26	HOLT	EDITH	25		F	S	2/13/09 BURLINGTON, N.C.		500 WEBB AVE. BURLINGTON, N.C.
27	HOLT	CAROL	28		F	D	7/30/06 PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.		145 71st ST. NEW YORK CITY
28	JAMES	ELIZABETH	33		F	W	2/5/01 NEWPORT NEWS, VA.		102nd ST. VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.
29	JAMES	ANNE	9		F	S	5/30/25 RICHMOND, VA.		102nd ST VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.
30	KEAN	FRANCES	46		M	M	3/22/88 NEW YORK CITY		3150 BAILEY AVE. NEW YORK CITY

825a.m. New York City Aug 23-1934

81

Line FURNESS R.D. CROSS LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS & THY CO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE sailing from ST. JOHN'S, N.E.L. AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEE	FLORENCE	15		F	S	8/13/19 NEW YORK		350 BARLEY ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	KOCH	JOHN	73		M	S	2/10/61 PITTSBURG, PA.		241 THORN ST. PITTSBURG, PA.
3	LEACH	ELIZABETH	39		F	S	3/31/95 BOSTON, MASS		67 GREGG ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
4	LEWIS	ISADOR	55		M	M	3/5/79 LONDON, ENG	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY SEPTEMBER, 1900	CLEVELAND ST NORTH BELLMORE, N.Y.
5	LEWIS	SADIE	53		F	M	1/25/81 NEW YORK CITY		CLEVELAND ST NORTH BELLMORE, N.Y.
6	LILLIS	ANN	26		F	S	9/26/07 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		145 HIGHLAND AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	LOVE	ROXANA	47		F	S	10/26/86 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		224 E 9th ST. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
8	LLOYD	GRACE	49		F	M	6/28/85 WESTPORT, CONN		GREENS FARMS CONNECTICUT
9	LLOYD	MARIANA	15		F	S	3/6/19 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		GREENS FARMS CONN.
10	LLOYD	WILLIAM	11		M	S	7/12/23 NEW YORK CITY		GREENS FARMS CONN.
11	LYNN	HELEN	32		F	M	1/30/02 TOLEDO, OHIO		310 E 55th ST NEW YORK CITY
12	LYONS	BERTHA	41		F	M	1/7/93 NEW YORK CITY		333 W 56th ST NEW YORK CITY
13	Mac GRATH	MARIE	33		F	S	12/19/00 BOSTON, MASS		28 ASHCROFT ST JAMAICA PLAINS BOSTON MASS
14	McMAHON	MINNIE	47		F	S	12/16/87 NEW YORK CITY		23 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK CITY
15	MATHEWS	FRANK	59		M	M	1/5/75 NEW YORK CITY		LITTLE NECK LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
16	MEYER	CARL	31		M	S	4/8/03 NEW YORK		57 W BRONXVILLE RD. BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK
17	MOORE	MARIE	30		F	S	6/4/04 JERSEY CITY		115 KENSINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	MORRIS	KATHERINE	61		F	S	6/13/73 NASHVILLE, TENN		1600 LINDEN AVE. NASHVILLE, TENN.
19	NEWTON	CLINTON	68		M	S	9/4/67 HARTFORD, CONN		45 WESTFIELD RD. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
20	NEWTON	LUCY	55		F	S	7/2/79 HARTFORD, CONN		45 WESTFIELD RD. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
21	NIETHAMER	HELEN	28		F	S	3/9/06 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5023 W 11th ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	NIKOLA	MITTIE	48		F	S	12/18/86 NEW YORK CITY		400 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY
23	NOAH	NICHOLAS, J.	36		M	S	2/9/98 NEW YORK CITY		295 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	NORMAN	JOHNATHAN	57		M	M	8/13/77 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY		2540 RANDALL AVE. LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
25	NORMAN	MARY	50		F	M	11/16/83 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY		2540 RANDALL AVE. LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
26	NORRIS	EDWARD	24		M	S	10/5/10 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.		128 W 67th ST. NEW YORK CITY
27	NORRIS	ADELAIDE	19		F	S	7/9/15 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.		128 W 67th ST. NEW YORK CITY
28	ROSEWORTHY	THOMAS	51		M	M	6/24/83 NEW YORK CITY		25 ORIOLE AVE. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
29	ROSEWORTHY	HARRIET	49		F	M	4/23/85 NEW YORK CITY		25 ORIOLE AVE. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
30	O'BRIEN	MARY	45		F	S	8/11/89 BOSTON, MASS		1565 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK CITY

820 a.m. Merrill L. Padfield Insp. Aug 23-1934

Line FURNESS FED. CROSS LINE
Owners BERKADA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY CO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Sailing from ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	O'CONNOR	GENEVIEVE	30	✓	F	S	8/26/03 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		52 MAPLE ST. HORNHILL, N.Y.
2	O'CONNOR	HELEN	39	✓	F	S	1/6/95 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		52 MAPLE ST. HORNHILL, N.Y.
3	O'CONNOR	LAURETTA	27	✓	F	S	11/6/06 NEWARK, N.J.		558 CENTRAL AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
4	PARSONS	EMMA	68	✓	F	S	6/29/66 ENFIELD, CONN.		25 GILLET ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
5	PATRICK	DORA	46	✓	F	W	1/29/88 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		20 HANCOCK ST. LEXINGTON, MASS.
6	PECK	ANNIE	83	✓	F	S	10/19/50 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		HOTEL MONTEREY NEW YORK CITY
7	PELLECHIA	PELLEGRINO	24	✓	M	S	10/9/09 NEWARK, N.J.		250 BALLANTINE PARKWAY NEWARK, N.J.
8	PETTY	THERESE	35	✓	F	S	10/22/98	NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT, N.Y. CITY DECEMBER 1st, 1920	4705-45th ST. WOODSIDE, L.I.
9	PHEIFER	CHARLOTTE	34	✓	F	S	8/21/00 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		663 E 39th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	PRICE	MARY	57	✓	F	S	8/20/77 PHILIPPI, W. VIRGINIA		312 E DAVIS ST. BURLINGTON, N. CAROLINA
11	PRICE	MARY	23	✓	F	S	8/6/11 CONNERS, GEORGIA		312 E DAVIS ST. BURLINGTON, N. CAROLINA
12	PRIOR	LOTTIE	48	✓	F	M	10/7/85 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		806 EDGEWOOD AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
13	REES	MARGARET	32	✓	F	S	10/17/02 AKRON, OHIO		218 E 17th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	REINHART	PHOEBE	30	✓	F	S	10/28/08 MILTON, PA.		214 TURBOT ST. MILTON, PA.
15	RICHARDS	THEODORE	43	✓	M	M	3/30/91 JERSEYVILLE, ILL.		15 SUMMIT ST. E. ORANGE, N.J.
16	RICHARDS	JOSEPHINE	30	✓	F	M	9/25/02 NEW YORK CITY		15 SUMMIT ST. E. ORANGE, N.J.
17	BREW	DONALD	14	✓	M	S	12/17/19 NEW YORK CITY		15 SUMMIT ST. E. ORANGE, N.J.
18	BREW	HELEN	11	✓	F	S	11/20/22 NEW YORK CITY		15 SUMMIT ST. E. ORANGE, N.J.
19	RILEY	ARTHUR	43	✓	M	M	3/18/91 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		136 PALM SIDE ROAD ELIZABETH, N.J.
20	RILEY	LORETTA	43	✓	F	M	9/23/90 WEST BROOKFIELD, N.J.		136 PALM SIDE ROAD ELIZABETH, N.J.
21	ROBINSON	LOUIS	72	✓	M	W	5/20/62 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		60 STEVENSON AVE PROVIDENCE, R.I.
22	SAMPLINER	SEIMA	35	✓	F	S	6/30/99 GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO		600 PINGREE ST. DETROIT, MICH.
23	SCHAFER	RICHARD	25	✓	M	M	5/10/09 BATH, PA.		NORTHAMPTON ST BATH, PA.
24	SCHAFER	KATHRYN	24	✓	F	M	5/6/10 BATH, PA.		NORTHAMPTON ST BATH, PA.
25	SCHELL	HORACE	45	✓	M	M	5/1/89 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1406 ORCHARD ST. ROSEMONT, PA.
26	SCHELL	MABEL	46	✓	F	M	11/7/87 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1406 ORCHARD ST. ROSEMONT, PA.
27	SCHELL	HORACE M. JR.	16	✓	M	S	6/12/18 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1406 ORCHARD ST. ROSEMONT, PA.
28	SCHELL	BARBARA	10	✓	F	S	4/27/24 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1406 ORCHARD ST. ROSEMONT, PA.
29	SCMITD	LORETTA	31	✓	F	S	10/28/02 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5940 LANSLOWNE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	SHEPPARD	DOROTHY	26	✓	F	S	11/1/07 NEW FREEDOM, PA.		3901 DUFFIELD AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.

875 N. New York & Co. field Insp. Aug 23-1934

86

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Sailing from ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	SHEA	ANNA	39		F	S	6/10/95 NEW YORK CITY		250 ECHO PLACE NEW YORK CITY
2	SICHEL	WALTER	48		M	M	1/23/86 NEW YORK CITY		118 W 79th ST. NEW YORK CITY
3	SICHEL	GRACE	42		F	M	9/2/91 BUFFALO, N.Y.		118 W 79th ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	SICHEL	ELEANOR	18		F	S	2/28/16 NEW YORK CITY		118 W 79th ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	SLOANE	REGINALD	36		M	S	6/7/98 SANDS POINT, L.I. N.Y.		134 W 80th ST. ELIZABETH N.J.
6	SNYDER	CAPOLYN	40		F	S	3/11/94 NEW YORK CITY		215 LENOX RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y. APARTMENT 16
7	SPENCER	ALFRED	60		M	M	4/7/74 DUBLIN, IRELAND	U.S.A. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 11th, 1918	244 W 72nd ST. NEW YORK CITY
8	STRYKER	EDWARD	69		M	M	9/13/64 NEW YORK CITY		183 L WHEEL HILL RD. MOUNTAIN LAKES, N.J.
9	SVEC	GERTRUDE	31		F	S	4/29/03 RELAY, MD.		RELAY, MARYLAND
10	TAMANY	JOSEPH	37		M	M	9/7/96 GREENWICH, CONN.		6 OSE ST. GREENWICH, CONN.
11	TAMANY	EDNA	29		F	M	6/30/05 NEW YORK CITY		6 OSE ST. GREENWICH, CONN.
12	TAMANY	JOSEPH, JR.	9		M	S	7/4/25 NEW YORK CITY		6 OSE ST. GREENWICH, CONN.
13	TORPY	CATHERINE	38		F	S	9/18/95 PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		734 REQUA ST. PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
14	TUNISON	WILLIAM	53		M	M	12/6/80 NEWARK, N.J.		217 DORER ST. NEWARK, N.J.
15	TUNISON	BLANCHE	56		F	M	11/16/77 PHILLIPSBURG, N.Y.		217 DORER ST. NEWARK, N.J.
16	WAIBEL	NETTIE	46		F	S	6/3/88 CARBONDALE, PA.		32 NORTH MAIN ST. CARBONDALE, PA.
17	WALDRON	HEFFERD	55		M	S	3/9/79 MARTINVILLE, N.J.		138 BEECHWOOD AVE. BOUND BROOK, N.J.
18	WALSH	MARGARET	23		F	S	5/6/11 NEW YORK CITY		4076 EDSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
19	WELCH	EDNA	34		F	S	12/16/00 YONKERS, N.Y.		1 MORRIS AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
20	WICHETT	HENRIETTA	49		F	S	3/6/85 HITCHCOCK, MASS.		16 COLEMAN ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. APT. C-2
21	WEINER	HERMAN	40		M	M	12/25/93 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		317 W COLLEGE TERRACE FREDERICK, MD.
22	WEINER	SOPHIA	35		F	M	12/28/99 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		317 W COLLEGE TERRACE FREDERICK, MD.
23	FROM ST. PIERRE AUGUST 15th, 1934								
24	FACTEAU	BERNERD	34		M	S	2/24/00 TUPPER LAKE, N.Y.		1242 MONROE ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	HILDEBRAND	JOHN C	40		M	M	8/2/94 BALTIMORE MD		15 FIELDING COURT SOUTH ORANGE N J
26	TALBOTT	FRANCIS	21		M	S	7/17/03 LANCETER, OHIO		1018 HAMLIN ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	FROM ST. JOHN'S AUGUST 18th, 1934								
28	ADLER	ESTHER	61		F	M	1/14/73 NEW YORK CITY		604 W 162nd ST. NEW YORK CITY
29	BLACKBURN	JEAN	26		F	S	9/20/08 COLUMBUS, OHIO		20 N BROADWAY WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
30	BLOCK	PEARL	18		F	S	1/18/16 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1006 KAIGHN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Line 20 - Passenger disembarked at Halifax - Aug 20th/34
Lines 23 & 27 left vacant

820 Herald Express Aug 22-1934

J.B. McGowan

87

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Sailing from ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1934

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos							
1	CLARKE	JACK	29		M	S	4/23/05	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			1785 PLYMOUTH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	COX	ELLEN	25		F	S	5/23/09	LOUISVILLE, KY.			1337-3rd ST. LOUISVILLE, KY.
3	DeBELL	WILMOT	26		M	S	9/7/07	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			SEVERN SCHOOL SEVERN PARK, MD. LAKE RD.
4	DUDLEY	FIELDER	23		M	S	1/4/11	CINCINNATI, OHIO			SHORT HILLS, N.J. 451 E 151st ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	FOLEY	THOMAS	56		M	M	12/28/76		KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1920		451 E 151st ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	FOLEY	KATHERINE	56		F	M			BY MARRIAGE		451 E 151st ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	GEARY	MICE	26		F	SS	11/5/97	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.			21 TRAFTON RD. SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 1337 3rd ST.
8	GORDON	ROBERT	55		M	M	4/10/79	O'ENTON, KY.			LOUISVILLE, KY. 1438 ROSEWOOD AVE.
9	HARTNETT	TIMOTHY	43		M	M	12/14/90	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			LOUISVILLE, KY. 1438 ROSEWOOD AVE.
10	HARTNETT	MARGERY	38		F	M	12/12/96		BY MARRIAGE 1918		LOUISVILLE, KY. 39 ARGOL RD.
11	JOHNSTON	MARION	30		F	M			BY MARRIAGE JULY 27th, 1922		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 39 ARGOL RD.
12	HART	NATALIE	7		F	S			Through Parentage U.S.A. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1933		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 9014 3rd AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	KING	TERESA	33		F	S					2099 JURA AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO
14	KING	MABEL	38		F	M	10/24/95	COLUMBUS, OHIO			ST. PAULS CONVENT 202 CONGRESS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LANGAN	MARY	59		F	S	4/1/75	NEW YORK CITY			120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
16	MANTZ	STAFFORD	51		M	M	12/12/82	BINGHAMTON, N.Y.			FLOWER HILL MANHASSET, N.Y.
17	MANTZ	STAFFORD, JR.	11		M	S	10/10/23	NEW YORK CITY			"STAR ROUTE" POTTSTOWN, PA.
18	MORRISON	BENTLEY	42		M	S	8/20/92	POTTSTOWN, PA.			2742 BRIGHTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	O'NEILL	MARY	37		F	M	7/16/97		BY MARRIAGE JULY 16th 1916		212 RIDGEWOOD RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	POOLE	ROBERT	27		M	S	10/31/96	BALTIMORE, MD.			2200 PARK DRIVE WILMINGTON, DEL.
21	SKELLY	JAMES	21		M	S	12/8/12	WILMINGTON, DEL.			56 7th AVE. NEW YORK CITY
22	TENANT	JOSEPH	74		M	S	12/25/60	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			SWARTHMORE, PA.
23	WHEBLOCK	LOUIS	63		M	W	11/7/70	CEDEN, N.J.			
24	CRUISE FROM NEW YORK AUGUST 11th, 1934										
25	NOT COUNTED										
26	MATHEWS	MARY	70		F	S	9/15/64	MONTICELLO, N.Y.			LITTLE NECK LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
27	FROM HALIFAX AUGUST 21st, 1934										
28	DITTRICH	ALBERT	71		M	M	2/1/63	ILLERVOLE, PA.			530 FAIRWAY RD. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
29	ESPY	WILLARD	23		M	M	12/11/10	OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON			52 VANDERBILT ST. NEW YORK CITY
30	HAKE	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	5/16/16	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			512 WESTWATER RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
31	JONES	RALPH	29		M	M	8/31/04	PITTSBURG, PA.			33 WEST STATE ST. OAKDALE, PA.

Line 20 - Passenger disembarked at Halifax Aug. 20th 1934
Lines 24 & 27 left vacant

J.B. Hagan
FURSEY

John Hagan
8-23-34

88

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Sailing from ST. JOHNS, NEED, AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	JONES	GENEVIEVE	29	✓	F	M	8/10/04 PITTSBURGH, PA.		33 WEST STATE ST. CARDLE, PA. 1007 JEFFERSON AVE. WILMINGTON, DEL. 1007 JEFFERSON AVE. WILMINGTON, DEL.
2	PIERSON	FRANK	65	✓	M	M	6/1/69 MILFORD, DEL.		
3	PIERSON	IDA	64	✓	F	M	5/12/70 MILFORD, DEL.		
4							<i>810 a.m. Newark, N.J. Aug 23-1934</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 4 to 30 left vacant J.B. Megann

89

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEE SHERWIN, Surgeon of the BRITISH S S FORT ST GEORGE SAILING THERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "with" therewith" or "employed by
or on board thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY NINE (39) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BELLEVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL
COLLEGE N Y C & STATE BOARD LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lee H. Sherman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 RD day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK NY

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—48

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S Nfld., AUGUST 18TH, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QTY, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT 60671	FROM ST PIERRE	AUGUST 15TH																			
1	60671	GADIO	ANGE	22		M	S	FISHERMAN	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PLOUISY	PV #2	HALIFAX	8/20/34		FRANCE	PLOUISY	
2	TRANSIT 60672	LEROY	MARIE JOSEPH	36		M	M	SAILOR	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	HIREL	PV #2	HALIFAX	8/20/34		FRANCE	HIREL	
3		FROM ST JOHN'S	NFLD AUGUST 18TH																			
4	RES. USA. RET.	BYRNE	STELLA F.	23		F	S	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	FORTUNE HARBOUR	RP 979327	WASH D C	5/26/34		U.S.A.	SKLN N Y	
5	RES. USA. RET.	ERICKSON	EFFIE	54		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HARBOUR GRACE		EX ORDER	6/30/32	Ret. Rec.	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CONN	
6	U.S. RET.	ERICKSON	EDWARD	14		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CONN		AUGUST 8, 1920					
7	RES. USA. RET.	EVELY	WILLIAM	37		M	M	WAITER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	FLAT ROCK		EX ORDER	6/30/32	Ret. Rec.	U.S.A.	CORNWALL ON HUDSON N Y	
8	RES. USA. RET.	EVELY	MINNIE	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	SALMON COVE		EX ORDER	6/30/32	" "	U.S.A.	HIGHLAND FALLS NEW YORK	
9	RES. USA. RET.	MARSHALL	LAVENIA	62		F	M	WAITRESS	NO	NONE	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CARDONEAR		EX ORDER	6/30/32	" "	U.S.A.	CORNWALL ON HUDSON	
10	RES. USA. RET.	NASH	AUSTIN	37		M	M	FISHERMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BRANCH		EX ORDER	6/30/32	Ret. Rec.	U.S.A.	SKLN N Y	
11	RES. USA. RET.	NASH	MILDA	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BAY BULLS		EX ORDER	6/30/32	" "	U.S.A.	SKLN N Y	
12	TEMP. STAY 60670	PELLEY	DORA	49		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	GEORGES BROOK		EX ORDER	6/30/32	VL 322/477	U.S.A.	GEORGES BROOK	
13	RES. USA. RET.	RAYMOND	FRANCES	18		F	S	DENTIST'S ASST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST JOHN NB		EX ORDER	6/30/32	Ret. Rec.	U.S.A.	JAMAICA L I N Y	
14	RES. USA. RET.	ROBERTSON	MURIEL	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	PORT DE GRAVE		EX ORDER	6/30/32	" "	U.S.A.	LYNDHURST N J	
15	U.S. RET.	ROBERTSON	THOMAS	6		M	S	NONE				U.S.A.		U.S.A.			SKLN N Y MAY 6, 1928					
16	RES. USA. RET.	SPOONER	SUSANNAH	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GRT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL		EX ORDER	6/30/32	Ret. Rec.	U.S.A.	SKLN N Y	
17	U.S. RET.	SPOONER	MAXINE	6		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.			SKLN N Y JUNE 29, 1928					
18	RES. USA. RET.	WINDSOR	ALMA	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BOVAVENTURE	RP 954914	WASH D C	2/21/34	A. 957342	U.S.A.	JAMAICA L I N Y	
19	U.S. RET.	WINDSOR	LESTER	2		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.			SKLN N Y JULY 27, 1932					
20	TEMP. STAY 60666	FROM HALIFAX	N.S. AUGUST 21 ST																			
21	60666	GOUTHRO	JOSEPH C	34		M	M	2ND OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	NORTH SYDNEY	EX ORDER	6/30/32			80	CANADA	NORTH SYDNEY
22	RES. USA. RET.	MCKENNA	PATRICK LOUIS	37		M	M	LABOURER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	CHARLOTTE TOWN P E	RP 980167	WASH: 5/31/34			99	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23	TEMP. STAY 60669	OLSON	JOHN	23		M	S	FIREMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SWEDISH	CANADA	NORTH SYDNEY		EX ORDER	6/30/32		80	CANADA	NORTH SYDNEY
24	RES. USA. RET.	PURBY	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MALAGASH N S		EX ORDER	6/30/32	Ret. Rec.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	
25	TEMP. STAY 60668	WEEKS	JAMES	28		M	S	FIREMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NORTH SYDNEY		EX ORDER	6/30/32		80	CANADA	NORTH SYDNEY
26	TEMP. STAY 11	YOUNG	HARRY	21		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NORTH SYDNEY		EX ORDER	6/30/32		80	CANADA	NORTH SYDNEY
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

90

TO CERTIFY LINES 3, 20, & 27 TO 30 HAVE BEEN LEFT VACANT

W. J. Meegan Purch.

TO CERTIFY LINES 3, 20, & 27 TO 30 HAVE BEEN LEFT VACANT

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, AUGUST 23RD, 19 34

173

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Feet	Inches									
1	FATHER PIERRE RADON FRANCE WIFE MARIE GALLANT HIREL FRANCE	FRANCE VIA N Y		Y SELF	N	AS SAILOR	8 S LAFFAYETTE C/O FRENCH CONSUL GENERAL NYC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 4	BRN	BRN	NONE	
2		FRANCE VIA N Y		Y MARINE	Y	1917 N Y 1917	8 S LAFFAYETTE C/O FRENCH CONSUL GENERAL NYC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 4	BRN	BRN	NONE	
3																							
4	GRANDMOTHER MRS MARGARET HASKINS TRINITY Nfld BROTHER THEODORE PARSONS HARBOR GRACE Nfld	N Y BKLN	Y	SELF	Y	NOV 1924 BKLN	6/30 MOTHER MARY 681 VANDER BILT AVE BKLN N Y	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 4	FR	BRN	BL	NONE
5		BRIDGE CONN PORT	Y	HUSBAND	30 Y	NOV 1918	6/23 HUSBAND JOHN 713 LAFAYETTE ST BRIDGEPORT CONN	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
6							713 LAFAYETTE ST BRIDGEPORT CONN.																
7	FATHER JAMES FLAT ROCK Nfld	N Y	HIGHLAND FALLS	Y	SELF	9/7 1928	6/16 BROTHER JAMES CORNWALL ON HUDSON N Y	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 4	FR	BLND	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER AGNES BUTT SALMON COVE Nfld	N Y	HIGHLAND FALLS	Y	HUSBAND	8/29 1930	HUSBAND WALTER CORNWALL ON HUDSON N Y	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	SON EUGENE CARBONAR Nfld	N Y	CORNWALL	Y	SELF	8/29 1930	SON RICHARD MARSHALL 83 BOWEN ST MERFORD MASS	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
10	MOTHER ELLEN BRANCH Nfld	N Y	BKLN	Y	SELF	AUG 1929	RESIDENCE 318 16TH ST BKLN N Y	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 8	FR	ER	BL	NONE
11	MOTHER MARY WALSH BAY BULLS Nfld	N Y	BKLN	Y	HUSBAND	OCT 1929	HUSBAND AUSTIN 318 16TH ST BKLN N Y	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	SISTER MOLLIE GEORGES BROOK Nfld	Nfld VIA N Y		Y	SELF	MARCH 1924	BRO MAURICE PELLEY 1841 LOUISE ST ELIZABETH N J	Y	WTH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	GRANDMOTHER ELIZ MUGFORD PORT DE GRAVE Nfld	N Y	JAMAICA	Y	FATHER	1/23 1928	FATHER THOMAS COLONIAL APTS 100 ST JAMAICA L I	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7	FR	BLND	HZL	NONE
14	MOTHER ELIZ MUGFORD PORT DE GRAVE Nfld	N J	LYNDHURST	Y	SELF	SEPT 1927	HUSBAND THOMAS 613 RIDGE RD LYNDHURST N J	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
15							613 RIDGE RD LYNDHURST N J																
16	FATHER IN LAW JOHN SPOONER 4 GEAR ST ST JOHNS Nfld	N Y	BKLN	Y	HUSBAND	3/8 1925	HUSBAND MAX 329 18 ST BKLN N Y	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
17							329 18 ST BKLN N Y																
18	MOTHER HARRIET MILLER KIRBY COVE TRINITY BAY Nfld	N Y	JAMAICA	Y	HUSBAND	MARCH 1928	HUSBAND ALEC 7916 164 ST JAMAICA L I	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	FR	BRN	BL	NONE
19							7916 164 ST JAMAICA L I N Y																
20																							
21	FATHER JOSEPH NORTH SYDNEY N S	CANADA VIA N Y		N SELF	2 Y	1921 N Y 1921	8 S HOLMESWOOD UNITED DRY DOCKS N Y	Y	WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	NONE	N Y N Y	Y	SELF	40 Y	1920 N Y 1934	NONE	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 8	BRN	BL	NONE	
23	FATHER JOSEPH NORTH SYDNEY N S	CANADA VIA N Y		N SELF	7 Y	1925 N Y 1925	8 S HOLMESWOOD UNITED DRY DOCKS N Y	Y	WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 10	MED	FR	BL	NONE
24	BROTHER GEORGE LANGILLE MALAGASH N S	N Y N Y	Y	SELF	Y Y	9/23 1923 N Y 1934	HUSBAND IRA 470 W 24 ST LONDON TERRACE N Y	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7	FR	BRN	BL	NONE
25	FATHER JOSEPH B NORTH SYDNEY N S	CANADA VIA N Y		N SELF	N		8 S HOLMESWOOD UNITED DRY DOCKS N Y	Y	WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 8	MED	BRN	GRN	NONE
26	FATHER JOHN NORTH SYDNEY N S	CANADA VIA N Y		N SELF	N N		CAPT REARDEN UNITED DRY DOCKS N Y	Y	WK	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S S FORT ST GEORGE, from ST JOHN'S NFLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kean

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 RD day of AUGUST, 19 34
at NEW YORK NY

R. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

77

77-74

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *8*

174

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

sailing from ST. JOHN'S, N.F.L.D.

AUGUST 18th, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23rd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
	FROM ST. JOHN'S, N.F.L.D. AUGUST 18th, 1934							
1	FLAGLER	HARRY	26	✓ M	M		Nov-1928- <i>Egypt</i>	427 E 6th ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	HALLEY	JAMES	34	✓ M	W		THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS <i>F.R.</i> HUDSON COUNTY COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J. JULY 14th, 1932	285 PEARSALL AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	McCUE	LAURA	59	✓ F	W		BY MARRIAGE MARCH 2nd 1900 DISTRICT COURT, NEWBURGH, N.Y. MAY 20th, 1927	4494 RAINBOW RD. SOUTH EUCLID, OHIO NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY CORNWALL ON THE HUDSON, N.Y.
4	MARSHALL	JONATHAN	60	✓ M	S			
5	FROM HALIFAX AUGUST 21st, 1934							
6	TOAL	CHRISTY	46	✓ F	M		BY MARRIAGE JULY 15th, 1915	470 W 24th ST. LONDON TERRACE, N.Y.
7	<i>810 a.m. Mailed to Fairfield Sup. 8-23-1934</i>							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 5 & 7 to 30 left vacant J.B. Mcgann Bureau.

91

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF NEW YORK
AUGUST 25TH
1934

I, master of the BRILLIAN S. S. PORT ST. GEORGE
(Nationality)
from port of ST. JOHN'S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **152** Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	17	Total crew this date	190
--	----	----------------------	-----

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 23RD 1934, consigned to FURNESS WILTHY CO. is now lying at PIER 74 N. B. PIERS

via United States port of _____
this voyage was **NEW YORK** _____
First port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1013

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
I. J. JACKSON-MOORE	46	GRT BRIT			
R. KAPLAN	24	U S A			
E. LEONARD	33	"			
J. J. ALEX	45	"			
G. LEGGE	24	NFLD			
C. COLLINS	26	GRT BRIT			
G. CLANCEY	38	NFLD			
J. COSS	40	IRELAND			
L. TINS	24	GRT BRIT			
J. HINDS	22	"			
I. STRAUSKY	26	U S A			
B. BAUMGARTEN	23	"			
H. GRAM	27	"			
J. OWENS	24	GRT BRIT			
R. MAREBY	38	"			
L. COHEN	20	U S A			
D. YOUNG	23	GRT BRIT			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Heam Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

0-3040

84, from the port of ST. JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether paid at read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	42	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 8	180	NONE
"	37	"	"	"	6 0	165	"
"	44	"	"	NFLD.	5 8	160	"
"	27	"	"	GRT BRIT	6 0	187	"
"	39	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
"	24	"	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5 11	165	"
"	37	"	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 10	173	"
"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
"	31	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
"	44	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
"	27	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	6 0	170	"
"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5 9	155	"
"	24	"	"	"	5 11	153	"
"	45	"	"	"	5 11	184	"
"	24	"	"	"	5 6	180	"
"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5 6	160	"
"	26	"	"	GRT BRIT	5 6	168	"
"	46	"	"	"	5 6	173	"
"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5 5	132	"
"	28	"	"	GRT BRIT	5 7	135	"
"	36	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
"	21	"	"	"	6 1	173	"
"	29	"	"	"	5 9	153	"
"	40	"	"	"	5 8	147	"
"	21	"	"	"	5 10	165	"
"	44	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
"	28	"	"	"	5 10	164	"
"	29	"	"	"	5 6	162	"
"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5 10	167	"

Discharged to John W. Lee. Aug. 18th 1934. J.B. Morgan Nurse

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged St. John's Nfld. Aug. 18th 1934.
" 5 10 162 J.B. Megaw
" 5 10 162 Nurse

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
J. JACKSON-MOORE	46	GRT BRIT
R. KAPLAN	24	U S A
E. LEONARD	33	"
J. ALEX	45	"
G. LEGGE	24	NFLD
C. COLLINS	26	GRT BRIT
G. CLANCEY	38	NFLD
J. COSS	40	TRELAND
L. TILMS	24	GRT BRIT
J. HINDS	22	"
I. STRANSKY	26	U S A
B. BAUMGARTEN	23	"
W. GRAMM	27	"
J. OWENS	24	GRT BRIT
B. MABREY	38	"
L. COHEN	20	U S A
D. YOUNG	23	GRT BRIT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Kean
Master

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who will leave thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, or to report to such immigration officer, as aforesaid, or to pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, if required by the Secretary of Labor, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such cases of desertion or landing, such made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

[illegible]

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO.

Immigrant Inspector

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 25TH

1934

I, master of the BRITISH U.S.S. PORT ST. GEORGE, 1934
(Nationality.)
from port of ST. JOHNS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of departure: _____

Total crew at time of arrival 152 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 107 Total crew this date 151

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 23RD, 1934, consigned to FURNESS WITBY CO.; is now lying at PIER 74 N. RIVER, and is expected to sail AUGUST 25TH, 1934, for HALIFAX via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

175

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
	D		
		N	
			E

54-1012

55177

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Discharged to John. Nfld. Aug. 18th 1934
J.B. Morgan Nurse

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of ST. JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	KEAN	REGINALD	NONE	22	MASTER	29/6/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 8	180	NONE
2	DAWSON	HARRY	"	23	CHf OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6 0	165	"
3	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH	"	24	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	NFLD.	5 8	160	"
4	LINEGAR	PATRICK	"	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	GRT BRIT	6 0	187	"
5	MEGANN	JAMES	"	22	PURSER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
6	CHABLE	HERMAN	"	1	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5 11	165	"
7	CRAIG	VICTOR	"	7	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 10	173	"
8	PARSON	ALBERT	"	10	B'SWAIN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
9	PRIM	MATHEW	"	18	" MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
10	FRENCH	REUBEN	"	18	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
11	MARTIN	ALLEN	"	10	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
12	ALLEN	ROBERT	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	6 0	170	"
13	KELLOWAY	NORMAN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5 9	155	"
14	NOSEWORTHY	FRANK	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	153	"
15	BULLEN	GEORGE	"	36	NT. WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 11	184	"
16	BARBER	GORDON	"	7	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	180	"
17	PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5 6	160	"
18	PERRY	PAUL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	GRT BRIT	5 6	168	"
19	HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	173	"
20	McRAE	ROBERT	"	2 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5 5	132	"
21	NEEDHAM	LEO	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	GRT BRIT	5 7	135	"
22	BARTLETT	JAMES	"	15	W.T.O.	3/7/34	HALIFAX	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
23	RABBITS	MAX	"	2 MTHS	CHUISE DIR.	7/7/34	ST JOHNS	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 1	173	"
24	CAVE	RAYMOND	"	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	153	"
25	SAINSBURY	FRANK	"	10	SAILOR	13/7/34	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	147	"
26	CONNERS	GERALD	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	165	"
27	VINCENT	SAMUEL	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
28	ALLAN	GEORGE	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	164	"
29	MERCER	WILLIAM	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	162	"
30	COWAN	JAMES	"	1 MTH	WRITER	12/7/34	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5 10	167	"

Discharged at Johns. Nfld. Aug. 18th 1934.
J.B. Meggan
Purser

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY CO.

W. J. O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Kean

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 19 34

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of ST. JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	GLADNEY	JOHN	NONE	5	SAILOR	13/7/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 7	158	NONE
2	COSGRAVE	LESLIE	"	15	2nd W.T.O.	28/7/34	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	148	"
3	NEWELL	GEORGE	"	20	SAILOR	2/8/34	ST JOHNS	"	"	42	M	"	NFLD.	5 8	158	"
4	O'ROURKE	ALBERT	"	4	O.S.	7/8/34	HALIFAX	"	"	23	M	"	GRT BRIT	6 0	158	"
1st 5	WALSH	LEO	"	"	O.S.	10/8/34	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	NFLD	5 8	158	"
16 6	SHERWIN	LEE	"	25	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	U.S.A.	6 0	180	"
7	CAIRNS	CHARLES	"	30	CHf ENGINEER	29/6/34	"	"	"	50	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 9	180	"
8	ROBINSON	GEORGE	"	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	140	"
9	SCOTT	THOMAS	"	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5 6	137	"
10	GALLAGHER	JAMES	"	10	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 10	150	"
11	WHITTY	WILLIAM	"	5	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5 10	144	"
12	EDGAR	ROBERT	"	6	7th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	"	5 5	130	"
13	BARCHI	LIONEL	"	12	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5 11	168	"
14	McCABE	JAMES	"	15	NO I OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 4	130	"
15	DUFFY	BERNARD	"	20	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	140	"
16	MALLARD	HARRY	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	165	"
17	ROSS	RODERICK	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5 6	140	"
18	McLOUGHLIN	WILLIAM	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	"	5 9	145	"
19	PAGE	WILLIAM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 8	135	"
20	HASLAM	JOSEPH	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
21	MELIA	JOHN	"	20	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	134	"
22	MUGFORD	NORMAN	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	NFLD	5 10	200	"
23	SMITH	FRANK	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 6	130	"
24	ELLISON	THOMAS	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 5	160	"
25	FOGARTY	JOHN	"	11	WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
26	RILEY	HENRY	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	140	"
27	BROWN	AUSTIN	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.A.	5 10	160	"
28	CRISWICK	GEORGE	"	5	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 10	140	"
29	JAMES	EDWARD	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AFRICAN BLK	B.W.I.	5 5	130	"
30	GULSTON	ARTHUR	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 4	130	"

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO.

McLoughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Kean

Master, ~~Fort St. George~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 1934

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of ST. JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	CHUBB	LEONARD	NONE	6	5th ENGINEER	2/7/34	HALIFAX	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	6 0	150	NONE
2	DOWDEN	GEORGE	"	5	OILER	6/7/34	ST JOHNS	"	"	32	M	"	NFLD	5 8	200	"
3	BOSTOCK	THOMAS	"	12	WIPER	13/7/34	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 9	140	"
4	MILLER	CHARLES	"	21	8th engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	"	5 6	147	"
5	MARCH	STEPHEN	"	10	OILER	21/7/34	ST JOHNS	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5 9	147	"
6	PICCO	RALPH	"	10	WIPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	169	"
7	KRAUSS	SILVESTER	"	20	SAN ENGINEER	28/7/34	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5 5	170	"
8	DUNN	FRED	"	1	WIPER	3/8/34	ST JOHNS	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	NFLD.	5 9	163	"
1st 9	COYLE	RICHARD	"	22	OILER	11/8/34	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 10	150	"
1st 10	COULL	JOSEPH	"	14	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	140	"
1st 11	ROYLE	GEORGE	"	4	WIPER	17/8/34	ST JOHNS	"	"	21	M	"	NFLD.	5 9	157	"
1st 12	FIRTH	ROBERT	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6 1	170	"
13	ROBERTSON	DONALD	"	30	CHF STEWARD	29/6/34	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 6	170	"
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN	"	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	"	5 9	165	"
15	WELHAM	JOHN	"	20	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5 8	165	"
16	MILLS	HARRY	"	29	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 8	185	"
17	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	"	4	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9	135	"
18	STIRUP	DAVID	"	6	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 11	147	"
19	BARRETT	RICHARD	"	28	SMO RM	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
20	TONER	PATRICK	"	10	BUGLER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	NFLD.	5 0	136	"
21	GODDARD	JAMES	"	12	NT WATC MAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 9	150	"
22	MOIR	FRANK	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCOTCH	"	5 4	160	"
23	HARBORNE	STELLA	"	5	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43	F	ENGLISH	"	5 5	138	"
24	GORMAN	PETER	"	30	CHEF	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 4	160	"
25	WEBB	ALFRED	"	10	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	170	"
26	COLLINS	PATRICK	"	20	VEG "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	142	"
27	HENRY	WILLIAM	"	25	2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	63	M	SCOTCH	"	5 4	130	"
28	WARD	ROBERT	"	22 mths	BKR'S SCULLION	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5 6	125	"
29	McVAIGH	JOHN	"	25	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	GRT BRIT	5 5	153	"
30	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	"	7	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5 11	162	"

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY CO.

John H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 1 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Kean
Master, THE FORT ST. GEORGE

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 1934

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 16th, 1934, from the port of ST. JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	ENNERSON	FREDERICK	NONE	1 mth	SCULLION	29/6/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 10	135	NONE
2	FOX	STANLEY	"	19	LOUNGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 4	180	"
3	GOODINSON	MAURICE	"	20	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	128	"
4	THOMAS	DAVID	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	165	"
5	NOTTLE	VICTOR	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	148	"
6	FROST	JACK	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	160	"
7	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
8	BISSETT	JOHN	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5 7	135	"
9	CLARKE	ARTHUR	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 9	132	"
10	DOMINY	CHESTER	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	125	"
11	LOWSON	SAMUEL	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5 4	148	"
12	CONWAY	FRANK	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	"	5 6	160	"
13	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	"	1 mth	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 7	130	"
14	EDWARDS	VERE	"	4	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	134	"
15	COATES	RICHARD	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
16	ALLEN	RICHARD	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 10	168	"
17	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	148	"
18	OCAMPO	JOSEPH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	C.A.	5 6	150	"
19	CHESNEY	JOSEPH	"	2 mts	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 8	150	"
20	GALGAY	PATRICK	"	12	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	168	"
21	HALL	COLIN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5	158	"
22	SACK	CHARLES	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5 6	165	"
23	HALL	RALPH	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 8	156	"
24	LEWIN	SIDNEY	"	1	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	HEBREW	U.S.A.	5 10	160	"
25	HEWILLER	GEORGE	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	RUSSIAN	"	5 11	160	"
26	PAUL	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ITALIAN	"	5 3	120	"
27	FELDMAN	IRVING	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	HEBREW	"	5 5	134	"
28	AINSWORTH	GEORGE	"	12	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 7	134	"
29	GALLAGHER	HUGH	"	6	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	"	5 10	158	"
30	PEWNEY	SELBY	"	7	DISHWASHER	2/7/34	HALIFAX	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8	180	"

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY CO.

John Long
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Kean
Master, ~~REGINALD KEAN~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 19 34

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16th, 1934, from the port of ST. JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BAMBRICK	FRANK	NONE	5	ASST STEWARD	5/7/34	ST JOHNS NO		YES	27	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 8	155	NONE
2	HUSTINS	WILLIAM	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	120	"
3	WHITE	ALPHONSUS	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	128	"
4	TAYLOR	CECIL	"	6	CHF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	220	"
5	ROSE	WALLACE	"	6	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	147	"
6	KEENAN	ELIZABETH	"	1 mth	STEWARDESS	13/7/34	NEW YORK	"	"	40	F	"	U.S.A.	5 4	146	"
7	REILLY	JOHN	"	15	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	GRT BRIT	5 8	165	"
8	PERACCHIO	FRANK	"	12	SAL	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5 10	140	"
9	CHRISTENSEN	WILLY	"	8	BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5 6	180	"
10	LONG	GORDON	"	6	SCULLION	16/7/34	HALIFAX	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 7	173	"
11	HICKEY	THOMAS	"	6	ASST STEWARD	20/7/34	ST JOHNS	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	150	"
12	FREELY	JOHN	"	2	"	27/7/34	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	6 1	157	"
13	CONRAD	VAN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6 2	175	"
14	MONTGOMERY	JOSEPH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 7	150	"
15	CARTWRIGHT	WALTER	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	148	"
16	WILTON	NILS	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	5 0	107	"
17	MELLISH	ROBERT	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 8	165	"
18	POWERS	MARTIN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	175	"
19	MORGAN	WALTER	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	U.S.A.	5 7	180	"
20	HAYES	RALPH	"	1 mth	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 10	180	"
21	COSTELLO	HERBERT	"	3	BELLBOY	28/7/34	"	"	"	19	M	IRISH	"	5 7	130	"
22	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	"	20	2nd PANTRYMAN	3/8/34	ST JOHNS	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 7	160	"
23	McDONALD	WILLIAM	"	11 mth	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	NFLD	5 4	135	"
24	LEONARD	PAUL	"	8	BELLBOY	4/8/34	"	"	"	25	M	"	GRT BRIT	5 8	138	"
1st 25	BENSON	LESLIE	"	8	ASST STEWARD	10/8/34	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 11	145	"
1st 26	COLUMBO	FRED	"	2 wks	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5 8	170	"
1st 27	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	"	12	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5 6	142	"
1st 28	PATTERSON	HUGH	"	5	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	152	"
1st 29	SCOTT	HAROLD	"	14	2nd CL STEWARD	17/8/34	ST JOHNS	"	"	39	M	"	NFLD	5 2	125	"
1st 30	COLEMAN	FRANCIS	"	3	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 3	150	"

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY CO.

John Houghlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Kean

Master, ~~Fort St. George~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 1934

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1934, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. VIA HALIFAX, N.S. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
IST 1	HAGERTY	PATRICK	NONE	0	SCULLION	16/8/34	ST. JOHN'S	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	NFLD.	5 8	155	NONE
IST 2	CULLEN	MICHAEL	"	IST	BEILBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	135	"
IST 3	OAKLEY	LEONARD	"	2	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
IST 4	ROBINSON	JACK	"	2 1/2 mth	O.S.	18/8/34	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 10	148	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Loughlin Training, Sup.

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST 1934

R. Kean

Master, ~~First Mate~~ ~~Second Mate~~

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23/8/34
981

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL **NO BILL** AUG 28 1934

182

I, None Carried, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	MOND	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			3	3
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist and				
3rd Class				
Total			3	3

13 came from ship (Alien)

1

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M U S A Flag. Panama.

Passengers sailing from

Puerto Cortes, Honduras August 19th 1934

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 23rd 1934

19

183

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States							Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States			Free to enter or depart, or both	Time for entry and departure of the alien (for entry and departure of the alien, if not reported by clerk)	Feet	Inches	Complexion
1	Aunt. Mrs J.B. McKittrick 2350 Davidson Ave New York City		New York	Self	More	Yes	10	N Y	Aug 11	Going Home	No	Yes	RM	No	No	No	No	No	Wood	No	6	-	Lt	Br	Gry	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Balboa Shipping Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Grant Master, of the S.S. M U S A, from Puerto Cortes Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1934, 19
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M U S A. Flag. Panama sailing from Pharos Cortes, Honduras, August 19th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 23rd, 19 34

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Sharp	Mable	44	11	F	New Britain Conn. Sept 25th 1889		266 Maple Ave Hartford Conn.
2	Kerr	Robert B.	46	7	M		Hillsborough County New Hampshire 1919	33 Ash St Manchester N.H.
3	Tuna	Albert A.A.	36	11	M	New York City. Sept 11th 1897		80 Haven Ave New York City.
4	Hasney	Fred	32	3	M	Providence R.I. May 21st 1902		1 Rollinson St West Orange N.J.
5	Hasney	Helena	31	11	F	West Orange N.J. Sept 22nd 1903		1 Rollinson St West Orange N.J.
6	Luther	George B.	63	10	M	Berkley Mass October 5th 1870		72 Fort St Fairhaven Mass
7	Luther	Rachel K.	47	2	F	E. Clarendon H. June 8th 1887		72 Fort St Fairhaven Mass
8	Seeger	William	60	7	M	New York City. Jan 30th 1874		18 Vreeland Ave East Rutherford N.J.
9	Seeger	Margarethe M.L.	43	4	F	East Rutherford N.J. April 29th 1891		18 Vreeland Ave East Rutherford N.J.
10	Queisser	Margarethe M.	26	3	F	East Rutherford N.J. May 9th 1908		41 Jane St East Rutherford N.J.
11	Eginton	Daniel P.	34	10	M	Sutherland Nebr. Dec 7th 1899		827 Asylum Ave Hartford Conn
12	Andrews	Clifford	34	9	M	Bath New Hampshire Feb 18th 1900		285 Concord St Manchester N.H.
13	Zachariou	Agnes	34	8	F		Cook County Chicago. Nov 1926	500 Riverside Drive New York City
14	Mahan Jr	Coleman A.	30	1	M	Gaithersburg Maryland July 8th 1904		632 N. Main St Danville Vir.
15	Walter	Gordon Law.	56	5	M	Baltimore Md May 5th 1878		300 Park Ave New York City.
16								
17	#13-14-15 embarked at Puerto Cortes Honduras 305-014							
18	Aug. 19, 1934							
19	Jms							
20	1 to 12 inc. Cruise Passengers							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Captain

Line United Fruit Line
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Geo. H. Grant
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at said port of arrival; and lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but whose position was taken up at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been retained on board; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the neglect of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as required by the Secretary of Labor, to the effect of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NAME	GRADE	STATUS	REMARKS
Brook	2nd		
Stau	3rd		
Bridg	Jr Eng'r		
Repli	Chief Electrician		
Jeff	2nd		
Taylor	3rd		
Devenport	Thomas		
Valasky	Julius		
Jorgensen	James		
Jesse	William		
Wilson	Thomas		
Wilks	August		

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

August 26th 1934, 19

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 64 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 63 Total crew this date 63

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

185

[illegible]

RECEIVED

14-00000

"	37	"	Latvian	Latvia	5.9	155	"
---	----	---	---------	--------	-----	-----	---

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

[Faint, illegible text from another document or page, possibly a list of names and dates.]

Seaman up to 20 of this list

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. George H. Grant	41	Master	30 British
2. Thomas Halligan	175.00	Mate	43 "
3. John Sheales	155.00	2nd	25 American
4. Roy Buckin	140.00	3rd	53 "
5. Elias Bethencourt	80.00	Carpenter	53 "
6. John Kralson	70.00	Steward	44 Russian
7. David Baker	60.00	2. Master	21 American
8. Edgar Winton	60.00	"	25 "
9. Manuel Pizarro	60.00	"	27 Mexican
10. Robert Haddles	55.00	A.B. Seaman	28 British
11. Antonio M. Cohen	55.00	"	37 Ecuador
12. Jesse Benson	55.00	"	46 Spanish
13. Timothy Gumbus	55.00	"	33 British
14. Manuel Garcia	55.00	"	37 Spanish
15. David Todd	55.00	"	27 Spanish
16. Matt Ribout	45.00	Ord Seaman	19 American
17. Robert Hanson	40.00	"	21 "
18. Clare Barker	40.00	"	26 "
1. Frederick D. Boyd	185.00	Radio Oper	36 British
2. Robert Stauffer	85.00	2nd	23 American
3. William Bridges	80.00	3rd	27 "
1. Alexander Barker	81	Chief Eng'r	33 American
2. Alexander Jeffery	175.00	1st Asst	37 "
3. Frederick Taylor	755.00	2nd	32 "
4. Thomas Devenport	140.00	3rd	37 "
5. Julius Valasky	100.00	Jr Eng'r	25 "
6. James Jorgensen	100.00	"	28 "
7. William Jesse	140.00	Chf Electrician	29 British
8. Thomas Wilson	190.00	2nd	46 American
9. August Wilks	160.00	Chf Refg Eng	37 Latvia
10. James Barnes	150.00	2nd	32 British
11. Victor Reynolds	100.00	Jr Eng'r	21 American
12. Jose Flores	65.00	Oilor	30 "
13. Juan Rodriguez	65.00	"	42 "
14. Jose Campal	65.00	"	33 "
15. Antonio Alvarez	65.00	"	24 Honduras
16. Martin Rosena	65.00	"	31 Spanish
17. Jose Costa	65.00	"	28 "
18. Jose Basquez	57.50	Fireman	41 "
19. Antonio Balato	57.50	"	34 "
20. James Canina	57.50	"	36 "
21. Manuel Garcia	57.50	"	44 "
22. Jose Pina	57.50	"	33 "
23. Jose Brito	57.50	"	35 "
24. Antonio Canina	50.00	wiper	33 "
25. Jose Lopez	50.00	"	39 "
26. Benito Mirante	50.00	"	37 "
1. Luigi Scantlana	80.00	Steward Purser	31 British
2. Claude O'Connor	80.00	2nd	39 American
3. George Thompson	130.00	Chf Cook	47 "
4. Arnold Black	80.00	2nd - & Baker	28 "
5. Samuel B. Johnson	40.00	C. late	36 American
6. Hidd Barnes	40.00	C. late	24 "
7. George Watson	45.00	Messman	27 British
8. Robert Hindalair	40.00	Asst Steward	24 "
9. Waldo Britton	40.00	"	26 Colombia
10. Cecil Barnes	40.00	"	27 British
11. Thomas Joseph	40.00	"	27 Panama
12. Adolph Bailey	40.00	"	26 Panama
13. Sam Robinson	40.00	"	26 Cuban
14. Samuel Johnson	40.00	"	25 American
15. James Taylor	35.00	S.M. BOY	30 Portuguese
16. Rual Guerrier	35.00	F.M. BOY	"

also
Manuel Blanco B 36 Spanish 8/18/34 *the Bartley, N.Y.*

18	Yes	Steinberg	Solomon		
19	"	Broster	George	Chf Radio	
20	"	Stauffer	Robert	2nd	
21	"	Bridges	William	3rd	
22	"	Epplin	Norman	20 Chf Eng'r	
23	"	Jeffery	Alexander	1st Asst	
24	"	Taylor	Fredrick	2nd	
25	No	Devenport	Thomas	3rd	
26	Yes	Valasky	Julius	Jr Eng'r	
27	"	Jorgensen	James		
28	"	Jesse	William	7 Chf Electrician	
29	"	Wilson	Thomas	2nd	
30	"	Wilks	August	15 Chf Refg Eng'r	

36	American	U.S.A	5.9	169	
26	"	"	5.9	155	
37	"	"	5.6	155	
23	"	"	5.6	170	
28	"	"	5.11	185	
30	Irish	British	5.6	150	
40	British	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
37	Latvian	Latvia	5.9	155	

Line United Fruit Line
 Owners Balboa Shipping Company
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

[Handwritten signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1	George H. Grant	31	British	175.00	1st Asst	31	British
2	John Shales	35	American	155.00	2nd	32	American
3	Ray Dinkin	35	"	150.00	3rd	33	"
4	Alas Bethencourt	35	"	80.00	Carpenter	34	"
5	John Arlson	35	"	70.00	Handman	35	"
6	David Baker	35	"	60.00	2. Motor	36	"
7	Edgar Winton	35	"	60.00	"	37	"
8	W. Earl Pizarro	35	"	60.00	"	38	"
9	Robert Rodillas	35	"	55.00	A.S. Seaman	39	"
10	Antonio M. Cohen	35	"	55.00	"	40	"
11	Jose Seaman	35	"	55.00	"	41	"
12	Timothy Canham	35	"	55.00	"	42	"
13	Harold Canham	35	"	55.00	"	43	"
14	David Todd	35	"	55.00	"	44	"
15	Watt Alward	35	"	55.00	"	45	"
16	Robert Harnack	35	"	55.00	"	46	"
17	Chase Harnack	35	"	55.00	"	47	"
18	Robert H. Boyd	35	"	55.00	"	48	"
19	Robert Stauder	35	"	55.00	"	49	"
20	William Bridges	35	"	55.00	"	50	"
21	Alexander Hunter	35	"	55.00	"	51	"
22	Alexander Jeffery	35	"	55.00	"	52	"
23	Fredrick Taylor	35	"	55.00	"	53	"
24	Thomas Devenport	35	"	55.00	"	54	"
25	Julius Valasky	35	"	55.00	"	55	"
26	James Jorgensen	35	"	55.00	"	56	"
27	William Jesse	35	"	55.00	"	57	"
28	Thomas Wilson	35	"	55.00	"	58	"
29	August Wilks	35	"	55.00	"	59	"
30	James Barnes	35	"	55.00	"	60	"
31	Master Reynolds	35	"	55.00	"	61	"
32	Jose Flores	35	"	55.00	"	62	"
33	Jose Rodriguez	35	"	55.00	"	63	"
34	Jose Canal	35	"	55.00	"	64	"
35	Antonio Alvarado	35	"	55.00	"	65	"
36	Augusta Hansen	35	"	55.00	"	66	"
37	Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	67	"
38	Jose Marquez	35	"	55.00	"	68	"
39	Antonio Balente	35	"	55.00	"	69	"
40	James Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	70	"
41	Harold Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	71	"
42	Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	72	"
43	Jose White	35	"	55.00	"	73	"
44	Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	74	"
45	Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	75	"
46	Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	76	"
47	Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	77	"
48	Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	78	"
49	Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	79	"
50	Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00	"	80	"

1	Manuel Blaise B	36	Spanish	1/18/34	1st Asst	31	British
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

18	Yes	Steinberg	Solomon				
19	"	Brofster	George	Chf Radio			
20	"	Stauffer	Robert	2nd			
21	"	Bridges	William	3rd			
22	"	Replin	Norman	20	Chf Eng'r		
23	"	Jeffery	Alexander		1st Asst		
24	"	Taylor	Fredrick		2nd		
25	No	Devenport	Thomas		3rd		
26	Yes	Valasky	Julius		Jr Eng'r		
27	"	Jorgensen	James				
28	"	Jesse	William	7	Chf Electrician		
29	"	Wilson	Thomas		2nd		
30	"	Wilks	August	15	Chf Refg Eng'r		

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed to.
1. George H. Grant	31	British	175.00
2. John Shales	35	American	155.00
3. Ray Dinkin	35	"	150.00
4. Alas Bethencourt	35	"	80.00
5. John Arlson	35	"	70.00
6. David Baker	35	"	60.00
7. Edgar Winton	35	"	60.00
8. W. Earl Pizarro	35	"	60.00
9. Robert Rodillas	35	"	55.00
10. Antonio M. Cohen	35	"	55.00
11. Jose Seaman	35	"	55.00
12. Timothy Canham	35	"	55.00
13. Harold Canham	35	"	55.00
14. David Todd	35	"	55.00
15. Watt Alward	35	"	55.00
16. Robert Harnack	35	"	55.00
17. Chase Harnack	35	"	55.00
18. Robert H. Boyd	35	"	55.00
19. Robert Stauder	35	"	55.00
20. William Bridges	35	"	55.00
21. Alexander Hunter	35	"	55.00
22. Alexander Jeffery	35	"	55.00
23. Fredrick Taylor	35	"	55.00
24. Thomas Devenport	35	"	55.00
25. Julius Valasky	35	"	55.00
26. James Jorgensen	35	"	55.00
27. William Jesse	35	"	55.00
28. Thomas Wilson	35	"	55.00
29. August Wilks	35	"	55.00
30. James Barnes	35	"	55.00
31. Master Reynolds	35	"	55.00
32. Jose Flores	35	"	55.00
33. Jose Rodriguez	35	"	55.00
34. Jose Canal	35	"	55.00
35. Antonio Alvarado	35	"	55.00
36. Augusta Hansen	35	"	55.00
37. Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00
38. Jose Marquez	35	"	55.00
39. Antonio Balente	35	"	55.00
40. James Garcia	35	"	55.00
41. Harold Garcia	35	"	55.00
42. Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00
43. Jose White	35	"	55.00
44. Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00
45. Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00
46. Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00
47. Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00
48. Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00
49. Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00
50. Jose Garcia	35	"	55.00
51. Steward Purser	31	British	80.00
52. Charles O'Connor	35	American	120.00
53. Charles Thompson	35	"	80.00
54. Arnold Elmer	35	"	40.00
55. Samuel A. Johnson	35	"	40.00
56. Wild Barnes	35	"	40.00
57. George Watson	35	"	40.00
58. Robert Mindair	35	"	40.00
59. Waldo Britton	35	"	40.00
60. Cecil Barnes	35	"	40.00
61. Thomas Joseph	35	"	40.00
62. Adolph Bailey	35	"	40.00
63. Sam Robinson	35	"	40.00
64. Samuel Johnson	35	"	40.00
65. James Taylor	35	"	40.00
66. Paul Guerrier	35	"	40.00
67. Steward Purser	31	British	80.00
68. Charles O'Connor	35	American	120.00
69. Charles Thompson	35	"	80.00
70. Arnold Elmer	35	"	40.00
71. Samuel A. Johnson	35	"	40.00
72. Wild Barnes	35	"	40.00
73. George Watson	35	"	40.00
74. Robert Mindair	35	"	40.00
75. Waldo Britton	35	"	40.00
76. Cecil Barnes	35	"	40.00
77. Thomas Joseph	35	"	40.00
78. Adolph Bailey	35	"	40.00
79. Sam Robinson	35	"	40.00
80. Samuel Johnson	35	"	40.00
81. James Taylor	35	"	40.00
82. Paul Guerrier	35	"	40.00
83. Steward Purser	31	British	80.00
84. Charles O'Connor	35	American	120.00
85. Charles Thompson	35	"	80.00
86. Arnold Elmer	35	"	40.00
87. Samuel A. Johnson	35	"	40.00
88. Wild Barnes	35	"	40.00
89. George Watson	35	"	40.00
90. Robert Mindair	35	"	40.00
91. Waldo Britton	35	"	40.00
92. Cecil Barnes	35	"	40.00
93. Thomas Joseph	35	"	40.00
94. Adolph Bailey	35	"	40.00
95. Sam Robinson	35	"	40.00
96. Samuel Johnson	35	"	40.00
97. James Taylor	35	"	40.00
98. Paul Guerrier	35	"	40.00
99. Steward Purser	31	British	80.00
100. Charles O'Connor	35	American	120.00

36	American	U.S.A.	5.9	155	
37	"	"	5.9	155	
38	"	"	5.9	170	
39	"	"	5.11	185	
40	Irish	British	5.6	150	
41	British	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
42	Latvian	Latvia	5.9	155	

Line United Fruit Line
 Owners Balboa Shipping Company
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

John M. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requ

(1)
No.
on
list

MUSA

also
Manuel Blanco B. X 36 Spanish 8/18/34 The Port, N.Y.

14-1015

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1015

18	Yes	Steinberg	Soloman		
19	"	Brogster	George	Chf Radio	
20	"	Stauffer	Robert	2nd "	
21	"	Bridges	William	3rd "	
22	"	Asplin	Norman	20 Chf Eng'r	
23	"	Jeffery	Alexander	1st Asst	
24	"	Taylor	Fredrick	2nd "	
25	No	Devenport	Thomas	3rd "	
26	Yes	Valasky	Julius	Jr Eng'r	
27	"	Jorgensen	James		
28	"	Jesse	William	7 Chf Electrician	
29	"	Wilson	Thomas	2nd "	
30	"	Wilke	August	15 Chf Reig Eng'r	

21	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
32	"	Russia	"	5.6	150	"
26	"	American	"	6.	145	"
23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
43	"	Scotch	British	5.8	170	"
36	"	American	U.S.A	5.9	169	"
26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
37	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
28	"	"	"	5.11	185	"
30	"	Irish	British	5.6	150	"
40	"	British	U.S.A.	5.6	140	"
37	"	Latvian	Latvia	5.9	155	"

Line United Fruit Line
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickroom
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
George H. Grant	175.00	British	8/1/31
Thomas Halligan	165.00	British	
John Sholes	140.00	American	
Ray Daskin	140.00	American	
Blas Methencourt	75.00	Caribbean	
John Kralson	60.00	British	
Robert Berry	55.00	Q. Master	
Edgar Vinton	55.00		
Ramuel Pinero	55.00		
Robert Heddles	50.00	A.B. Seaman	
Antonio M. Cohen	50.00		
Jose Bonnes	50.00		
Timothy Gushue	50.00		
Ramuel Garcia	50.00		
David Baker	50.00		
Matt A. Bideout	35.00	Ord Seaman	
Robert S. Hansen	35.00		
Solomon Steinberg	35.00		

1. George Procter	105.00	Chf Radio	24	American
2. Robert Stauffer	85.00	2nd	23	
3. William Bridges	80.00	3rd	22	
1. Norman Replin	101	Chf Engineer	43	British
2. Alexander Jeffery	175.00	1st Asst	57	American
3. Fredrick Taylor	155.00	2nd	33	
4. Thomas Devenport	140.00	3rd	37	
5. Julius Valasky	100.00	Jr Eng'r	25	
6. James Jorgenson	100.00		24	
7. William Jesso	140.00	Chf Electrician	20	British
8. Thomas Wilson	100.00	2nd	44	American
9. Jose Flores	60.00	Oilier	30	Spanish
10. Juan Rodriguez	60.00		50	
11. Jose Casal	60.00		43	
12. Antonio Alvarez	60.00		24	
13. Martin Norman	60.00		24	Spanish
14. Jose Costa	60.00		31	Spanish
15. Jose Baquer	55.00	Fireman	32	
16. Antonio Palado	55.00		41	
17. Tomas Garcia	55.00		34	
18. Ramuel Garcia	55.00		34	
19. Jose Siso	55.00		34	
20. Jose Brito	55.00		34	
21. Antonio Castilla	45.00	Wiper	34	
22. Juan Lopez	45.00		34	
23. Benito Miranda Varela	45.00		37	
24. August Wilks	160.00	Chf Refg Eng'r	37	Latvia
25. James Bownes	120.00	2nd	33	British
26. Victor Reynolds	100.00	Jr Eng'r	21	American

1. Laigi Seonfierna	101	Steward Purser	51	British
2. Claude O'Connor	80.00	2nd Steward	39	American
3. George E. Thompson	120.00	Chief Cook	47	
4. Constantine Willis	80.00	2nd	29	Panama
5. Samuel Johnson	40.00	Cock Mate	36	American
6. Kild Bownes	40.00		24	
7. George Watson	45.00	Moorman	27	British
8. Robert Sinclair	40.00	Asst Steward	34	
9. Baldo Britton	40.00		24	Colombia
10. Cecil Barnes	40.00		27	British
11. Thomas Joseph	40.00		27	Panama
12. Adolph Bailey	40.00		27	Panama
13. Sam Robinson	40.00		29	Panama
14. Samuel Johnson	40.00		29	Ocean
15. James Taylor	35.00	S.M. Boy	25	American
16. Paul Guerriere	35.00	F.M. Boy	25	Portuguese

Wilks	August	15	Chf Refg Eng'r	
-------	--------	----	----------------	--

Line United Fruit Line
 Owners Balboa Shipping Company
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

John M. O'Driscoll
 Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			8/11/36 m/s

also Wm	1. George H. Grant	.01	Master	36	British
	2. Thomas Calligan	175.00	Chf Officer	37	"
	3. John Sholes	155.00	2nd	38	American
	4. Boy Deskin	140.00	3rd	39	"
	5. Blas Methencourt	75.00	Carpenter	40	"
	6. John Kralson	60.00	Boat	41	Russian
	7. Robert Berry	55.00	Q. Master	42	American
	8. Edgarinton	55.00	"	43	"
	9. Manuel Pinero	55.00	"	44	Mexican
	10. Robert Mediles	50.00	A.P. Seaman	45	British
	11. Antonio M Cohen	50.00	"	46	Scandin
	12. Jose Beneme	50.00	"	47	Spanish
	13. Timothy Gushue	50.00	"	48	British
	14. Lamuel Garcia	50.00	"	49	Spanish
	15. David Baker	50.00	"	50	American
	16. Matt S. Rideout	55.00	Ord Seaman	51	"
	17. Robert S. Hanson	35.00	"	52	"
	18. Solomon Steinberg	35.00	"	53	"
	1. George Procter	105.00	Chf Radio	54	American
	2. Robert Stauffer	85.00	2nd "	55	"
	3. William Bridges	80.00	3rd "	56	"
	1. Norman Replin	.01	Chf Engineer	57	British
	2. Alexander Jeffery	175.00	1st Asst	58	American
	3. Redrick Taylor	155.00	2nd	59	"
	4. Thomas Jevansport	140.00	3rd	60	"
	5. Julius Valasky	100.00	Jr Eng'r	61	"
	6. James Jorgenson	100.00	Chf Electrician	62	British
	7. William Jesse	140.00	2nd	63	American
	8. Thomas Wilson	100.00	Ciler	64	Spanish
	9. Jose Flores	60.00	"	65	"
	10. Juan Rodriguez	60.00	"	66	"
	11. Jose Casal	60.00	"	67	"
	12. Antonio Alvarez	60.00	"	68	Honduras
	13. Martin Norman	60.00	"	69	Spanish
	14. Jose Costa	60.00	"	70	"
	15. Jose Basquez	55.00	Fireman	71	"
	16. Antonio Balado	55.00	"	72	"
	17. Thomas Garcia	55.00	"	73	"
	18. Lamuel Garcia	55.00	"	74	"
	19. Jose Siso	55.00	"	75	"
	20. Jose Brito	55.00	"	76	"
	21. Antonio Castilla	45.00	Wiper	77	"
	22. Juan Lopez	45.00	"	78	"
	23. Benito Miranda Varela	45.00	Chf Redg Eng'r	79	Latvia
	24. August Wilks	160.00	2nd	80	British
	25. James Bownes	150.00	Jr Eng'r	81	American
	26. Victor Reynolds	100.00	Steward Purser	82	British
	1. Luigi Scorfierma	.01	2nd Steward	83	American
	2. Claude O'Connor	80.00	Chief Cook	84	"
	3. George E. Thompson	120.00	2nd	85	Panama
	4. Constantine Willis	80.00	Cook Mate	86	American
	5. Samuel Johnson	40.00	"	87	"
	6. Kidd Bownes	40.00	Message	88	British
	7. George Atton	45.00	Asst Steward	89	"
	8. Robert Sinclair	40.00	"	90	Colombia
	9. Waldo Britton	40.00	"	91	British
	10. Cecil Barnes	40.00	"	92	Panama
	11. Thomas Joseph	40.00	"	93	Panama
	12. Adolph Bailey	40.00	"	94	Panama
	13. Sam Robinson	40.00	"	95	Ocean
	14. Samuel Johnson	40.00	"	96	American
	15. James Taylor	35.00	S.M. Boy	97	Portuguese
	16. Rual Guerriere	35.00	F.M. BOY	98	"
			END		
Wilks	August	15	Chf Refg Eng'r		

Line United Fruit Line
 Owners Balboa Shipping Company
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MUSA" Flag. Panama., arriving at New York., Aug 23rd 1934, 19 , from the port of Santiago de Cuba. via Barrios and Cortes

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Grant	George H.		Master	1934 Aug 10th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5.7	145	None	
2	"	Halligan	Thomas	26	Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5.11	187	"	
3	Yes	Sholes	John		2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9	140	"	
4	"	Deskin	Roy		3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
5	"	Bethencourt	Blas		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	Canary Islands	"	5.10	145	"	
6	"	Kralson	John	18	Bosin	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russia	Russia	5.11	155	"	
7	"	Perry	Robert		Q. Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6	145	"	
8	"	Winton	Edgar B		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	135	"	
9	"	Pinero	Manuel	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	140	"	
10	"	Heddles	Robert	9	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5.10	175	"	
11	"	Ochoa	Antonio M	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.7	165	"	
12	"	Beneme	Jose	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	145	"	
13	"	Gushue	Timothy	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	N.Fld	British	5.6	155	"	
14	No	Garcia	Manuel	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	"	
15	Yes	Baker	David		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5.10	140	"	
16	No	Rideout	Matt		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	135	"	
17	"	Ranson	Robert S.		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	130	"	
18	Yes	Steinberg	Soloman		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	"	5.6	150	"	
19	"	Broster	George		Chf Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	6.	145	"	
20	"	Stauffer	Robert		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
21	"	Bridges	William		Ord "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
22	"	Asplin	Norman	20	Chf Eng'r	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5.8	170	"	
23	"	Jeffery	Alexander		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9	169	"	
24	"	Taylor	Fredrick		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
25	No	Devenport	Thomas		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
26	Yes	Valasky	Julius		Jr Eng'r	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	
27	"	Jorgensen	James		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	185	"	
28	"	Jesse	William	7	Chf Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5.6	150	"	
29	"	Wilson	Thomas		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	U.S.A.	5.6	140	"	
30	"	Wilks	August	15	Chf Refg Eng'r	"	"	"	"	37	"	Latvian	Latvia	5.9	155	"	

Line United Fruit Line
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Grant Master, of the S.S. Mass. Flag. Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

George H. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

Vessel S.S. M U S A Flag Panama, arriving at New York, August 23rd 1934, 19, from the port of Santiago de Cuba via Barrios and Cortes.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Bowles	James	12	2nd Refg Eng	Aug 10	New York	Paid Off	yes	32	M	British	British	5.8	165	None	
2	"	Reynolds	Victor		3rd "	Aug 10	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	165	"	
3	"	Flores	Jose	11	Stiller	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	"	
4	"	Rodriguez	Juan	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	160	"	
5	"	Casal	Jose	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	185	"	
6	"	Alvarez	Antonio	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
7	"	Norman	Martin	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Honduras	Honduras	5.5	145	"	
8	"	Costa	Jose	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	"	
9	"	Basquez	Jose	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"	
10	"	Balado	Antonio	13	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
11	"	Garcia	Romas	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
12	"	Garcia	Manuel	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
13	"	Siso	Jose	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
14	"	Brite	Jose	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
15	"	Castillo	Antonio	14	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	144	"	
16	"	Lopez	Juan	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
17	No	Benito	Miranda y Varela	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	145	"	
18	Yes	Scconfienza	Luigi	12	Steward Pur.	"	"	"	"	31	M	British	British	5.6	140	"	
19	"	O'Conner	Claude		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"	
20	No	Thompson	George E.		Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	African B W I	"	5.11	150	Colored	
21	No	Willis	Constine	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	African Panama	Panama	5.5	155	"	
22	No	Johnson	Samuel		Cook Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	African American	U.S.A.	5.6	130	"	
23	Yes	Bowens	Kidd		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
24	"	Watson	George	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	African British	British	5.7	170	"	
25	"	Sinclair	Robert	6	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	175	"	
26	"	Britton	Waldo	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	African Colombia	Colombia	5.11	180	"	
27	"	Barnes	Cecil	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	African British	British	5.8	155	"	
28	"	Joseph	Thomas	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	African Panama	Panama	5.7	165	"	
29	"	Bailey	Adelph	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	
30	"	Robinson	Samuel	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"	

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners Balboa Shipping Company
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Grant Master, of the S.S. Masa. Flag. Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

George H. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. M U S A. Flag. Panama., arriving at New York. N.Y., August 23rd 1934, 1934, from the port of Santiago de Cuba. via Barrios and Cortes 190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Johnson	Samuel	5	Asst Steward	Aug 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	African	Cuban	5.7	150	Colored	
2	"	Taylor	James		messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	U.S.A.	5.4	145	"	
3	"	Guerrier	Rual	6	messboy	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portugues	Portugues	5.6	140	None	
4		American Consulate, No. ...															
5		at: <u>Santiago de Cuba</u> (City) (Country)															
6		SEEN <u>dead with total crew of sixty-three (63) including master</u>															
7		For the journey to the United States,															
8		via <u>Central American ports</u>															
9		<u>Edwin Schoenich</u> (Consul)															
10		Date <u>AUG 15 1934</u>															
11		<u>A</u> <u>Santiago de Cuba</u>															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line United Fruit Line
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Grant Master, of the S.S. Mass Flag. Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

George H. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "M U S A" Flag Panama, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 23rd, 1934, from the port of Santiago de Cuba via Barrios and Cortes.

191

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

No	✓	Blanco	Manuel	30 yrs.	sailor	8/18/34	Puerto Cortes	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'0"	150	None	Previously engaged American Steamship "Limon", from which was sent to hospital at at Yela, July 17
----	---	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	---------------	----------	-----	----	---	---------	-------	------	-----	------	--

*Could not identify name
Myron H. Schraud*

*J. M. Olding
Inspector*

Supplementary Visa

No. 20

American Consulate at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.

SEEN (24) *Myron H. Schraud*

For the journey to the United States

Myron H. Schraud

Vice (Consul)

Date AUG 18 1934

for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period

Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924

Heamer

Fee Nil

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Grant, of the Muse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. EXCAMBION

Sailing from New York via Mediterranean Ports 10 Jul., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 22 AUGUST 23, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	EMBARKED NEW YORK	10 JULY 1934.								
2	BAKENDALE	MARION	30		F	M		New York City, 3 November 1904		520 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	BRADLEY	DAVID G.	62		M	M		Cape May, N. J., 1 Sept. 1872		2800 E. Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	BRAUN	EDNA	43		F	S		St. Louis, Mo., 18 August 1891		3668 Cleveland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
5	BRESEL	MOLLIE	45		F	S		New York City, 23 Feb. 1889		1931 Madison Ave. New York City.
6	BROOKS	ROBERT J.	17		M	S		Chicago, Ill., 6 November 1918		1330 Westmore Trail, Winnetka, Ill.
7	BRUCE	WALTER A.	54		M	S			Bronx County Court, N. Y., 1915	Hotel St. Andrew, New York City.
8	BYRNES	AGNES	55		F	S		Chicago, Ill., 10 Sept. 1879		150 E. 50th St., New York City.
9	CARLUCCI,	OLARICE	35		F	S		New York City, 11 December 1899		280 Madison Ave., New York City.
10	COLLIER	JULIA	47		F	S		Savannah, Georgia, 27 Sept. 1887		5608 Washington Court, Jackson Hts. LI., N. Y. C.
11	DAVIS	DOROTHY	42		F	S		Philadelphia, Pa., 10 Dec. 1892		5517 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	DOWNEY	AGNES	37		F	S		Brooklyn, N. Y., 13 Feb. 1897		274 Parkville, Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y., BOSTON, MASS.
13	DOWNEY	MAY	46		F	S		Troy, N. Y., 23 July 1888		- do - BOSTON, MASS.
14	FILEMYR	AGNES	60		F	S		Philadelphia, Pa., 27 Sept. 1874		1505 North Marshall St., Eggitt, N. J.
15	GIBSON	ANNA	60		F	M			Naturalized through marriage 1901	70 Oakwood Ave., BOSTON, MASS. Upper Montclair, N. J.
16	GIBSON	MARY	20		F	S		Montclair, N. J., 27 January 1914		- do - BOSTON, MASS.
17	GLATEEL	ANN	34		F	S			Naturalized through father.	22 Sherman Ave., Paterson, N. J.
18	GRIFFIN	MARY K.	47		F	S		Brooklyn, N. Y., 6 January 1887		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	KASINDORF	EVA	28		F	S		New York City, 6 November 1906		680 West End Ave., New York City.
20	KELLY	WILLIAM G.	41		M	M		Butte Montana, 24 March 1893		8701 Shore Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	KELLY	BEULAH	39		F	M		Brooklyn, N. Y., 16 October 1895		- do -
22	KNAPP	AMY	48		F	S		Brooklyn, N. Y., 8 July 1886		265 Springfield Ave., Summit, N. J.
23	LAUFER	ABRAHAM	55		M	M			U. S. Southern District Court, New York - 1901	125 E. 18th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	LAUFER	MARTHA	53		F	M		New York City, 1881		- do -
25	MOLDENKE	ALFRED, DR.	63		M	M		New York City, 15 December 1871		130 E. 54th St., New York City.
26	MOLDENKE	EMMA	63		F	M		New York City, 12 February 1871		- do -
27	MUSCHERT	VIOLET	43		F	S		Philadelphia, Pa., 15 November 1891		281 W. Rubicon St., New York City.
28	NOAR	GERTRUDE	39		F	S		Philadelphia, Pa., 2 April 1895		935 North 65th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	O'BRIEN	JOAN	68		F	M		Whitewater, Wisc., 5 Jan. 1866		3317 W. 44th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
30	POMEROY	MORINE	55		F	M		Paola, Indiana, 6 June 1879		Sophian Plaza, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
31	REDDEN	KATHERINE	40		F	S		Bayonne, N. J., 11 April 1894		740 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

#2 Bradley, Mr. David disembarked at Boston

#2 Bradley, Mr. David disembarked at Boston
R. L. Ford
Tanner
8/23/34

94

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 2 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. RICAMBON

Sailing from New York via Mediterranean Ports, 10 Jul., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 22 AUGUST 23, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	EMBARKED NEW YORK		10 JULY 1934.						
1	ROBERTS	LILA	62		F	M	Belle Mina, Ala., 28 December 1872		900 Hudson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
2	RUSSELL	AMANDA	58		F	M	Belle Mina, Ala., 13 Sept. 1876		c/o Department of Education, Chattanooga, Tennessee, MASS.
3	RYAN	ANNIS	35		F	S	New York City, 31 May 1899		308 East 79th Street, New York City. BOSTON, MASS.
4	RYAN	MARY	33		F	S	New York City, 5 Sept. 1901		- do - BOSTON, MASS.
5	SMUKLER	DR. MAX	47		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 1 Nov. 1887		1940 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	SMUKLER	ANNA	44		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 4 August 1890		- do -
7	SMUKLER	RUTH	19		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 14 August 1915		- do -
8	SMUKLER	NATHAN	9		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 12 March 1925		- do -
9	STIENEN	MARIA	54		F	S		District Court, New York City, 1922.	Everett Farms, Scarsdale, N. Y. BOSTON, MASS.
10	STOYE	WELLY E	44		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 29 Sept., 1890		14038 Superior Road, E. Cleveland, Ohio.
11	STREETER	ETHEL	51		F	M	Rouses Pt., N. Y., 15 July 1883		302 Central Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
12	STREETER	JAMES	15		M	S	Wilmington, Del., 23 November 1918		- do -
13	SWETT	ETHEL	47		F	M	New York City, 19 November 1887		28 Hampton Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	WEINSTEIN	DR. MORRIS	41		M	M	Chicago, Ill., 1 March 1893		55 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
15	WEINSTEIN	MARION	33		F	M	Chicago, Ill., 17 July 1901		- do -
16	WEINSTEIN	LAWRENCE	9		M	S	Chicago, Ill., 12 January 1923		- do -
17	WEINSTEIN	MURIEL	7	10	F	S	Chicago, Ill., 26 October 1926		- do -
18	WILLEY	JAMES R.	31		M	M	Love Point, Md., 24 October 1903		1708 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	WILSON	WINIFRED	52		F	M	Evanston, Ill., 25 September 1882		North 9th Street, Wilmette, Ill.
20	WILSON	GRACE	82		F	M	Cambridge, Mass., 8 June 1852		34 Beach Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. BOSTON, MASS.
21	WINKELSTEIN	SARAH	27		F	S	New York City, 25 December 1907		621 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	WINKELSTEIN	LOUISE	50		F	S	Leavenworth, Kan., 22 April 1884		2647 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
23	PICKER	LENA	40		F	S	Baltimore, Md., 29 June 1894		2226 W. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
24	ASHER	METTER	51		M	M	New York City, 26 November 1883		1 Renner Ave., Newark, N. J.
25	ASHER	CELIA	49		F	M	Lexington, Ky., 27 October 1885		- do -
26	ASHER	LEONARD	18		M	S	New York City, 4 October 1916		- do -
27	HUGGINS	MARGARET	37		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 4 December, 1897		1892 Wymore Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. BOSTON, MASS.
28	SKAIST	ELI S.	25		M	S	Reading, Pa., 4 Sept, 1909		419 North 5th St., Reading, Pa.
29	LASCARIS	ELISA	46		F	M		U. S. Southern District Court, New York, 17 June 1918	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
30	RANJO	SANTIAGO	23		M	S	Pasquim, Iloos Norte, P. I., 17 July 1908		U.S.C.G. Academy, BOSTON, MASS. New London, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 3 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. EXCAMBION

Sailing from New York via Mediterranean Ports, 10 Jul., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 22 AUGUST 20, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	EMBARKED GENOA	3 AUGUST 1934.							
1	CORBIN	CLEMENTINE	21		F	S	Elizabeth, N. J., 1 March 1913		808 Salem Ave., BOSTON, MASS. <i>CEB</i>
2	WESTON	CORNELIA	27		F	S	Elizabeth, N. J., 25 May 1907		1380 North Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
3	GOLLORD	LAURA	23		F	S	Sharon, Pa., 25 July 1911		30 Sutton Place, New York City.
4	WILLARD	MARY	21		F	S	Roselle, N. J., 15 May 1913		47 Aberdhen Road, Elizabeth, N. J.
5	ERVIE	JOHN T.	52		M	M	Shoemakerstown, Pa., 14 October 1882		Wyncote, Pennsylvania.
6	ERVIE	GERTRUDE	50		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 10 December 1884		- do -
7	KEMP	JESSIE	52		F	S	New York City, 12 December 1882		353 W. 57th Street, New York City. BOSTON, MASS. <i>CEB</i>
8	LEVY	DAVID	55		M	M		Through fathers' naturalization-1881	90 Woodland Ave., New York City. <i>CEB</i>
9	LEVY	CLARA	54		F	M		Through marriage, to DAVID LEVY	- do - <i>CEB</i>
10	LEVY	RUTH	21		F	S	New York City, 24 March 1913		- do - <i>CEB</i>
11	LUBIN	SADIE	39		F	S	New York City, 25 February 1895		433 West 34th Street, New York City. BOSTON, MASS. <i>CEB</i>
12	MCDONALD	DR. ROBERT F.	54		M	M	New York City, 25 September 1880		405 Parkside Ave. BOSTON, MASS. <i>CEB</i>
13	MCDONALD	ANNA	52		F	M	New York City, 18 November 1882		Brooklyn, N. Y. <i>CEB</i>
14	PARR	GENEVIEVE	76		F	M	Weston, W. Va., 7 November 1858		- do - BOSTON, MASS. <i>CEB</i>
15	QUINBY	EDITH	43		F	M	Rockford, Ill., 10 July 1891		209 E. Main Street, Clarksburg, W. Va. <i>CEB</i>
16	ROBINHOLD	HARRY	29		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 4 August 1905		302 W. 12th Street, New York City.
17	ROBINHOLD	ROTH	27		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 9 September 1907		3457 W. Penn Street, BOSTON, MASS. <i>CEB</i>
18	TEMPLEMAN	JAMES	46		M	S	Baltimore, Md., 7 October 1888		Philadelphia, Pa. <i>CEB</i>
19	EMBARKED MARSEILLE	9 AUGUST 1934.							- do - BOSTON, MASS. <i>CEB</i>
20	ALLEN	MARGARET	32		F	S	Deal Beach, N. J., 2 August 1902		702 Lenox St., Baltimore, Md. <i>CEB</i>
21	BIALK	BERNARD	41		M	M	Detroit, Mich., 27 Sept. 1893		188 S. Essex Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
22	BIALK	EMMA	42		F	M	Salina, Mich., 3 March 1892		847 Collingwood, Detroit, Mich.
23	BIALK	BARBARA	16		F	S	Detroit, Mich., 22 June 1918		- do -
24	BIALK	BERNARD, JR.	8		M	S	Detroit, Mich., 1 June 1928		- do -
25	BRADFORD	EDITH	58		F	M	Harrisville, R. I., 25 August 1876		- do -
26	CURRAN	DR. EDWARD	55		M	M	E. Bridgewater, Mass., 14 Feb. 1879		2 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	BODGE	ISABEL P.	45		F	M	Berkeley, Calif., 12 March 1889		11 W. 30th Street, New York City. BOSTON, MASS. <i>CEB</i>
28	EWART	RENKE	36		F	M		U. S. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 1924	652 Lorraine Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. <i>CEB</i>
29	INGRAM	FREDERICK	44		M	M	Detroit, Mich., 22 March 1890		Tome River, N. J. <i>CEB</i>
30	INGRAM	AGNES	42		F	M	Detroit, Mich., 19 January 1892		7433 Poe Ave., Detroit, Mich.
31	INGRAM	MARJORY	18		F	S	Detroit, Mich., 10 August 1916		- do -
									- do -

#3 Gollard, Miss Laura. disembarked at Boston. *CEB*

P. E. Good
Rosen

96

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 4 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. **EXCAMBION**Sailing from **New York via Mediterranean Ports 10 Jul, 1934**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y. 22 AUGUST 23, 1934**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	EMBARKED MARSEILLE	9 AUGUST 1934.							
1	INGRAM	BARBARA	✓ 16		F	✓	Detroit, Mich., 5 October 1918		7433 Poe Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	KEEFE	MARY	63		F	✓	New Haven, Conn., 5 June 1871		71 College St., BOSTON, MASS. <i>CLG</i>
3	SMITH,	ANNA	64		F	✓	New York City, 16 November 1870		New Haven, Conn. <i>CLG</i>
4	STERN,	ROSE	33		F	✓	New York City, 26 December 1901		1421 Cortelyou Road, BOSTON, MASS. <i>CLG</i>
5	TURNER	PHIBE	✓ 51		F	✓	Providence, R. I., 22 Sept., 1883		2710 Morris Ave., Apt 1B New York City. BOSTON, MASS. <i>CLG</i>
6	EMBARKED PALMA	10 AUGUST 1934.							2 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	VAN HORN	FREDERICK	✓ 59		M	✓	Wyoming, <i>IOWA</i> , 24 March 1875		2942 North 2d St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
7	EMBARKED MALAGA	11 AUGUST 1934.							39 Plaza Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	O'GRADY	MAE	✓ 41		F	✓	New York City, 30 April 1893		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 8 TO 30 NOT USED FOR PASSENGERS NAMES.

R. E. GOOD, PURSER,
S. S. EXCAMBION.

97

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO **NO BILL** BILLED AUG 28 1934

Or Camberton arr. 8.13.34

SS

MONO	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		42	42
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		42	42

44 cab. Currie pass. 2/2

M. F. ELLIOTT
AUG 23 1932

AUG 23 1934

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H. J. ESSELSBORN

BY: Arthur J. McKinnon

AUG 23 1934

AUG 23 1934

Greenberg
Immigrant Inspector

Form 600

78

34

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	36

196

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

AUG 31 64

A circular clock face with numbers 1 through 12. The text 'IMMIGRATION SERVICE' is written along the top arc, and 'CHINA ISLAND' is written along the bottom arc. The hands of the clock are visible, pointing to approximately 10:10.

REC'D

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. F. ELLIOTT
AUG 23 1934

DISSEMINATED BEARDS - Continued

[illegible]

STAFFER LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED BLANDIN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18										24	"	American	"	5'6"	157
19	"	Carter	Thomas.L.	✓	1 yr.	O.S.	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'11"	150
20	"	Wicker	Frank.H.	✓	1 yr.	O.S.	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'9"	148
21	"	Castro	Henry.P.	✓	5 yr.	Oiler	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5'8"	160
22	"	Sullivan	Thomas	✓	5 yr.	Oiler	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5'7"	170
23	"	Morris	Raymond	✓	3 yr.	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'9"	160
24	"	Gerhard	Ray	✓	5 yr.	Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'7"	160
25	"	Graham	Walter.W.	✓	1 yr.	Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'7"	158
26	"	Hebeler	George	✓	5 yr.	Wiper	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'6"	160
27	"	Barboza	Antons	✓	2 yr.	Wiper	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'6"	160
28	"	Willis	John.T.	✓	4 yr.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"	145
29	"	Alt	Le Roy	✓	1 yr.	Messman	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'7"	160
30	"	Lambert	Paul	✓	3 mo's	Messboy	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'7"	155
30	"	Wilson	Upton	✓	3 mo's	Messman	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'8"	155
32	"	Indrunas	William J	✓	1 yr.	Messboy	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'6"	140
33	"	Skehan	John J	✓	1 mo.	Purser	"	"	"	16	"	American	"	5'8"	120

Line Standard Shipping Company
 Owners Standard Shipping Company.
 Local Agents _____

Important Notice

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER
PASSENGER LEFT IN HOSPITAL
AND CHARGES IN CHIEF

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul J. Lambert	20	U.S.A.	7/10/34, Corpus Christi, Tex.

The above is reported in addition to previous list.

[illegible]

18	"	Durant	Edward.W.	✓	1 yr.	O.S.	" " "	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'6"	157
19	"	Carter	Thomas.L.	✓	1 yr.	O.S.	" " "	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'11"	150
20	"	Wicker	Frank.H.	✓	1 yr.	O.S.	" " "	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'9"	148
21	"	Castro	Henry.P.	✓	5 yr.	Oiler	" " "	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5'8"	160
22	"	Sullivan	Thomas	✓	5 yr.	Oiler	" " "	"	"	42	"	American	"	5'7"	170
23	"	Morris	Raymond	✓	3 yr.	Fireman	" " "	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'9"	160
24	"	Gerhard	Ray	✓	5 yr.	Fireman	" " "	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'7"	160
25	"	Graham	Walter.W.	✓	1 yr.	Fireman	" " "	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'7"	158
26	"	Hebeler	George	✓	5 yr.	Wiper	" " "	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'6"	160
27	"	Barboza	Antone	✓	2 yr.	Wiper	" " "	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'6"	160
28	"	Willis	John.T.	✓	4 yr.	2nd Cook	" " "	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"	145
29	"	Alt	Le Roy	✓	1 yr.	Messman	" " "	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'7"	160
30	"	Lambert	Paul	✓	3 mo's	Messboy	" " "	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'7"	155
31	"	Wilson	Upton	✓	3 mo's	Messman	" " "	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'8"	155
32	"	Indrunas	William J	✓	1 yr.	Messboy	" " "	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'6"	140
33	"	Skehan	John J	✓	1 mo.	Purser	" " "	"	"	16	"	American	"	5'8"	120

Line Standard Shipping Company
 Owners Standard Shipping Company.

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• **Unemployment** is the percentage of the labor force that is unemployed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S M.F. Elliottarriving at New York, N.Y.August 23rd1934, from the port of La Vela de Coro & Cumarebo, Venezuela.

8/15/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Marcus	Fred	20 yrs.	Master	Aug. 6, 1934	N.Y.	yes	yes	51	male	Russian	American	5'8"	170		
2	"	Blair	Robert J.	20 yrs.	Ch. Mate	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	185		
3	"	Stober	Charles Fred	10 yrs.	2nd Mate	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5'7"	160		
4	"	Backus	Ernest T.	8 yrs.	3rd Mate	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'9"	188		
5	"	Cordes	John F.	10 yrs.	Ch. Engr.	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5'9"	195		
6	"	Keller	Myles C.	8 yrs.	1st Asst.	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'9"	155		
7	"	Burrell	William	12 yrs.	2nd Asst.	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	American	"	5'11"	185		
8	"	Talbot	Frank S.	8 yrs.	3rd Asst.	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'7"	175		
9	"	Simons	Julian	12 yrs.	Radio Opr.	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'8"	165		
10	"	Tirado	Pablo	8 yrs.	Steward	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rico	"	5'6"	160		
11	"	Hoffpauir	Cecil A.	5 yrs.	Ch. Cook	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'10"	160		
12	"	Ellis	Richard G.	10 yrs.	Boatswain	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	188		
13	"	Andersen	Sigvard	8 yrs.	Pumpman	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	"	5'8"	190		
14	"	Manly	George	10 yrs.	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	American	"	5'7"	172		
15	"	McAllister	William	8 yrs.	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	Ireland	"	5'6"	160		
16	"	Granneberg	Norval F.	8 yrs.	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'9"	159		
17	"	Rosier	Lynwood	5 yrs.	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'10"	155		
18	"	Durant	Edward W.	1 yr.	O.S.	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'6"	157		
19	"	Carter	Thomas L.	1 yr.	O.S.	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'11"	150		
20	"	Wicker	Frank H.	1 yr.	O.S.	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'9"	148		
21	"	Castro	Henry P.	5 yr.	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5'8"	160		
22	"	Sullivan	Thomas	5 yr.	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5'7"	170		
23	"	Morris	Raymond	3 yr.	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'9"	160		
24	"	Gerhard	Ray	5 yr.	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'7"	160		
25	"	Graham	Walter W.	1 yr.	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'7"	158		
26	"	Hebeler	George	5 yr.	Wiper	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'6"	160		
27	"	Barboza	Antone	2 yr.	Wiper	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'6"	160		
28	"	Willis	John T.	4 yr.	2nd Cook	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"	145		
29	"	Alt	Le Roy	1 yr.	Messman	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'7"	160		
30	"	Lambert	Paul	3 mo's	Messboy	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'7"	155		
31	"	Wilson	Upton	3 mo's	Messman	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'8"	135		
32	"	Indrunas	William J.	1 yr.	Messboy	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'6"	140		
33	"	Skehan	John J.	1 mo.	Purser	" " "	"	"	"	16	"	American	"	5'8"	120		

Line Standard Shipping CompanyOwners Standard Shipping CompanyLocal Agents
14-1222

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Marcus, Master, of the S/S M.F. Elliott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S M.F. Elliott

arriving at NY

August 23rd

1934, from the port of La Vela de Coro & Cumarebo, Venezuela.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Lista Frege	Jose	10 yrs.	A.B.	Aug. 6, 1934	N.Y.	yes	yes	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160		Leg. res.
2	"	Freijo	Severino	12 yrs.	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150		Leg. res.
3	" (No)	Falcon Mera	Jose	10 yrs.	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	160		Leg. res.
4	"	Garcia	Fernando	8 yrs.	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	163		Leg. res.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Standard Shipping Co.

Owners Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Marcus, Master, of the S/S M.F. Elliott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1934

Fred Marcus
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

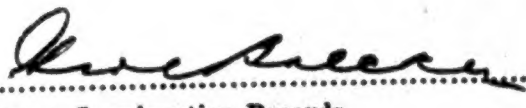
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11906, August 23, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

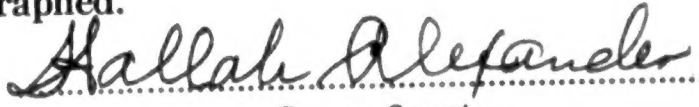
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eleventh..... day of.....September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 11, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

